

University of Nebraska - Lincoln

DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

Indexes to Vertebrate Pest Conference
Proceedings

Vertebrate Pest Conference Proceedings
collection

July 2005

Subject Index to Vertebrate Pest Conference Proceedings, volumes 1–21 (1962–2004)

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/vpc>



Part of the [Environmental Health and Protection Commons](#)

"Subject Index to Vertebrate Pest Conference Proceedings, volumes 1–21 (1962–2004)" (2005). *Indexes to Vertebrate Pest Conference Proceedings* . 3.

<https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/vpc/3>

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Vertebrate Pest Conference Proceedings collection at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in Indexes to Vertebrate Pest Conference Proceedings by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.

Vertebrate Pest Conference — Index to Proceedings, volumes 1-21

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Year</u>
1	1962	8	1978	15	1992
2	1964	9	1980	16	1994
3	1967	10	1982	17	1996
4	1970	11	1984	18	1998
5	1972	12	1986	19	2000
6	1974	13	1988	20	2002
7	1976	14	1990	21	2004

Subject List

1080

ALLEN, L. 2000. Measuring predator control effectiveness: reducing numbers may not reduce predator impact. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:284-289.

CHOQUENOT, D., ANDB. WARBURTON. 2000. Modeling the cost-effectiveness of wallaby control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:169-174.

CORNEJO, B. V. 2000. Pocket gopher (*Orthogeomys hispidus hispidus*) damage in sugarcane fields in the state of Veracruz, Mexico . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:358-361.

EASON, C. T., G. R. WRIGHT, L. MEIKLE, AND ELDER P. 1996. The persistence and secondary poisoning risks of sodium monofluoroacetate (1080), brodifacoum, and cholecalciferol in possums. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:54-58.

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Wild dogs and their manipulation to prevent livestock predation in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:277-283.

GREENTREE, C., ANDG. SAUNDERS. 2000. An experimental evaluation of lamb predation in response to fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) control in south-eastern Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:299-303.

LAPIDGE, S. J., B. COWLED, AND M. SMITH. 2004. Ecology, genetics and socio-biology: Practical tools in the design of target-specific feral pig baits and baiting procedures. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:317-322.

MORGAN, D., L. MILNE, AND C. O'CONNOR. 2002. Learned bait-shyness by possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) towards baits containing cyanide, 1080, cholecalciferol, or brodifacoum. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:282-289.

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Education and training integral part to 1080 possum control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:31-33.

3-chloro-4-methylaniline

PIPAS, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, J. C. HURLEY, AND K. H. SHEFFER. 2004. Evaluation of different rice baits and chemicals to improve efficacy of 2% DRC-1339 to reduce blackbird damage to rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:77-82.

4-AMINOPYRIDINE

BESSER, J. F. 1976. 4-aminopyridine for protecting crops from birds - a current review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:11-16.

BESSER, J. F. 1978. Improvements in the use of 4-aminopyridine for protecting agricultural crops from birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:51-53.

GADD, P. 1992. Avitrol use in the protection of wine grapes from the house finch (linnet) in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:89-92.

KNITTLE, C. E., J. L. CUMMINGS, G. M. LINZ, AND J. F. BESSER. 1988. An evaluation of modified 4-aminopyridine baits for protecting sunflower from blackbird damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:248-253.

MARTIN, L. R., AND W. T. JARVIS. 1980. Avitrol-treated bait for protection of grapes from house finch damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:17-20.

MOTT, D. F., J. F. BESSER, R. R. WEST, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1972. Bird damage to peanuts and methods for alleviating the problem. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:118-120.

SWINDLE, K. F. 1992. An evaluation of 4-aminopyridine baits coated to delay reaction time. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:70-71.

SWINDLE, K. F. 2002. Current uses of Avitrol[®] for bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:114-116.

WEST, R. R., J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Starling control in livestock feeding areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:89-93.

WORONECKI, P. P., AND R. A. DOLBEER. 1980. The influence of insects in bird damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:53-59.

WORONECKI, P. P., J. L. GUARINO, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Blackbird damage control with chemical frightening agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:54-56.

4-AMINOPYRIDINE - NONTARGET POISONING

LITTRELL, E. E. 1990. Effects of field vertebrate pest control on nontarget wildlife (with emphasis on bird and rodent control). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:59-61.

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1984. Potential primary and secondary hazards of avicides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:217-222.

4-AMINOPYRIDINE - PESTICIDE REGISTRATION

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

6(a)(2) reporting

DEWEY, J., ANDD. BERGMAN. 2000. Overview of Wildlife Services' adverse incident reports FIFRA Section 6(a)(2). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:408-412.

accidental poisoning

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

acetaminophen

SAVARIE, P. J., D. L. YORK, J. C. HURLEY, AND S. VOLZ. 2000. Testing the dermal and oral toxicity of selected chemicals to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:139-145.

ACOMYS CAHIRINUS

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

ACOMYS SPP.

ALI, A. M. 1978. The changing rodent pest fauna in Egypt. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:28-31.

acoustic deterrents

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Evaluation of electronic frightening devices as white-tailed deer deterrents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:107-110.

acoustic repellents

MASON, J. R. 1998. Mammal repellents: Options and considerations for development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:325-329.

ACOUSTICS

BOUDREAU, G. W. 1972. Factors relating to alarm stimuli in bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:121-123.

CONOVER, M. R. 1994. How birds interpret distress calls: implications for applied uses of distress call playbacks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:233-234.

CUMMINGS, J. L., C. E. KNITTLE, AND J. L. GUARINO. 1986. Evaluating a pop-up scarecrow coupled with a propane exploder for reducing blackbird damage to ripening sunflower. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:286-291.

ERICKSON, W. A., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1992. High frequency sound devices lack efficacy in repelling birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:103-104.

FRINGS, H. 1964. Sound in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:50-56.

GORENZEL, W. P., AND T. P. SALMON. 1992. Urban crow roosts in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:97-102.

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:168-173.

MARTIN, L. R., AND S. HAGAR. 1990. Bird control on containment pond sites. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:307-310.

MCCRACKEN, H. F. 1972. Starling control in Sonoma County. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 5:124-126.

MOTT, D. F. 1980. Dispersing blackbirds and starlings from objectionable roost sites. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 9:38-42.

MOTT, D. F., AND S. K. TIMBROOK. 1988. Alleviating nuisance Canada goose problems with acoustical stimuli. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:301-304.

STEWART, J. L. 1974. Experiments with sounds in repelling mammals. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 6:222-226.

WORONECKI, P. P. 1988. Effect of ultrasonic, visual, and sonic devices on pigeon numbers in a vacant building. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:266-272.

ACROLEIN

CLARK, J. P. 1994. Acrolein as a ground squirrel burrow fumigant. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:78-79.

DOANE, B., D. BLODGET, AND B. BONNIVIER. 1996. How to control a pest's pest -- flea and rodent efficacy. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:197-198.

MARSH, R. E. 1994. Current (1994) ground squirrel control practices in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:61-65.

MATSCHKE, G. H., G. R. MCCANN, AND R. A. DOANE. 1998. Evaluation of Acrolein as a fumigant for controlling northern pocket gophers. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:227-232.

O'CONNELL, R. A., AND P. CLARK. 1992. A study of acrolein as an experimental ground squirrel burrow fumigant. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:326-329.

action plan

DOWLEY, B. J. 2002. Coordinated community involvement in rabbit management. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:360-365.

activated charcoal

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:350-353.

activity

CAUGHLEY, J., C. DONKIN, AND K. STRONG. 1998. Managing mouse plagues in rural Australia. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:160-165.

NOLTE, D. L., J. JACOB, SUDARMAJI, R. HARTONO, N. A. HERAWATI, AND A. W. ANGGARA. 2002. Demographics and burrow use of rice-field rats in Indonesia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:75-85.

activity index

ALGEO, T. P., D. SLATE, M. D. CHANDLER, AND R. B. CHIPMAN. 2004. Passive tracking stations as a method for providing rabies reservoir population information for oral rabies vaccination. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:198-201.

activity indices

ENGEMAN, R. E., AND G. W. WITMER. 2000. IPM strategies: Indexing difficult to monitor populations of pest species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:183-189.

adaptive management

DORRINGTON, B., AND J. MITCHELL. 2000. Community based feral pig management in northern Australia's wet tropics. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:180-182.

QUINN, J. H., AND D. A. WHISSON. 2004. The mongoose in the Caribbean: Past management and future challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21 :31-36.

adjuvant

MILLER, L. A., J. RHYAN, AND G. KILLIAN. 2004. GonaCon,[™] a versatile GnRH contraceptive for a large variety of pest animal problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:269-273.

adverse incidents

DEWEY, J., AND D. BERGMAN. 2000. Overview of Wildlife Services' adverse incident reports FIFRA Section 6(a)(2). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:408-412.

aerial application

ASKHAM, L. R. 2000. Efficacy of the aerial application of methyl anthranilate in reducing bird damage to sweet corn, sunflowers, and cherries . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:22-25.

AERIAL BAITING

MARSH, R. E. 1967. Aircraft as a means of baiting ground squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:2-6.

MORGAN, D. R., C. L. BATCHELER, AND J. A. PETERS. 1986. Why do possums survive aerial poisoning operations? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:210-214.

MORGAN, D. R. 1994. Improving aerial control of possums by precision bait delivery. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:287-292.

PANK, L. F. 1976. Effects of bait formulations on toxicant losses and efficacy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:196-202.

SCHILLING, C. 1976. Operational aspects of successful ground squirrel control by aerial application of grain bait. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:110-115.

WRIGHT, K. W. 1982. Green chopped bait for the control of the Oregon ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:137-138.

aerial delivery

SAVARIE, P. J., ANDK. L. TOPE. 2004. Potential flotation devices for aerial delivery of baits to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:27-30.

AERIAL HUNTING

WADE, D. A. 1976. The use of aircraft in predator control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:154-160.

aerial shooting

MAAS, S. 1998. Feral goats in Australia: Impacts and cost of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:100-106.

aerosol

STEVENS, G. R., L. CLARK, AND R. A. WEBER. 1998. The use of aerosol repellents as an avian deterrent strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:74-76.

VOGT, P. F. 2000. Effective dispersal of birds from buildings and structures by fogging with Rejex-it® TP-40. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:77-80.

AFRICA

RUELLE, P., ANDR. L. BRUGGERS. 1982. Traditional approaches for protecting cereal crops from birds in Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:80-86.

AFRICA - BURUNDI

GIBAN, J. 1978. Control of the multimammate rat, *Mastomys natalensis* (A. Smith) in the irrigated fields of the Republic of Burundi. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:40-43.

AFRICA - CAMEROON

JACKSON, J. J. 1974. The relationship of quelea migrations to cereal crop damage in the Lake Chad Basin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:238-242.

AFRICA - CHAD

JACKSON, J. J. 1974. Nesting success of *Quelea quelea* with one parent removed and observations on roosting behavior, with implications for control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:242-245.

JACKSON, J. J. 1974. The relationship of quelea migrations to cereal crop damage in the Lake Chad Basin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:238-242.

AFRICA - EAST AFRICA

SMYTHE, W. R. 1986. Rodent control in East Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:188-190.

AFRICA - EGYPT

ALI, A. M., ANDH. A. HAFEZ. 1976. Wildlife and vertebrate pests in Egypt. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:276-278.

WASSIF, K., ANDS. SOLIMAN. 1980. Population studies on gerbils of the western desert of Egypt, with special reference to *Gerbillus andersoni* DE Winton. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:154-160.

AFRICA - ETHIOPIA

JAEGER, M. M., ANDW. A. ERICKSON. 1980. Levels of bird damage to sorghum in the Awash Basin of Ethiopia and the effects of the control of quelea nesting colonies (1976-1979). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:21-28.

AFRICA - KENYA

KEY, G. E. 1990. Control of the African striped ground squirrel, *Xerus erythropus*, in Kenya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:99-103.

AFRICA - NIGERIA

AKANDE, M. 1978. Some problems concerning the control of bird damage in south-western Nigeria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:224-225.

AKANDE, M. 1982. The red-eyed turtle dove (*Streptopelia semitorquata*) as an agricultural pest in Nigeria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:104-106.

AKANDE, M. 1986. The economic importance and control of vertebrate pests of graminaceous crops with particular reference to rice (*Oryza sativa*) in Nigeria--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:303-306.

AKANDE, M., ANDA. O. OBAJIMI. 1990. The effect of seed coat colour and depth of planting on bushfowl damage to planted maize seeds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:325-326.

FUNMILAYO, O. 1980. Mammals and birds affecting food production and storage in Nigeria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:97-100.

FUNMILAYO, O. 1982. Commensal rats: a threat to poultry production in Nigeria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:107-108.

AFRICA - SOMALIA

BRUGGERS, R. L. 1980. The situation of grain-eating birds in Somalia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:5-16.

AFRICA - SOUTH AFRICA

HEY, D. 1964. The control of vertebrate problem animals in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Republic of South Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:57-70.

HEY, D. 1967. Recent developments in the control of vertebrate problem animals in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Republic of South Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:158-164.

HEY, D. D. 1974. Keynote address - Vertebrate pest animals in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Republic of South Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:2-8.

AFRICA - SUDAN

BESHIR, E. S. A. 1978. The black-breasted lark (*Melanocorypha bimaculata*), a pest of sorghum in Butana region, Gezira Province, Sudan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:220-223.

AFRICA - TANZANIA

LEIRS, H., R. VERHAGEN, AND W. VERHEYEN. 1990. The use of rainfall patterns in predicting population densities of multimammate rats, *Mastomys natalensis*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:135-138.

AFRICA - ZIMBABWE

JARVIS, M. J. F., AND M. LAGRANGE. 1982. Problem vertebrate management in Zimbabwe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:95-100.

LAGRANGE, M. 1986. The mechanical control of bushpig, *Patamochoerus p;orcus*, in Zimbabwe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:215-225.

LAGRANGE, M. 1988. Innovative approaches in the control of quelea, *Quelea quelea lathimii*, in Zimbabwe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:310-314.

African weaver finch

SHUMAKE, S. A., AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1996. Nest material as a delivery method for avicides: Preliminary tests with African weaver finches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:113-118.

AG-145

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:350-353.

age

HOUBEN, J. M., AND R. MASON. 2004. Weight and age of coyotes captured in Virginia, USA. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:75-76.

age distribution

FAIRAIZL, S. D., AND J. STIVER. 1996. A profile of depredating mountain lions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:88-90.

Agelaius phoeniceus

AVERY, M. L., D. A. WHISSON, AND D. B. MARCUM. 2000. Responses of blackbirds to mature wild rice treated with Flight Control bird repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:26-30.

GONZÁLEZ, D. D. V., AND N. ACOSTA PEREZ. 2002. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening rice in Cautla, Morelos State, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:157-160.

LINZ, G. M., A. E. BARRAS, R. A. SAWIN, H. J. HOMAN, D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2002. Spring migration phenology and habitat use of red-winged blackbirds in eastern South Dakota . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:97-102.

PIPAS, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, J. C. HURLEY, AND K. H. SHEFFER. 2004. Evaluation of different rice baits and chemicals to improve efficacy of 2% DRC-1339 to reduce blackbird damage to rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:77-82.

STAHL, R. S., H. J. HOMAN, G. M. LINZ, AND J. J. JOHNSTON. 2004. Using fatty acid profiles to assess dietary intake of sunflower in red-winged blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:87-91.

***Agelaius* spp.**

RODRIGUEZ, ETHEL N., AND M. L. AVERY. 1996. *Agelaius* blackbirds and rice in Uruguay and the southeastern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:94-98.

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICES

DAVIS, M. D. 1967. The role of the Agricultural Extension Service in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:87-88.

JACKSON, J. J. 1980. Needs of county agents for vertebrate pest control information in Georgia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:60-62.

agriculture

BROWN, P. R., G. R. SINGLETON, D. A. JONES, AND S. C. DUNN. 1998. The management of house mice in agricultural landscapes using farm management practices: An Australian perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:156-159.

CAMPBELL III, E. W., AND F. KRAUS. 2002. Neotropical frogs in Hawaii: Status and management options for an unusual introduced pest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:316-318.

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:350-353.

GORENZEL, W. P., T. P. SALMON, AND A. C. CRABB. 2000. A national review of the status of trapping for bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:5-21.

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

HUGHES, J. P., AND P. S. GIPSON. 1996. Perceptions of wildlife damage by conservation reserve program contract holders in Riley County, Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:154-157.

LINZ, G. M., AND H. J. HOMAN. 1998. Tracing the history of blackbird research through an industry's looking glass: *The Sunflower* magazine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:35-42.

MASON, J. R. 2004. Keynote address - Breathing lessons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:3-7.

MILLER, J. E., B. C. TEFFT, M. GREGONIS, AND R. E. ERIKSEN. 2000. Wild turkeys and agriculture damage: Real or perceived thresholds and tradeoffs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:58-62.

PIPAS, M. J., G. H. MATSCHKE, AND G. R. MCCANN. 2000. Evaluation of the efficiency of three types of traps for capturing pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:385-388.

SUGIHARA, R. T. 2002. Rodent damage research in Hawaii: Changing times and priorities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:40-45.

VILLA C., B., W. LOPEZ-FORMENT, M. VILLA C., AND C. V. PRESCOTT. 1998. Not all sigmodontine rodents in the sugarcane fields in coastal Veracruz, Mexico, are pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:236-241.

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:363-370.

agroecosystem

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, AND E. J. HOGUE. 2000. Impact of orchard vegetation management on small mammal population dynamics and species diversity. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:398-403.

Air Force

DEFUSCO, R. P. 1998. The U.S. Air Force bird avoidance model. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:59-60.

GRAY, M. 2004. Cooperative mitigation of wildlife attractants between an Air Force base and the local community. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:302-305.

aircraft

ASKHAM, L. R. 2000. Efficacy of the aerial application of methyl anthranilate in reducing bird damage to sweet corn, sunflowers, and cherries. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:22-25.

BARRAS, S. C., ANDT. W. SEAMANS. 2002. Habitat management approaches for reducing wildlife use of airfields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:309-315.

DOLBEER, R. A. 2000. Birds and aircraft: Fighting for airspace in crowded skies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:37-43.

DOLBEER, R. A., ANDP. ESCHENFELDER. 2002. Have population increases of large birds outpaced airworthiness standards for civil aircraft? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:161-169.

WRIGHT, S. E., ANDR. A. DOLBEER. 1998. Deer on airports: An accident waiting to happen. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:90-95.

AIRCRAFT HAZARDS

BARRAS, S. C., R. DOLBEER, R. B. CHIPMAN, AND G. F. BERNHARDT. 2000. Bird and small mammal use of mowed and unmowed vegetation at John F. Kennedy International Airport, 1998 to 1999. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:31-36.

ERICKSON, W. A., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. A review of falconry as a bird-hazing technique. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:314-316.

FAIRAIZL, S. D. 1992. An integrated approach to the management of urban Canada goose depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:105-109.

FELLOWS, D. P., AND P. W. C. PATON. 1988. Behavioral response of cattle egrets to population control measures in Hawaii. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:315-318.

JOHNSTON, J. C. 1978. Anticoagulant baiting for jackrabbit control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:152-153.

OHASHI, T. J., AND J. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

PEARSON, E. W. 1967. Birds and airports. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:79-86.

SEUBERT, J. L. 1964. Highlights of bird control research in England, France, Holland, and Germany. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:150-159.

SOLMAN, V. E. F. 1970. Current work on bird hazards to aircraft. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:184-187.

AIRCRAFT HAZING

HANDEGARD, L. L. 1988. Using aircraft for controlling blackbirds/sunflower depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:293-294.

airframe

DOLBEER, R. A., AND P. ESCHENFELDER. 2002. Have population increases of large birds outpaced airworthiness standards for civil aircraft? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:161-169.

airport

BARRAS, S. C., AND T. W. SEAMANS. 2002. Habitat management approaches for reducing wildlife use of airfields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:309-315.

DOLBEER, R. A. 2000. Birds and aircraft: Fighting for airspace in crowded skies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:37-43.

DOLBEER, R. A., AND P. ESCHENFELDER. 2002. Have population increases of large birds outpaced airworthiness standards for civil aircraft? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:161-169.

SLATE, D., J. MCCONNELL, M. BARDEN, R. CHIPMAN, J. JANICKE, AND C. BENTLY. 2000. Controlling gulls at landfills. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:68-76.

STUCKER, K. P., AND G. DUNLAP. 2002. Food habits of raptors using airports in north-central Kentucky. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:170-174.

WRIGHT, S. E., AND R. A. DOLBEER. 1998. Deer on airports: An accident waiting to happen. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:90-95.

airports

BARRAS, S. C., R. DOLBEER, R. B. CHIPMAN, AND G. F. BERNHARDT. 2000. Bird and small mammal use of mowed and unmowed vegetation at John F. Kennedy International Airport, 1998 to 1999. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:31-36.

WENNING, K. M., M. J. BEGIER, AND R. A. DOLBEER. 2004. Wildlife hazard management at airports: Fifteen years of growth and progress for Wildlife Services. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:295-301.

Akbash

BERGMAN, D. L., L. E. HUFFMAN, AND J. D. PAULSON. 1998. North Dakota's cost-share program for guard animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:122-125.

ALARM CALLS

FRINGS, H. 1964. Sound in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:50-56.

MOTT, D. F., AND S. K. TIMBROOK. 1988. Alleviating nuisance Canada goose problems with acoustical stimuli. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:301-304.

Alaska maritime National Wildlife Refuge

EBBERT, S. 2000. Successful eradication of introduced foxes from large Aleutian islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:127-132.

Alberta

BOURNE, J. B. 1998. Norway rat exclusion in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:242-246.

Aleutian Canada goose

EBBERT, S. 2000. Successful eradication of introduced foxes from large Aleutian islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:127-132.

Aleutian Islands

EBBERT, S. 2000. Successful eradication of introduced foxes from large Aleutian islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:127-132.

ALFALFA

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

LEWIS, S. R., AND J. O'BRIEN. 1986. The effectiveness of strychnine laced alfalfa on pocket gopher activity in Diamond Valley, Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:116-119.

LEWIS, S. R., AND J. M. O'BRIEN. 1990. Survey of rodent and rabbit damage to alfalfa hay in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:116-119.

LOEB, S. C. 1990. Reproduction and population structure of pocket gophers (*Thomomys bottae*) from irrigated alfalfa fields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:76-81.

MINTA, S. C., AND R. E. MARSH. 1988. Badgers as occasional pests in agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:199-208.

PIPAS, M. J., G. H. MATSCHKE, AND G. R. MCCANN. 2000. Evaluation of the efficiency of three types of

traps for capturing pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:385-388.

RAMEY, C. A., J. B. BOURASSA, AND M. S. FUTURA. 2004. Non-target hazard to ring-necked pheasants from zinc phosphide use in northern California agricultural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:247-252.

SALMON, T. P., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. An evaluation of fencing to exclude pocket gophers from experimental plots. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:95-96.

SAUER, W. C. 1984. Impact of the Belding's ground squirrel, *Spermophilus beldingi*, on alfalfa production in northeastern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:20-23.

STERNER, R. T. 1998. The bait surcharge program: Research improves zinc phosphide use for vole control in alfalfa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:176-180.

alien species

CAMPBELL III, E. W., AND KRAUS. 2002. Neotropical frogs in Hawaii: Status and management options for an unusual introduced pest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:316-318.

DUNLEVY, P. A., AND W. CAMPBELL III. 2002. Assessment of hazards to non-native mongooses (*Herpestes auropunctatus*) and feral cats (*Felis catus*) from the broadcast application of rodenticide bait in native Hawaiian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:277-281.

EBBERT, S. 2000. Successful eradication of introduced foxes from large Aleutian islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:127-132.

alkaloids

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, T. SPANDE, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2004. 1080, toxic sugars, alkaloids, and a dead cat: The search for a toxicant in Australian *Gastrolobium* seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:240-246.

ALMONDS

HOUK, A., M. J. DELWICHE, W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2004. Electronic repeller and field protocol for control of crows in almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:130-135.

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

SIMPSON, G. 1972. Some approaches to controlling depredations by crows and jays in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:112-117.

ALPHA-CHLORALOSE

EASON, C. T. 1992. The evaluation of alternative toxins to sodium monofluoroacetate (1080) for possum control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:348-350.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., AND W. SCHAFFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

NELSON, P. C. 1994. Bird control in New Zealand using alpha-chloralose and DRC1339. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:259-264.

SMITH, M. A. 2004. Capturing nuisance urban Canada geese using the bird immobilizing agent alpha-chloralose in Reno, Nevada: What we learned. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:101-103.

SMITH, M. A. 2004. Capturing problematic urban Canada geese in Reno, Nevada: Goose roundups vs. use of alpha-chloralose. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:97-100.

WORONECKI, P. P., ANDR. A. DOLBEER. 1994. Alpha-chloralose: Current status, restrictions and future uses for capturing birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:255-258.

WORONECKI, P. P., R. A. DOLBEER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 1990. Use of alpha-chloralose to remove waterfowl from nuisance and damage situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:343-349.

WORONECKI, P. P., R. A. DOLBEER, T. W. SEAMANS, AND W. R. LANCE. 1992. Alpha-chloralose efficacy in capturing nuisance waterfowl and pigeons and current status of FDA registration. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:72-78.

ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN

ERICSSON, R. J. 1982. Alpha-chlorohydrin (Epibloc): A toxicant-sterilant as an alternative in rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:6-9.

STELLFLUG, J. N., N. L. GATES, AND R. G. SASSER. 1978. Reproductive inhibitors for coyote population control: developments and current status. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:185-189.

alternate foods

VAN VUREN, D. 1998. Manipulating habitat quality to manage vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:383-390.

alternative food

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, C. MORGAN, AND T. SWINNEY. 1996. Palatability of rodenticide baits in relation to their effectiveness against farm populations of the Norway rat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:133-138.

alternative methods

MASON, J. R. 2004. Keynote address - Breathing lessons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:3-7.

ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE

BAKER, R. O. 2004. Field efficacy of Fumitoxin[®] (55% aluminum phosphide) tablets for controlling valley pocket gopher. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:253-257.

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. KRIEGER. 2002. Phosphine exposure to applicators and bystanders from rodent burrow treatment with aluminum phosphide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:267-276.

HYGNSTROM, S. E. 1994. Efficacy of five burrow fumigants for managing black-tailed prairie dogs.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:80-82.

LITTRELL, E. E. 1990. Effects of field vertebrate pest control on nontarget wildlife (with emphasis on bird and rodent control). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:59-61.

ROSS, J. 1986. Comparison of fumigant gases used for rabbit control in Great Britain. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:153-157.

SALMON, T. P., W. P. GORENZEL, AND W. J. BENTLEY. 1982. Aluminum phosphide (Phostoxin) as a burrow fumigant for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:143-146.

ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE - SAFE USE

BAKER, R. O. 1992. Exposure of persons to phosphine gas from aluminum phosphide application to rodent burrows. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:312-321.

American crow

GORENZEL, W. P., T. P. SALMON, A. B. PEARSON, AND S. R. RYAN. 2002. Sound levels of broadcast calls and responses by American crows. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:103-109.

HOUK, A., M. J. DELWICHE, W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2004. Electronic repeller and field protocol for control of crows in almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:130-135.

American crows

MCLEAN, R. G. 2004. West Nile virus: Impact on crow populations in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:180-184.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS

BECK, J. R. 1974. An overview of ASTM's activities in establishing standards for vertebrate pest control materials. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:55-57.

Ammodramus savannarum

ROSSI-LINDERME, G., AND B. K. HOPPY. 2000. Natural resources management and the bird aircraft strike hazard at Westover Air Reserve Base, Massachusetts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:63-67.

AMPHIBIANS

FITZWATER, W. D. 1974. Reptiles and amphibians -- a management dilemma. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:178-183.

analysis

HONE, J. 1996. Analysis of vertebrate pest research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:13-17.

animal bite

CHILDS, J. E., J. W. KREBS, AND C. E. RUPPRECHT. 1998. Mammalian reservoirs and the changing epidemiology of rabies in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:77-81.

animal capture

FALL, M. W. 2002. The search for acceptable animal traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:371-377.

animal control

HOWARD, W. E. 2000. Keynote address - A vision for wildlife management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:2-4.

Animal Damage Control

CLAY, W. H. 1996. An overview of animal damage control (ADC) assistance to the vertebrate pest management industry. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:51-53.

animal damage management

HADIDIAN, J. 2000. The relationship of animal protection interests to animal damage management: Historic paths, contemporary concerns and the uncertain future. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:432-435.

animal liberation

SAPONTZIS, S. F. 1996. Animal liberation and the lessons of nature. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:250-253.

ANIMAL RIGHTS

BIDINOTTO, R. J. 1992. Keynote address - The most dangerous pest: "*Homo environmentalus*". Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:2-8.

BROOKS, D. L. 1988. Animal rights and vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:14-17.

HADIDIAN, J. 2000. The relationship of animal protection interests to animal damage management: Historic paths, contemporary concerns and the uncertain future. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:432-435.

HOOPER, J. K. 1994. What do animal activists want? (and how should wildlife managers respond?). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:320-326.

HOWARD, W. E. 1996. Animal rights and the need to understand nature; A debate. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:248-249.

SAPONTZIS, S. F. 1996. Animal liberation and the lessons of nature. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:250-253.

ANIMAL WELFARE

DIJULIO, R. D. 1998. Humane Society: Good guys or Gestapo? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:378-382.

GLASS, J. H. 1990. The status of the steel trap in North America. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:252-254.

HADIDIAN, J. 2000. The relationship of animal protection interests to animal damage management: Historic paths, contemporary concerns and the uncertain future. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:432-435.

HADIDIAN, J. 2002. Resolving conflicts between people and Canada geese: the need for comprehensive management approaches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:175-179.

HADIDIAN, J., L. J. SIMON, AND M. R. CHILDS. 2002. The "nuisance" wildlife control industry: Animal welfare concerns. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:378-382.

HILTZ, M., AND L. D. ROY. 2000. Rating of killing traps against humane trapping standards using computer simulations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:197-201.

HOOPER, J. K. 1994. What do animal activists want? (and how should wildlife managers respond?). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:320-326.

HOWARD, W. E. 1990. How animal control improves animal welfare. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:31-32.

JOTHAM, N., AND L. PHILLIPS. 1994. Developing international trap standards - a progress report. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:308-310.

LEWIS, J. C., K. L. SALLEE, R. T. GOLIGHTLY JR., AND R. M. JUREK. 1998. Social and biological aspects of non-native red fox management in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:150-155.

REGAN, K. 2002. Vertebrate pest management in Victoria -- managing community expectations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:354-359.

THOMPSON, H. V. 1990. Animal welfare and the control of vertebrates. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:5-7.

ant feeding activity

CORRIGAN, R. M., AND C. COLLINS. 2004. The possible effects of bait container design on mouse feeding activity in real-world structural baiting situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:174-179.

antelope

SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:312-316.

anthraquinone

EVERY, M. L., D. DECKER, AND J. S. HUMPHREY. 1998. Development of seed treatments to control blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:354-358.

EVERY, M. L., D. A. WHISSON, AND D. B. MARCUM. 2000. Responses of blackbirds to mature wild rice treated with Flight Control bird repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:26-30.

EVERS, P., P. REICHERT, AND R. POCHÉ. 1998. Field trial using Flight Control as a repellent for Canada goose (*Branta canadensis*) control in Fort Collins, Colorado. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:245-349.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Development of a new bird repellent, Flight Control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:338-344.

antibiotics

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Recent Norway rats studies using warfarin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:254-261.

anticoagulant

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

EISEMANN, J. D., ANDB. E. PETERSEN. 2002. Human poisonings and rodenticides: Evaluation of incidents reported to the American Association of Poison Control Centers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:290-294.

FRANTZ, S. C., ANDC. P. MADIGAN. 1998. Warfarin resistance revisited. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:276-280.

HOSEA, R. C. 2000. Exposure of non-target wildlife to anticoagulant rodenticides in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:236-244.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., C. W. SPRAGINS, AND J. F. HOBSON. 2000. Risk-benefit considerations in evaluating commensal anticoagulant rodenticide impacts to wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:245-256.

MORGAN, D. R., G. R. WRIGHT, S. C. OGILVIE, R. PIERCE, AND P. THOMSON. 1996. Assessment of the environmental impact of brodifacoum during rodent eradication operations in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:213-218.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Recent Norway rats studies using warfarin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:254-261.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, C. MORGAN, AND T. SWINNEY. 1996. Palatability of rodenticide baits in relation to their effectiveness against farm populations of the Norway rat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:133-138.

SILBERHORN, E. M., J. F. HOBSON, G. H. MILLER, AND N. J. CONDOS. 2000. U.S. EPA reregistration eligibility decision (RED) for the rodenticide cluster: Overview of the regulatory process, response of registrants and stakeholders, and implications for agricultural and urban rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:268-276.

STEWART, W. B., G. H. MATSCHKE, G. R. MCCANN, J. B. BOURASSA, AND C. A. RAMEY. 2000. Hand baiting efficacy of chlorphacinone and diphacinone grain baits to control Valley pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:393-397.

anticoagulant resistance

MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:179-185.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Recent Norway rats studies using warfarin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:254-261.

PRESCOTT, C. V. 1996. Preliminary study of the genetics of resistance in the house mouse. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:83-87.

QUY, R. J., A. D. MACNICOLL, AND D. P. COWAN. 1998. Control of rats resistant to second-generation anticoagulant rodenticides. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:262-267.

anticoagulant rodenticide

MCCANN, G. R. 2000. Chlorophacinone and diphacinone: standard *Mus musculus* and *Peromyscus maniculatus* anticoagulant laboratory tests. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:263-267.

anticoagulants

WHISSON, D. A., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Reduced risk anticoagulant baiting strategies for California ground squirrels. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:362-364.

anticoagulant

MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:179-185.

ANTU

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference* 1:327-362.

PASSOF, P. C., R. E. MARSH, AND W. E. HOWARD. 1974. Alpha-naphthylthiourea as a conditioning repellent for protecting conifer seed. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 6:280-292.

Aphelocoma coerulescens

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:365-376.

APHIS

FAGERSTONE, K. A., ANDE. W. SCHAFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:319-324.

RAMEY, C. A., ANDJR. E. W. SCHAFER. 1996. The evolution of APHIS' two gas cartridges. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:219-224.

Aplodontia rufa

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, J. L. HARPER, AND B. A. KIMBALL. 2004. The effects of lactation on seedling damage by mountain beaver. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:163-168.

apple orchard

BRYSON, D. T. 2004. Montane vole control with Rozol[®] paraffinized pellets in orchards of the Pacific Northwest. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:145-149.

APPLE ORCHARDS

ASKHAM, L. R. 1988. A two year study of the physical and economic impact of voles (*Microtus montanus*) on mixed maturity apple (*Malus* spp.) orchards in the Pacific northwestern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:151-155.

ASKHAM, L. R. 1990. Effect of artificial perches and nests in attracting raptors to orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:144-148.

BYERS, R. E., R. S. YOUNG, AND R. D. NEELY. 1976. Review of cultural and other control methods for reducing pine vole populations in apple orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:242-253.

CASLICK, J. W. 1980. Deer-proof fences for orchards: A new look at economic feasibility. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:161-162.

DAVIS, D. E. 1976. Management of pine voles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:270-275.

GUEDON, G., ANDB. COMBES. 1990. Control of Mediterranean pine vole populations in the south of France. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:139-143.

HORSFALL JR., F., R. E. WEBB, AND R. E. BYERS. 1974. Dual role of forbs and rodenticides in the ground spray control of pine mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:112-126.

KHAN, A. A., AND W. R. SMYTHE. 1980. The problem of pika control in Baluchistand, Pakistan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:130-134.

AQUACULTURE

GLAHN, J. F. 2000. Comparison of pyrotechnics versus shooting for dispersing double-crested cormorants from their night roosts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:44-48.

PARKHURST, J. A. 1994. An overview of avian predation and management techniques at fish-rearing facilities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:235-242.

TABER, M. R. 2002. Netting applications for agricultural bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:117-122.

TOBIN, M. E. 1998. Research and management of bird depredations at catfish farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:67-70.

archery

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., AND S. E. HYGUNSTRON. 2000. Deer population management through hunting in a suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:101-106.

arctic fox

EBBERT, S. 2000. Successful eradication of introduced foxes from large Aleutian islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:127-132.

Ardea herodias

TOBIN, M. E. 1998. Research and management of bird depredations at catfish farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:67-70.

ARGENTINA

BELLATI, J., ANDJ. VON THUNGEN. 1990. Lamb predation in Patagonia ranches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:263-268.

JACKSON, J. E. 1988. Terrestrial mammalian pests in Argentina--an overview. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:196-198.

ARIZONA

CHILDS, J. E., T. G. KSIAZEK, P. E. ROLLIN, J. W. KREBS, S. ZAKI, S. T. NICHOL, C. J. PETERS, AND G. E. GLASS. 1994. Hantaviruses and their rodent reservoirs in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:188-191.

GRINDER, M. I., ANDP. R. KRAUSMAN. 1998. Ecology and management of coyotes in Tucson, Arizona. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:293-298.

ARMADILLOS

CHAMBERLAIN, P. A. 1980. Armadillos: Problems and control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:163-169.

JACKSON, J. J. 1990. Controlling vertebrate animal damage in southern pines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:199-202.

ARSENIC TRIOXIDE

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:327-362.

ARTIFICIAL PERCHES

ASKHAM, L. R. 1990. Effect of artificial perches and nests in attracting raptors to orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:144-148.

ARVICANTHIS NILOTICUS

ALI, A. M. 1978. The changing rodent pest fauna in Egypt. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:28-31.

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

ARVICOLA TERRESTRIS

LECHEVIN, J. C., ANDA. VIGIE. 1992. Which useful toxicological information can be drawn from studies on the hepatic fixation of anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:204-207.

LUND, M. 1972. The need of surface sprays for the control of microtine rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:22-28.

MYLLYMAKI, A. 1984. Efficacy of a number of toxic baits and baiting against the voles, *Microtus agrestis* and *Arvicola terrestris*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:38-46.

ASARUM CAUDATUM

CAMPBELL, D. L., ANDR. W. BULLARD. 1972. A preference-testing system for evaluating repellents for black-tailed deer. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:56-63.

aspirin

SAVARIE, P. J., D. L. YORK, J. C. HURLEY, AND S. VOLZ. 2000. Testing the dermal and oral toxicity of selected chemicals to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:139-145.

attachment techniques

KING, D. T., AND M. E. TOBIN. 2000. Capture and telemetry techniques for double-crested cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:54-57.

attractant

KIMBALL, B. A., J. J. JOHNSTON, J. R. MASON, D. E. ZEMLICKA, AND S. F. BLOM. 2000. Development of chemical coyote attractants for wildlife management applications. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:304-309.

attractants

FALL, M. W., AND R. MASON. 2002. Developing methods for managing coyote problems -- another decade of progress, 1991-2001. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:194-200.

NOLTE, D. L., A. E. BARRAS, S. E. ADAMS, R. G. LINDSCOMBE, AND D. J. LEBLANC. 2004. Assessing potential for using zinc phosphide bait to control nutria on Louisiana coastal marsh. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:150-157.

AUSTRALIA

ALLEN, L. 2000. Measuring predator control effectiveness: reducing numbers may not reduce predator impact. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:284-289.

BACKHOLER, J. R., D. W. A. LANE, AND E. A. WARD. 1990. A management information system for the control of pest animals and plants in Victoria, Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:25-27.

BOMFORD, M. 1992. Review of research on control of bird pests in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:93-96.

BOMFORD, M., AND Q. HART. 1998. Risk assessment for importing and keeping exotic vertebrates. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:406-410.

BOMFORD, M., AND P. O'BRIEN. 1992. A role for fertility control wildlife management in Australia? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:344-347.

BRAYSHER, M., P. O'BRIEN, AND M. BOMFORD. 1996. Towards "best practice" vertebrate pest management in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:18-23.

BROWN, P. R., G. R. SINGLETON, D. A. JONES, AND S. C. DUNN. 1998. The management of house mice in agricultural landscapes using farm management practices: An Australian perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:156-159.

- BURLEY, J. R. W. 1986. Advances in the integrated control of the European rabbit in South Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:140-146.
- CAUGHLEY, J., C. DONKIN, AND K. STRONG. 1998. Managing mouse plagues in rural Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:160-165.
- DORRINGTON, B., ANDJ. MITCHELL. 2000. Community based feral pig management in northern Australia's wet tropics. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:180-182.
- DOWLEY, B. J. 2002. Coordinated community involvement in rabbit management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:360-365.
- DOWNWARD, R. J., ANDJ. E. BROMELL. 1990. The development of a policy for the management of dingo populations in south Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:241-244.
- FENNESSY, B. V., ANDR. MYKYTOWYCZ. 1974. Rabbit behaviour research in Australia and its relevance in control operations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:184-187.
- FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Observations on the contacts and home ranges of feral goats in relation to the spread of diseases of livestock. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:107-112.
- FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Wild dogs and their manipulation to prevent livestock predation in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:277-283.
- GOODING, C. D. 1980. Red kangaroo management in western Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:183-188.
- GREENTREE, C., ANDG. SAUNDERS. 2000. An experimental evaluation of lamb predation in response to fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) control in south-eastern Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:299-303.
- HOGSTROM, A. W. 1986. A changing approach to dingo control in western Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:352-357.
- HONE, J. 1996. Analysis of vertebrate pest research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:13-17.
- HONE, J., ANDH. PEDERSEN. 1980. Changes in a feral pig population after poisoning. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:176-182.
- MAAS, S. 1998. Feral goats in Australia: Impacts and cost of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:100-106.
- MCILROY, J. C. 1992. The effect on Australian animals of 1080-poisoning campaigns. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:356-359.
- MITCHELL, J. 2000. Ecology and management of feral pigs in Australian tropical rainforests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:202-205.
- MONTAGUE, T. L., D. C. POLLOCK, AND W. WRIGHT. 1990. An examination of the browsing animal problem in Australian eucalypt and pine plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:203-208.
- MORGAN, D. R., C. L. BATCHELER, AND J. A. PETERS. 1986. Why do possums survive aerial poisoning operations? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:210-214.
- O'BRIEN, P., ANDS. THOMAS. 1998. Rabbit calicivirus: Update on a new biological control for pest rabbits in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:397-405.

O'BRIEN, P. H. 1986. An approach to the design of target-specific vertebrate pest control systems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:247-252.

OLIVER, A. J., S. H. WHEELER, C. D. GOODING, AND J. BELL. 1982. Changes in bait acceptance by rabbits in Australia and New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:101-103.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

PECH, R. P. 2000. Biological control of vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:206-211.

PICKLES, G. S. 1992. Feral goat commercialisation: the beginning of the end of eradication? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:386-392.

REGAN, K. 2002. Vertebrate pest management in Victoria -- managing community expectations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:354-359.

SAUNDERS, G. 1986. Plagues of the house mouse in south eastern Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:173-176.

SINGLETON, G. R. 2000. Ecologically-based rodent management integrating new developments in biotechnology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:221-227.

TOMLINSON, A. R., AND D. GOODING. 1970. The organisation of rabbit control (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) in Western Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:188-194.

AUSTRALIAN CROW TRAPS

MCCRACKEN, H. F. 1972. Starling control in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:124-126.

AV-ALARM

MCCRACKEN, H. F. 1972. Starling control in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:124-126.

SIMPSON, G. 1972. Some approaches to controlling depredations by crows and jays in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:112-117.

STEWART, J. L. 1974. Experiments with sounds in repelling mammals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:222-226.

aversion

CONNOLLY, G., AND B. WAGNER. 1998. Non-lethal predation control by U.S. sheep ranchers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:126-130.

aversion, learned

MORGAN, D., L. MILNE, AND C. O'CONNOR. 2002. Learned bait-shyness by possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) towards baits containing cyanide, 1080, cholecalciferol, or brodifacoum. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:282-289.

aversive

FALL, M. W., ANDJ. R. MASON. 2002. Developing methods for managing coyote problems -- another decade of progress, 1991-2001. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:194-200.

AVERSIVE CONDITIONING

BURNS, R. J., ANDJ. R. MASON. 1996. Effectiveness of Vichos non-lethal collars in deterring coyote attacks on sheep. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:204-206.

HOWARD, W. E., S. D. PALMATEER, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. Differential toxicity and taste aversion to strychnine of three subspecies of the California ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beecheyi*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:107-112.

ROBBINS, R. J. 1980. Taste-aversion learning and its implications for rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:114-121.

SHIVIK, J. A., V. ASHER, L. BRADLEY, K. KUNKEL, M. PHILLIPS, S. BRECK, AND E. BANGS. 2002. Electronic aversive conditioning for managing wolf predation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:227-231.

WATKINS, R. W., D. P. COWAN, AND E. L. GILL. 1996. Plant secondary chemicals as non-lethal vertebrate repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:186-192.

avian eye

BLACKWELL, B. F. 2002. Understanding avian vision: The key to using light in bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:146-152.

aviation safety

WENNING, K. M., M. J. BEGIER, AND R. A. DOLBEER. 2004. Wildlife hazard management at airports: Fifteen years of growth and progress for Wildlife Services. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:295-301.

avicide

SHUMAKE, S. A., ANDP. J. SAVARIE. 1996. Nest material as a delivery method for avicides: Preliminary tests with African weaver finches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:113-118.

avicides

CLARK, L. 1998. Review of bird repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:330-337.

LINZ, G. M., A. E. BARRAS, R. A. SAWIN, H. J. HOMAN, D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2002. Spring migration phenology and habitat use of red-winged blackbirds in eastern South Dakota . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:97-102.

LINZ, G. M., ANDH. J. HOMAN. 1998. Tracing the history of blackbird research through an industry's looking glass: *The Sunflower* magazine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:35-42.

Avitrol

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of

California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

Avitrol®

SWINDLE, K. F. 2002. Current uses of Avitrol® for bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:114-116.

avoidance

MASON, J. R. 1998. Mammal repellents: Options and considerations for development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:325-329.

avoidance behavior

BLACKWELL, B. F. 2002. Understanding avian vision: The key to using light in bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:146-152.

AZOCOSTEROL HYDROCHLORIDE

CYR, A., ANDD. LACOMBE. 1992. Sterilants for managing the populations of red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:54-55.

SCHAFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

WOULFE, M. R. 1970. Reproduction inhibitors for bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:168-170.

Azores

WITMER, G., H. MARTINS, AND L. FLOR. 2004. Leptospirosis in the Azores: The rodent connection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:217-220.

BABOONS

HEY, D. 1967. Recent developments in the control of vertebrate problem animals in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Republic of South Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:158-164.

BADGERS

MINTA, S. C., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1988. Badgers as occasional pests in agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:199-208.

bait

JOJOLA, S. M., S. J. ROBINSON, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. Oral rabies vaccine (ORV) bait uptake by striped skunks: Preliminary results. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:190-193.

LAPIDGE, S. J., B. COWLED, AND M. SMITH. 2004. Ecology, genetics and socio-biology: Practical tools in the design of target-specific feral pig baits and baiting procedures. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:317-322.

PIPAS, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, J. C. HURLEY, AND K. H. SHEFFER. 2004. Evaluation of different rice baits and chemicals to improve efficacy of 2% DRC-1339 to reduce blackbird damage to rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:77-82.

ROBINSON, S. J., S. M. JOJOLA, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. The role of bait manipulation in the delivery of oral rabies vaccine to skunks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:194-197.

SAVARIE, P. J., AND K. L. TOPE. 2004. Potential flotation devices for aerial delivery of baits to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:27-30.

bait acceptance

O'BRIEN, J. M. 2002. Fresh cabbage bait for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:7-10.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, C. MORGAN, AND T. SWINNEY. 1996. Palatability of rodenticide baits in relation to their effectiveness against farm populations of the Norway rat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:133-138.

SALMON, T. P., D. A. WHISSON, AND W. P. GORENZEL. 2000. Use of zinc phosphide for California ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:346-357.

bait card

CAUGHLEY, J., C. DONKIN, AND K. STRONG. 1998. Managing mouse plagues in rural Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:160-165.

bait container design

CORRIGAN, R. M., AND C. COLLINS. 2004. The possible effects of bait container design on mouse feeding activity in real-world structural baiting situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:174-179.

bait formulation

SHUMAKE, S. A., AND R. MCCANN. 1998. Effects of taste stimuli (quinine and sucrose) in pelleted, granulated, and wax block baits on feeding preferences of northern pocket gophers (*Thomomys talpoides*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:191-195.

bait freshness

BOURNE, J. B., L. D. ROY, M. HILTZ, P. N. MERRILL, AND W. HOFFMANN. 2002. Strychnine baits to control Richardson's ground squirrels: An old story, a new twist. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:11-16.

bait palatability

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, C. MORGAN, AND T. SWINNEY. 1996. Palatability of rodenticide baits in relation to their effectiveness against farm populations of the Norway rat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:133-138.

bait placement

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, C. MORGAN, AND T. SWINNEY. 1996. Palatability of rodenticide baits in relation

to their effectiveness against farm populations of the Norway rat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:133-138.

bait-shyness

MORGAN, D., L. MILNE, AND C. O'CONNOR. 2002. Learned bait-shyness by possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) towards baits containing cyanide, 1080, cholecalciferol, or brodifacoum. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:282-289.

bait station design

WHISSON, D. A. 1998. Modified bait stations for California ground squirrel control in endangered kangaroo rat habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:233-235.

bait stations

WITMER, G. W., E. W. CAMPBELL III, AND F. BOYD. 1998. Rat management for endangered species protection in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:281-286.

bait surcharge

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

STERNER, R. T. 1998. The bait surcharge program: Research improves zinc phosphide use for vole control in alfalfa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:176-180.

baiting

BOULAY, M. C., D. A. IMMELL, AND D. H. JACKSON. 2000. How demographics, knowledge, and perceptions influence opinions of a 1994 Oregon hunting ballot initiative: Comparing voters and black bear hunters. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:419-427.

BUTCHKO, P. H., AND S. M. SCHMITT. 2004. Bovine tuberculosis in Michigan: The work on the wildlife side. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:202-205.

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility systems using pulsed baiting methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:247-253.

FALL, M. W., AND J. R. MASON. 2002. Developing methods for managing coyote problems -- another decade of progress, 1991-2001. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:194-200.

NOLTE, D. L., A. E. BARRAS, S. E. ADAMS, R. G. LINDSCOMBE, AND D. J. LEBLANC. 2004. Assessing potential for using zinc phosphide bait to control nutria on Louisiana coastal marsh. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:150-157.

O'BRIEN, J. M. 2002. Fresh cabbage bait for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:7-10.

SLATE, D., R. B. CHIPMAN, C. E. RUPPRECHT, AND T. DELIBERTO. 2002. Oral rabies vaccination: A national perspective on program development and implementation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:232-240.

baiting strategy

WHISSON, D. A., J. H. QUINN, K. COLLINS, AND A. ENGILIS JR. 2004. Developing a management strategy to reduce roof rat, *Rattus rattus*, impacts on open-cup nesting songbirds in California riparian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:8-12.

BALD EAGLES

PHILLIPS, R. L., AND F. S. BLOM. 1988. Distribution and magnitude of eagle/livestock conflicts in the western United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:241-244.

balloon

SEAMANS, T. W., B. F. BLACKWELL, AND J. T. GANSOWSKI. 2002. Evaluation of the Allsopp helikite as a bird scaring device. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:129-134.

BALLOONS

AVERY, M. L., D. E. DANEKE, D. G. DECKER, P. W. LEFEBVRE, R. E. MATTESON, AND C. O. NELMS. 1988. Flight pen evaluations of eyespot balloons to protect citrus from bird depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:277-280.

HOTHEM, R. L., AND R. W. DEHAVEN. 1982. Raptor-mimicking kites for reducing bird damage to wine grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:171-178.

ballot initiative

BOULAY, M. C., D. A. IMMELL, AND D. H. JACKSON. 2000. How demographics, knowledge, and perceptions influence opinions of a 1994 Oregon hunting ballot initiative: Comparing voters and black bear hunters. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:419-427.

BANDICOTA BENGALENSIS

DEORAS, P. J. 1972. Rat reduction with indigenous methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:168-177.

DEORAS, P. J., G. C. CHATURVEDI, N. E. VAD, AND D. M. RENAPURKAR. 1972. Tolerance shown by *Rattus rattus* to an anticoagulant rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:178-188.

GURUPRASAD, B. K. 1992. Reinfestation of *Bandicota bengalensis* (Gray) in irrigated field habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:277-279.

SULTANA, P., AND M. M. JAEGER. 1992. Control strategies to reduce preharvest rat damage in Bangladesh. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:261-267.

BANDICOTA BENGALENSIS - DAMAGE IDENTIFICATION

BROOKS, J. E., E. AHMAD, AND I. HUSSAIN. 1988. Characteristics of damage by vertebrate pests to groundnuts in Pakistan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:129-133.

BANDICOTA INDICA

DEORAS, P. J. 1972. Rat reduction with indigenous methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:168-177.

RICHARDS, C. G. J. 1986. Approaches to small-holder rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:158-162.

SULTANA, P., AND M. M. JAEGER. 1992. Control strategies to reduce preharvest rat damage in Bangladesh. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:261-267.

TONGTAVEE, K. 1980. Efficacy tests of different rodenticides on some species of rats in Thailand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:143-145.

BANGLADESH

SULTANA, P., AND M. M. JAEGER. 1992. Control strategies to reduce preharvest rat damage in Bangladesh. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:261-267.

BARBADOS

BROWNE, C. O. 1982. Rodent control in Barbados. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:109-115.

BARLEY

SAXENA, Y., D. KUMAR, T. BHANDARI, AND H. BHASIN. 1992. Laboratory and field evaluation of difethialone, a new anticoagulant rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:175-177.

barn owl

MARSH, R. E. 1998. Barn owl nest boxes offer no solution to pocket gopher damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:414-415.

MOORE, T., D. VAN VUREN, AND C. INGELS. 1998. Are barn owls a biological control for gophers? Evaluating effectiveness in vineyards and orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:394-396.

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

BARN OWLS

MARTIN, L. R. 1986. Barn owls and industry: problems and solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:281-285.

barrier

PERRY, G., E. W. CAMPBELL III, G. H. RODDA, AND T. H. FRITTS. 1998. Managing island biotas: Brown tree snake control using barrier technology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:138-142.

Bartramia longicauda

ROSSI-LINDERME, G., AND B. K. HOPPY. 2000. Natural resources management and the bird aircraft strike hazard at Westover Air Reserve Base, Massachusetts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:63-67.

BASH

DEFUSCO, R. P. 1998. The U.S. Air Force bird avoidance model. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:59-60.

ROSSI-LINDERME, G., ANDB. K. HOPPY. 2000. Natural resources management and the bird aircraft strike hazard at Westover Air Reserve Base, Massachusetts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:63-67.

bat

CHILDS, J. E., J. W. KREBS, AND C. E. RUPPRECHT. 1998. Mammalian reservoirs and the changing epidemiology of rabies in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:77-81.

bat control

PEREZ-RIVERO, J. J., H. SERRANO, O. DE PAZ, A. VILLA GODOY, N. DE BUEN, AND A. AGUILAR-SETIEN. 2004. Reproductive control of vampire bat (*Desmodus rotundus*): An environmentally friendly alternative. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:279-280.

bat rabies

SLATE, D., R. B. CHIPMAN, C. E. RUPPRECHT, AND T. DELIBERTO. 2002. Oral rabies vaccination: A national perspective on program development and implementation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:232-240.

BATS

CORRIGAN, R. M. 1984. Nuisance bats: Current technology in their management and control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:174-179.

DEPAEPE, V., ANDR. H. SCHMIDT. 1994. Unwanted guests: Evicting bats from human dwellings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:213-216.

DOLBEER, R. A., L. A. FIEDLER, AND H. RASHEED. 1988. Management of fruit bat and rat populations in the Maldiv Islands, Indian Ocean. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:112-118.

FRANTZ, S. C. 1986. Batproofing structure with birdnetting checkvalues. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:260-268.

GONZALEZ, R., ANDG. C. MITCHELL. 1976. Vampire bat control programs in Latin America. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:254-257.

GREENHALL, A. M. 1964. Bats, their public health importance and control with special reference to Trinidad. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:108-116.

GREENHALL, A. M. 1970. Vampire bat control: A review and proposed research programme for Latin America. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:41-54.

GURBA, J. B. 1974. Rabies vector control in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:161-170.

MERRILL, H. A. 1962. Control of opossums, bats, raccoons, and skunks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:79-97.

baylisascariasis

MURRAY, W. J. 2000. The epidemiology of a case of raccoon roundworm infection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:118-120.

Baylisascaris procyonis

MURRAY, W. J. 2000. The epidemiology of a case of raccoon roundworm infection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:118-120.

BCF7000

ARESON, C. W. 1986. Pest bird control with the avicide BCF 7000--Sun Oil refinery project, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:307-311.

BEARS

ARMISTEAD, A. R., K. MITCHELL, AND G. E. CONNOLLY. 1994. Bear relocations to avoid bear/sheep conflicts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:31-35.

BORRECCO, J. E., ANDH. C. BLACK. 1990. Animal damage problems and control activities on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:192-198.

DORRANCE, M. J., ANDL. D. ROY. 1978. Aversive conditioning tests of black bears in beeyards failed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:251-254.

GIUSTI, G. A. 1988. Recognizing black bear damage to second growth redwoods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:188-189.

GIUSTI, G. A. 1990. Black bear feeding on second growth redwoods: A critical assessment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:214-217.

JACKSON, J. J. 1990. Controlling vertebrate animal damage in southern pines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:199-202.

O'BRIEN, J. M., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1990. Vertebrate pests of beekeeping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:228-232.

WITT, S., G. CONTRERAS, AND M. M. OLLIEU. 1988. Effects of implementing EPA's endangered species protection program on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:160-162.

ZIEGLTRUM, G. J. 1994. Supplemental bear feeding program in western Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:36-40.

BEARS - DAMAGE IDENTIFICATION

GIUSTI, G. A. 1988. Recognizing black bear damage to second growth redwoods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:188-189.

ZIEGLTRUM, G. J. 1994. Supplemental bear feeding program in western Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:36-40.

beaver

HOUSTON, A. E. 1998. The beaver--a southern native returning home. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18 :12-17.

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

WILSON, B. S., AND G. M. MCEWEN. 1998. Will continued monitoring of beaver-damaged resources minimize future damage? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:213-220.

BEAVERS

BORRECCO, J. E., AND H. C. BLACK. 1990. Animal damage problems and control activities on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:192-198.

FITZGERALD, W. S., AND R. A. THOMPSON. 1988. Problems associated with beaver in stream or floodway management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:190-195.

HILL, E. P. 1976. Control methods for nuisance beaver in the southeastern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:85-98.

JACKSON, J. J. 1990. Controlling vertebrate animal damage in southern pines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:199-202.

MAESTRELLI, J. R. 1990. Urban animal damage control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:156-159.

beef cattle

ALLEN, L. 2000. Measuring predator control effectiveness: reducing numbers may not reduce predator impact. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:284-289.

BEEKEEPING

DORRANCE, M. J., AND L. D. ROY. 1978. Aversive conditioning tests of black bears in beeyards failed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:251-254.

O'BRIEN, J. M., AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. Vertebrate pests of beekeeping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:228-232.

behavior

ALLEN, L. 2000. Measuring predator control effectiveness: reducing numbers may not reduce predator impact. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:284-289.

BAKER, R. O., AND R. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

BELANT, J. L., AND SHERI K. 1996. Overhead wires reduce roof-nesting by ring-billed gulls and herring gulls. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:108-112.

BURNS, R. J., AND R. MASON. 1996. Effectiveness of Vichos non-lethal collars in deterring coyote attacks on sheep. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:204-206.

CORRIGAN, R. M. 1998. The efficacy of glue traps against wild populations of house mice, *Mus domesticus* Ruddy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:268-275.

GRINDER, M. I., ANDP. R. KRAUSMAN. 1998. Ecology and management of coyotes in Tucson, Arizona. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:293-298.

KIMBALL, B. A., J. J. JOHNSTON, J. R. MASON, D. E. ZEMLICKA, AND S. F. BLOM. 2000. Development of chemical coyote attractants for wildlife management applications. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:304-309.

MASON, J. R. 1998. Mammal repellents: Options and considerations for development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:325-329.

NOLTE, D. L., T. J. VEENENDAAL, S. T. PARTRIDGE, C. T. ROBBINS, G. J. ZIEGLTRUM, AND P. FERSTERER. 2002. Bear response to supplemental feed offered to reduce tree peeling. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:330-339.

STERNER, R. T. 2000. Soil-moisture preferences and soil-use behaviors of Northern pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:389-392.

Belding's ground squirrel

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

benefit-cost analysis

SHWIFF, S. A. 2004. Economics in wildlife damage management studies: Common problems and some solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:346-349.

SHWIFF, S. A., ANDR. T. STERNER. 2002. An economic framework for benefit-cost analysis in wildlife damage studies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:340-344.

STERNER, R. T., ANDK. L. TOPE. 2002. Repellents: Projections of direct benefit-cost surfaces. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:319-325.

Bennett's wallaby

CHOQUENOT, D., ANDB. WARBURTON. 2000. Modeling the cost-effectiveness of wallaby control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:169-174.

best management guidelines

SALMON, T. P., D. A. WHISSON, AND W. P. GORENZEL. 2000. Use of zinc phosphide for California ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:346-357.

BIG GAME REPELLENT POWDER (BGR-P)

CAMPBELL, D. L., ANDJ. EVANS. 1988. Recent approaches to controlling mountain beavers (*Aplodontia rufa*) in Pacific Northwest forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:183-187.

bioassay

KIMBALL, B. A., J. J. JOHNSTON, J. R. MASON, D. E. ZEMLICKA, AND S. F. BLOM. 2000. Development of chemical coyote attractants for wildlife management applications. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:304-309.

biocentrism

HADIDIAN, J. 2000. The relationship of animal protection interests to animal damage management: Historic paths, contemporary concerns and the uncertain future. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:432-435.

biocontrol

AVERY, M. L., E. C. GREINER, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND S. PRUETT-JONES. 2002. Monk parakeet management at electric utility facilities in south Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:140-145.

biodegradable

MCCULLOCH, W. 2002. EXIT™/VARGON™ -- a new reduced-risk rodenticide for the control of burrowing rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:303-308.

biodiversity restoration

EBBERT, S. 2000. Successful eradication of introduced foxes from large Aleutian islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:127-132.

biological control

MARSH, R. E. 1998. Barn owl nest boxes offer no solution to pocker gopher damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:414-415.

MOORE, T., D. VAN VUREN, AND C. INGELS. 1998. Are barn owls a biological control for gophers? Evaluating effectiveness in vineyards and orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:394-396.

O'BRIEN, P., AND S. THOMAS. 1998. Rabbit calicivirus: Update on a new biological control for pest rabbits in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:397-405.

PECH, R. P. 2000. Biological control of vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:206-211.

WILLIAMS, C. K. 1996. Ecological challenges to controlling wild rabbits in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:24-30.

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (GENERAL)

HOWARD, W. E. 1967. Biological control of vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:137-157.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, AND T. R. SCHMADERER. 1994. Biological management (control) of vertebrate pests - advances in the last quarter century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:293-300.

SINGLETON, G. R. 1994. The prospects and associated challenges for the biological control of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:301-307.

biology

HALL, T. C. 1996. Operational control of the brown tree snake on Guam. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:234-240.

biomarkers

STAHL, R. S., H. J. HOMAN, G. M. LINZ, AND J. J. JOHNSTON. 2004. Using fatty acid profiles to assess dietary intake of sunflower in red-winged blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:87-91.

biosecurity

MORLEY, C. G. 2004. Actions speak louder than words: A call for preventing further mongoose invasions in Fiji. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:37-41.

biosonics

GORENZEL, W. P., T. P. SALMON, A. B. PEARSON, AND S. R. RYAN. 2002. Sound levels of broadcast calls and responses by American crows. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:103-109.

HOUK, A., M. J. DELWICHE, W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2004. Electronic repeller and field protocol for control of crows in almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:130-135.

BIOTELEMETRY

DODGE, W. E. 1967. Biotelemetry -- its use in vertebrate control studies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:126-127.

bioterrorism

BORCHERT, J. N. 2004. Epizootology and response to the bioweapon use of the plague organism, *Yersinia pestis*, in commensal rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:209-216.

BIRCHES - GENETIC RESISTANCE

ROUSI, M., J. TAHVANAINEN, R. JULKUNEN-TIITTO, AND U. KURTEN. 1988. Breeding birches for resistance to rodent and hare damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:180-182.

Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard (BASH)

NEMTZOV, S. C. 2002. Management of wildlife-human conflicts in Israel: A wide variety of vertebrate pest problems in a difficult and compact environment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:348-353.

Bird Avoidance Model

DEFUSCO, R. P. 1998. The U.S. Air Force bird avoidance model. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:59-60.

Bird Balls

MARTIN, L. R., L. M. MARTIN, AND M. R. TABER. 1998. Containment basins and bird exclusion--a historical

perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:61-66.

bird control

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

GORENZEL, W. P., T. P. SALMON, AND A. C. CRABB. 2000. A national review of the status of trapping for bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:5-21.

GORENZEL, W. P., T. P. SALMON, A. B. PEARSON, AND S. R. RYAN. 2002. Sound levels of broadcast calls and responses by American crows. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:103-109.

HOUK, A., M. J. DELWICHE, W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2004. Electronic repeller and field protocol for control of crows in almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:130-135.

MARTIN, L. R., L. M. MARTIN, AND M. R. TABER. 1998. Containment basins and bird exclusion--a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:61-66.

POCHOP, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. STEUBER. 1998. Comparison of white mineral oil and corn oil to reduce hatchability in ring-billed gull eggs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:411-413.

SEAMANS, T. W., AND G. E. BERNHARDT. 2004. Response of Canada geese to a dead goose effigy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:104-106.

SEAMANS, T. W., B. F. BLACKWELL, AND J. T. GANSOWSKI. 2002. Evaluation of the Allsopp helikite as a bird scaring device. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:129-134.

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

TABER, M. R. 2002. Netting applications for agricultural bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:117-122.

WERNER, S. J. 2000. Cormorant research and impacts to southern aquaculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:81-83.

bird damage

COOPER, J. A. 1998. The potential for managing urban Canada geese by modifying habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:18-25.

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:350-353.

GARRETT, K. L. 1998. Population trends and ecological attributes of introduced parrots, doves and finches in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:46-54.

GONZÁLEZ, D. D. V., AND N. ACOSTA PEREZ. 2002. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening rice in Cuautla, Morelos State, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:157-160.

HOUK, A., M. J. DELWICHE, W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2004. Electronic repeller and field protocol for control of crows in almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:130-135.

LINZ, G. M., ANDH. J. HOMAN. 1998. Tracing the history of blackbird research through an industry's looking glass: *The Sunflower* magazine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:35-42.

MARTIN, L. R., L. M. MARTIN, AND M. R. TABER. 1998. Containment basins and bird exclusion--a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:61-66.

PRUETT-JONES, S., ANDK. A. TARVIN. 1998. Monk parakeets in the United States: Population growth and regional patterns of distribution. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:55-58.

RODRIGUEZ, E. N., G. TISCORNIA, AND M. E. TOBIN. 2004. Bird depredations in Uruguayan vineyards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:136-139.

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

TABER, M. R., ANDL. R. MARTIN. 1998. The use of netting as a bird management tool in vineyards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:43-45.

TOBIN, M. E. 1998. Research and management of bird depredations at catfish farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:67-70.

TOBIN, M. E. 2002. Developing methods to manage conflicts between humans and birds -- three decades of change at the USDA National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:91-96.

WERNER, S. J. 2000. Cormorant research and impacts to southern aquaculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:81-83.

bird damage control

ASKHAM, L. R. 1996. Disaccharide intolerance of European starlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:99-102.

BELANT, J. L., ANDICKES SHERI K. 1996. Overhead wires reduce roof-nesting by ring-billed gulls and herring gulls. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:108-112.

CLARK, L. 1998. Review of bird repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:330-337.

GADD, JR. P. 1996. Use of the modified Australian crow trap for the control of depredating birds in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:103-107.

SLATE, D., J. MCCONNELL, M. BARDEN, R. CHIPMAN, J. JANICKE, AND C. BENTLY. 2000. Controlling gulls at landfills. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:68-76.

bird dispersal

STEVENS, G. R., L. CLARK, AND R. A. WEBER. 1998. The use of aerosol repellents as an avian deterrent strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:74-76.

Bird Gard

GORENZEL, W. P., T. P. SALMON, A. B. PEARSON, AND S. R. RYAN. 2002. Sound levels of broadcast calls and responses by American crows. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:103-109.

bird hazing

GORENZEL, W. P., P. R. KELLY, AND D. A. WHISSON. 2004. The Office of Spill Prevention and Response -- Applying bird hazing techniques in oil spill situations . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:287-290.

bird migration

NEMTZOV, S. C. 2002. Management of wildlife-human conflicts in Israel: A wide variety of vertebrate pest problems in a difficult and compact environment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:348-353.

bird mortality

MCLEAN, R. G. 2004. West Nile virus: Impact on crow populations in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:180-184.

bird netting

TABER, M. R. 2002. Netting applications for agricultural bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:117-122.

bird pests

CORRIGAN, R. M. 2004. An overview of the significance and management of vertebrate pests around zoological parks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:327-337.

bird repellent

AVERY, M. L., D. A. WHISSON, AND D. B. MARCUM. 2000. Responses of blackbirds to mature wild rice treated with Flight Control bird repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:26-30.

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:350-353.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Development of a new bird repellent, Flight Control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:338-344.

VOGT, P. F. 2000. Effective dispersal of birds from buildings and structures by fogging with Rejex-it® TP-40. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:77-80.

bird repellents

AVERY, M. L., D. DECKER, AND J. S. HUMPHREY. 1998. Development of seed treatments to control blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:354-358.

CLARK, L. 1998. Review of bird repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:330-337.

bird strike

BARRAS, S. C., R. DOLBEER, R. B. CHIPMAN, AND G. F. BERNHARDT. 2000. Bird and small mammal use of mowed and unmowed vegetation at John F. Kennedy International Airport, 1998 to 1999. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:31-36.

BARRAS, S. C., ANDT. W. SEAMANS. 2002. Habitat management approaches for reducing wildlife use of airfields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:309-315.

DEFUSCO, R. P. 1998. The U.S. Air Force bird avoidance model. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:59-60.

DOLBEER, R. A. 2000. Birds and aircraft: Fighting for airspace in crowded skies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:37-43.

DOLBEER, R. A., ANDP. ESCHENFELDER. 2002. Have population increases of large birds outpaced airworthiness standards for civil aircraft? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:161-169.

NEMTZOV, S. C. 2002. Management of wildlife-human conflicts in Israel: A wide variety of vertebrate pest problems in a difficult and compact environment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:348-353.

STUCKER, K. P., ANDB. G. DUNLAP. 2002. Food habits of raptors using airports in north-central Kentucky. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:170-174.

WENNING, K. M., M. J. BEGIER, AND R. A. DOLBEER. 2004. Wildlife hazard management at airports: Fifteen years of growth and progress for Wildlife Services. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:295-301.

bird strikes

GRAY, M. 2004. Cooperative mitigation of wildlife attractants between an Air Force base and the local community. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:302-305.

bird trapping

GORENZEL, W. P., T. P. SALMON, AND A. C. CRABB. 2000. A national review of the status of trapping for bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:5-21.

BIRDS

ASKHAM, L. R. 2000. Efficacy of the aerial application of methyl anthranilate in reducing bird damage to sweet corn, sunflowers, and cherries. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:22-25.

AVERY, M. L., ANDR. DEHAVEN. 1984. Bird damage chronology and feeding behavior in two sunflower fields, Sacramento, California, 1982. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:223-228.

BEASON, R. C. 2004. What can birds hear? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:92-96.

BRUGGER, K. E. 1988. Bird damage to sprouting rice in Louisiana: Dynamics of the Millers Lake blackbird roost. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:281-286.

CACCAMISE, D. F. 1990. Communal starling roosts: Implications for control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:332-338.

CRABB, A. C., T. P. SALMON, AND R. E. MARSH. 1986. Bird problems in California pistachio production. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:295-302.

CRAVEN, S. R. 1984. Woodpeckers: A serious suburban problem? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:204-210.

FELLOWS, D. P., ANDP. W. C. PATON. 1988. Behavioral response of cattle egrets to population control measures in Hawaii. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:315-318.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1988. Solution to urban bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:254-

259.

GODFREY, M. E. R. 1986. An evaluation of the acute oral toxicity of brodifacoum to birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:78-81.

GUARINO, J. L. 1984. Current status of research on the blackbird-sunflower problem in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:211-216.

HANDEGARD, L. L. 1988. Using aircraft for controlling blackbirds/sunflower depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:293-294.

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

KNITTLE, C. E., J. L. CUMMINGS, G. M. LINZ, AND J. F. BESSER. 1988. An evaluation of modified 4-aminopyridine baits for protecting sunflower from blackbird damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:248-253.

KNITTLE, C. E., E. W. SCHAFER JR., AND K. A. FAGERSTONE. 1990. Status of compound DRC-1339 registrations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:311-313.

LAILAW, G. W. J., H. BLOKPOEL, V. E. F. SOLMAN, AND M. MCLAREN. 1984. Gull exclusion. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:180-182.

LINZ, G. M., A. E. BARRAS, R. A. SAWIN, H. J. HOMAN, D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2002. Spring migration phenology and habitat use of red-winged blackbirds in eastern South Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:97-102.

LINZ, G. M., D. A. SCHAAF, P. MASTRANGELO, H. J. HOMAN, L. B. PENRY, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2004. Wildlife conservation sunflower plots as a dual-purpose wildlife management strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:291-294.

MARTIN, L. R. 1986. Barn owls and industry: problems and solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:281-285.

MOTT, D. F. 1984. Research on winter roosting blackbirds and starlings in the southeastern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:183-187.

OKURUT-AKOL, F. H., R. A. DOLBEER, AND P. P. WORONECKI. 1990. Red-winged blackbird and starling feeding responses on corn earworm-infested corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:296-301.

PHILLIPS, R. L., AND S. BLOM. 1988. Distribution and magnitude of eagle/livestock conflicts in the western United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:241-244.

RODRIGUEZ, E. N., G. TISCORNIA, AND M. E. TOBIN. 2004. Bird depredations in Uruguayan vineyards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:136-139.

SARGEANT, A. B., AND M. ARNOLD. 1984. Predator management for ducks on waterfowl production areas in the northern plains. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:161-167.

VAN VUREN, D. 1998. Manipulating habitat quality to manage vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:383-390.

VAN WAY, V. 1986. Approaches to coot management in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference

12:292-294.

WATKINS, R. W., D. P. COWAN, AND E. L. GILL. 1996. Plant secondary chemicals as non-lethal vertebrate repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:186-192.

BIRDS - AFRICA

RUELLE, P., ANDR. L. BRUGGERS. 1982. Traditional approaches for protecting cereal crops from birds in Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:80-86.

BIRDS AS FOOD

LAGRANGE, M. 1988. Innovative approaches in the control of quelea, *Quelea quelea lathimii*, in Zimbabwe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:310-314.

BIRDS - BIOLOGY - CYCLES

BOUDREAU, G. W. 1972. Factors relating to alarm stimuli in bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:121-123.

BIRDS - BIOLOGY - THERMOREGULATION

SCHWAB, R. G., AND V. S. SCHAFER. 1972. Avian thermoregulation and its significance in starling control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:127-137.

BIRDS - CONTROL - ENGLAND

WRIGHT, E. N. 1982. Bird problems and their solution in Britain. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:186-189.

BIRDS - CONTROL - LETHAL - BIOLOGICAL

ASKHAM, L. R. 1990. Effect of artificial perches and nests in attracting raptors to orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:144-148.

BIRDS - CONTROL - LETHAL - SHOOTING

BOMFORD, M. 1992. Review of research on control of bird pests in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:93-96.

FELLOWS, D. P., AND P. W. C. PATON. 1988. Behavioral response of cattle egrets to population control measures in Hawaii. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:315-318.

BIRDS - CONTROL - NONLETHAL - CLAY-COATED SEEDS

DANEKE, D., AND D. G. DECKER. 1988. Prolonged seed handling time deters red-winged blackbirds feeding on rice seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:287-292.

DECKER, D. G., M. L. AVERY, AND M. O. WAY. 1990. Reducing blackbird damage to newly planted rice with a nontoxic clay-based seed coating. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:327-331.

BIRDS - CONTROL - NONLETHAL - CULTURAL

AKANDE, M., ANDA. O. OBAJIMI. 1990. The effect of seed coat colour and depth of planting on bushfowl damage to planted maize seeds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:325-326.

BULLARD, R. W. 1988. Characteristics of bird-resistance in agricultural crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:305-309.

CONOVER, M. R. 1992. Ecological approach to managing problems caused by urban Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:110-111.

CRABB, A. C. 1978. Bird damage research at the University of California, Davis. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:36-39.

LINZ, G. M., D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 1992. Progress on managing cattail marshes with Rodeo herbicide to disperse roosting blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:56-61.

MORAN, S., C. KEIDAR, AND Y. WOLF. 1980. Protecting polyethylene irrigation pipes against damage caused by woodpeckers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:43-48.

TWEDT, D. J., AND J. F. GLAHN. 1982. Reducing starling depredations at livestock feeding operations through changes in management practices. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:159-163.

BIRDS - CONTROL - NONLETHAL - DECOY TRAPS

HEISTERBERG, J. F., AND F. NUNEZ-GARCIA. 1988. Controlling shiny cowbirds in Puerto Rico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:295-300.

BIRDS - CONTROL - NONLETHAL - FALCONRY

ERICKSON, W. A., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. A review of falconry as a bird-hazing technique. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:314-316.

BIRDS - CONTROL - NONLETHAL - TRAPPING

ELLIOTT, H. N. 1964. Starlings in the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:29-39.

LAGRANGE, M. 1988. Innovative approaches in the control of quelea, *Quelea quelea lathimii*, in Zimbabwe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:310-314.

BIRDS - CONTROL - NONLETHAL - VISUAL

AVERY, M. L., D. E. DANEKE, D. G. DECKER, P. W. LEFEBVRE, R. E. MATTESON, AND C. O. NELMS. 1988. Flight pen evaluations of eyespot balloons to protect citrus from bird depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:277-280.

CUMMINGS, J. L., C. E. KNITTLE, AND J. L. GUARINO. 1986. Evaluating a pop-up scarecrow coupled with a propane exploder for reducing blackbird damage to ripening sunflower. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:286-291.

GORENZEL, W. P., AND T. P. SALMON. 1992. Urban crow roosts in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:97-102.

HANDEGARD, L. L. 1988. Using aircraft for controlling blackbirds/sunflower depredations. Proceedings:

Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:293-294.

HOTHEM, R. L., ANDR. W. DEHAVEN. 1982. Raptor-mimicking kites for reducing bird damage to wine grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:171-178.

MARSH, R. E., W. A. ERICKSON, AND T. P. SALMON. 1992. Scarecrows and predator models for frightening birds from specific areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:112-114.

MARTIN, L. R., ANDS. HAGAR. 1990. Bird control on containment pond sites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:307-310.

WORONECKI, P. P. 1988. Effect of ultrasonic, visual, and sonic devices on pigeon numbers in a vacant building. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:266-272.

BIRDS - DAMAGE ASSESSMENT METHODS

AVERY, M. L., ANDR. DEHAVEN. 1982. Bird damage to sunflowers in the Sacramento Valley, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:197-200.

CRABB, A. C., J. J. MAROIS, AND T. P. SALMON. 1994. Evaluation of field sampling techniques for estimation of bird damage in pistachio orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:335-344.

DEHAVEN, R. W. 1974. Bird damage appraisal methods in some agricultural crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:246-247.

LINEHAN, J. T. 1967. Measuring bird damage to corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:50-53.

NELMS, C. O., M. L. AVERY, AND D. G. DECKER. 1990. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening blueberries in Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:302-306.

WEATHERHEAD, P. J. 1982. Assessment, understanding and management of blackbird-agriculture interactions in eastern Canada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:193-196.

BIRDS - DAMAGE - LOSSES & FIGURES

DEGRAZIO, J. W. 1978. World bird damage problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:9-24.

DEHAVEN, R. W. 1974. Bird damage to wine grapes in central California, 1973. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:248-252.

HOTHEM, R. L., ANDR. W. DEHAVEN. 1982. Raptor-mimicking kites for reducing bird damage to wine grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:171-178.

LITTLE, D. R. 1976. Local program of bird damage control in Salinas Valley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:68-71.

MASON, J. R., ANDL. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

BIRDS - LAWS AND LEGISLATION

WILSON, G. M. 1974. Recent changes in federal bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:231-232.

BIRDS - NEW ZEALAND

NELSON, P. C. 1994. Bird control in New Zealand using alpha-chloralose and DRC1339. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:259-264.

Bitrex

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

bittering agent

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

BITTERING AGENTS

NOLTE, D. L., D. L. CAMPBELL, AND J. R. MASON. 1994. Potential repellents to reduce damage by herbivores. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:228-232.

BLACK-BACKED JACKALS

HEY, D. 1967. Recent developments in the control of vertebrate problem animals in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Republic of South Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:158-164.

black bear

BOULAY, M. C., D. A. IMMELL, AND D. H. JACKSON. 2000. How demographics, knowledge, and perceptions influence opinions of a 1994 Oregon hunting ballot initiative: Comparing voters and black bear hunters. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:419-427.

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, AND G. J. ZIEGLTRUM. 1998. The impact of timber management on the phytochemicals associated with black bear damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:111-117.

NOLTE, D. L., T. J. VEENENDAAL, S. T. PARTRIDGE, C. T. ROBBINS, G. J. ZIEGLTRUM, AND P. FERSTERER. 2002. Bear response to supplemental feed offered to reduce tree peeling. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:330-339.

WITMER, G. W., D. L. NOLTE, AND W. B. STEWART. 2000. Integrated pest management of black bear reforestation damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:228-235.

ZIEGLTRUM, G. J. 2004. Efficacy of black bear supplemental feeding to reduce conifer damage in western Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:323-326.

black-tailed deer

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, K. R. PERRY, J. J. VILLALBA, AND F. D. PROVENZA. 2004. Effects of forage nutritional quality (energy and protein) on deer acceptance of foods containing secondary metabolites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:338-345.

black-tailed prairie dog

HARRISON, JR. F. J. 1996. Managing plague in endangered species habitats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:230-233.

MACH, J. J. 1998. Laboratory efficacy study with a warfarin bait to control the black-tailed prairie dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:184-190.

WITMER, G. W., ANDB. T. HOFFMANN. 2002. The Colorado Front Range Prairie Dog Technical Workshop: An overview and summary. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:20-25.

WITMER, G. W., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, K. M. MANCI, AND D. M. DEES. 2000. Urban-suburban prairie dog management: Opportunities and challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:439-444.

black vulture

EVERY, M. L. 2004. Trends in North American vulture populations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:116-121.

DAVIS JR., E. R. 1998. Strategies for alleviating vulture damage in industrial plants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:71-73.

HUMPHREY, J. S., E. A. TILLMAN, AND M. L. EVERY. 2004. Vulture-cattle interactions at a central Florida ranch. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:122-125.

black vultures

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

BLACKBIRD

ASKHAM, L. R. 2000. Efficacy of the aerial application of methyl anthranilate in reducing bird damage to sweet corn, sunflowers, and cherries. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:22-25.

EVERY, M. L., D. A. WHISSON, AND D. B. MARCUM. 2000. Responses of blackbirds to mature wild rice treated with Flight Control bird repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:26-30.

blackbirds

GONZÁLEZ, D. D. V., ANDN. ACOSTA PEREZ. 2002. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening rice in Cuautla, Morelos State, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:157-160.

LINZ, G. M., A. E. BARRAS, R. A. SAWIN, H. J. HOMAN, D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2002. Spring migration phenology and habitat use of red-winged blackbirds in eastern South Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:97-102.

LINZ, G. M., ANDH. J. HOMAN. 1998. Tracing the history of blackbird research through an industry's looking glass: *The Sunflower* magazine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:35-42.

LINZ, G. M., D. A. SCHAFF, P. MASTRANGELO, H. J. HOMAN, L. B. PENRY, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2004. Wildlife conservation sunflower plots as a dual-purpose wildlife management strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:291-294.

PIPAS, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, J. C. HURLEY, AND K. H. SHEFFER. 2004. Evaluation of different rice baits and chemicals to improve efficacy of 2% DRC-1339 to reduce blackbird damage to rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate

Pest Conference 21:77-82.

RODRIQUEZ, ETHEL N., ANDM. L. AVERY. 1996. *Agelaius* blackbirds and rice in Uruguay and the southeastern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:94-98.

SWINDLE, K. F. 2002. Current uses of Avitrol® for bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:114-116.

WIMBERLY, R. L., T. A. SLOWIK, H. J. HOMAN, AND L. B. PENRY. 2004. Using Geographic Information System (GIS) software to predict blackbird roosting locations in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:83-86.

BLACKBIRDS - BIOLOGY - FEEDING

AVERY, M. L., ANDR. DEHAVEN. 1982. Bird damage to sunflowers in the Sacramento Valley, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:197-200.

BLACKBIRDS - BIOLOGY - FOOD HABITS

BOUDREAU, G. W. 1967. Blackbird behavior. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:57-60.

DOLBEER, R. A., ANDS. K. ICKES. 1994. Red-winged blackbird feeding preferences and response to wild rice treated with Portland cement or plaster. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:279-282.

OKURUT-AKOL, F. H., R. A. DOLBEER, AND P. P. WORONECKI. 1990. Red-winged blackbird and starling feeding responses on corn earworm-infested corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:296-301.

BLACKBIRDS - BIOLOGY - POPULATION DYNAMICS

BRUGGER, K. E. 1988. Bird damage to sprouting rice in Louisiana: Dynamics of the Millers Lake blackbird roost. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:281-286.

BLACKBIRDS - CONTROL - CHEMOSTERILANTS

CYR, A., ANDD. LACOMBE. 1992. Sterilants for managing the populations of red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:54-55.

BLACKBIRDS - CONTROL - CORN

DEGRAZIO, J. W. 1964. Methods of controlling blackbird damage to field corn in South Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:43-49.

STOCKDALE, T. M. 1967. Blackbirds - depredation, research and control in Ohio and the Midwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:47-49.

WORONECKI, P. P., ANDR. A. DOLBEER. 1980. The influence of insects in bird damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:53-59.

BLACKBIRDS - CONTROL - COSTS & FIGURES

GORENZEL, W. P., D. B. MARCUM, AND T. P. SALMON. 1986. Application of a benefit:cost model to blackbird damage control in wild rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:269-274.

BLACKBIRDS - CONTROL - CULTURAL

LINZ, G. M., D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 1992. Progress on managing cattail marshes with Rodeo herbicide to disperse roosting blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:56-61.

BLACKBIRDS - CONTROL - FEEDLOTS

KNITTLE, C. E., J. L. GUARINO, P. C. NELSON, R. W. DEHAVEN, AND D. J. TWEDT. 1980. Baiting blackbird and starling congregating areas in Kentucky and Tennessee. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:31-37.

WORONECKI, P. P., J. L. GUARINO, J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1970. Carbamate baits discourage blackbirds from using feedlots. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:171-172.

WORONECKI, P. P., J. L. GUARINO, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Blackbird damage control with chemical frightening agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:54-56.

BLACKBIRDS - CONTROL METHODS (GENERAL)

ZAJANC, A. 1962. Methods of controlling starlings and blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:190-212.

BLACKBIRDS - CONTROL - PEANUTS

MOTT, D. F., J. F. BESSER, R. R. WEST, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1972. Bird damage to peanuts and methods for alleviating the problem. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:118-120.

BLACKBIRDS - CONTROL - PISTACHIOS

CRABB, A. C., T. P. SALMON, AND R. E. MARSH. 1986. Bird problems in California pistachio production. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:295-302.

BLACKBIRDS - CONTROL - RICE

AVERY, M. A., D. G. DECKER, AND M. O. WAY. 1994. Field tests of a copper-based fungicide as a bird repellent rice seed treatment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:250-254.

BRUGGER, K. E. 1988. Bird damage to sprouting rice in Louisiana: Dynamics of the Millers Lake blackbird roost. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:281-286.

DANEKE, D., AND D. G. DECKER. 1988. Prolonged seed handling time deters red-winged blackbirds feeding on rice seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:287-292.

DECKER, D. G., M. L. AVERY, AND M. O. WAY. 1990. Reducing blackbird damage to newly planted rice with a nontoxic clay-based seed coating. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:327-331.

GORENZEL, W. P., D. B. MARCUM, AND T. P. SALMON. 1986. Application of a benefit:cost model to blackbird damage control in wild rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:269-274.

MOTT, D. F., J. L. GUARINO, E. W. SCHAFER JR., AND D. J. CUNNINGHAM. 1976. Methiocarb for preventing blackbird damage to sprouting rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:22-25.

MOULTON, D. W. 1982. Responses of caged red-winged blackbirds to methiocarb on wild rice. Proceedings:

Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:226-228.

BLACKBIRDS - CONTROL - ROOSTS

GARNER, K. M. 1978. Management of blackbird and starling winter roost problems in Kentucky and Tennessee. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:54-59.

HEISTERBERG, J. F., J. L. CUMMINGS, G. M. LINZ, C. E. KNITTLE, T. W. SEAMANS, AND P. P. WORONECKI. 1990. Field trial of a CPT-avicide aerial spray. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:350-356.

JOHNS, B. E., R. D. THOMPSON, AND K. A. CRANE. 1992. Improved aerosol methodology for applying CPT to control roosting species of pest birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:67-69.

MOTT, D. F. 1980. Dispersing blackbirds and starlings from objectionable roost sites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:38-42.

BLACKBIRDS - CONTROL - SUNFLOWERS

CUMMINGS, J. L., C. E. KNITTLE, AND J. L. GUARINO. 1986. Evaluating a pop-up scarecrow coupled with a propane exploder for reducing blackbird damage to ripening sunflower. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:286-291.

CUMMINGS, J. L., E. W. SCHAFER JR., AND D. J. CUNNINGHAM. 1990. An evaluation of DRC-2698 treated with baits for reducing blackbird populations associated with sunflower damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:357-360.

GUARINO, J. L. 1984. Current status of research on the blackbird-sunflower problem in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:211-216.

HANDEGARD, L. L. 1988. Using aircraft for controlling blackbirds/sunflower deprecations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:293-294.

KNITTLE, C. E., J. L. CUMMINGS, G. M. LINZ, AND J. F. BESSER. 1988. An evaluation of modified 4-aminopyridine baits for protecting sunflower from blackbird damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:248-253.

BLACKBIRDS - CONTROL - WILD RICE

MARCUM, D. B., AND W. P. GORENZEL. 1994. Grower practices for blackbird control in wild rice in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:243-249.

BLACKBIRDS - DAMAGE ASSESSMENT METHODS - CORN

LINEHAN, J. T. 1967. Measuring bird damage to corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:50-53.

BLACKBIRDS - DAMAGE - COSTS & FIGURES

GORENZEL, W. P., D. B. MARCUM, AND T. P. SALMON. 1986. Application of a benefit:cost model to blackbird damage control in wild rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:269-274.

MARCUM, D. B., AND W. P. GORENZEL. 1994. Grower practices for blackbird control in wild rice in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:243-249.

BLACKBIRDS - DAMAGE ASSESSMENT METHODS - CORN

WEATHERHEAD, P. J. 1982. Assessment, understanding and management of blackbird-agriculture interactions in eastern Canada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:193-196.

BLACKBIRDS - ROOSTS

BOUDREAU, G. W. 1967. Blackbird behavior. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:57-60.

BRUGGER, K. E. 1988. Bird damage to sprouting rice in Louisiana: Dynamics of the Millers Lake blackbird roost. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:281-286.

ERDMAN, S. S. 1982. Urban blackbird roost survey - 1981. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:164-170.

BLACKBUCKS

CHAUHAN, N. P. S., ANDR. SINGH. 1990. Crop damage by overabundant populations of nilgai and blackbuck in Haryana (India) and its management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:218-220.

Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge

BOUNDS, D. L., ANDT. A. MOLLETT. 2000. Can nutria be eradicated in Maryland? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:121-126.

BLUEBERRIES

ASKHAM, L. R. 1992. Efficacy of methyl anthranilate as a bird repellent on cherries, blueberries and grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:137-141.

AVERY, M. L. 1992. Evaluation of methyl anthranilate as a bird repellent in fruit crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:130-133.

NELMS, C. O., M. L. AVERY, AND D. G. DECKER. 1990. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening blueberries in Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:302-306.

TABER, M. R. 2002. Netting applications for agricultural bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:117-122.

VOGT, P. F. 1994. ReJeX-iT™ AG-36 as bird aversion agent for turf and agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:275-278.

boat-tailed grackle

AVERY, M. L., D. DECKER, AND J. S. HUMPHREY. 1998. Development of seed treatments to control blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:354-358.

bobcat

ERNEST, H. B., AND W. M. BOYCE. 2000. DNA identification of mountain lions involved in livestock predation and public safety incidents and investigations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:290-294.

bobcat urine

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Predator urines as chemical barriers to white-tailed deer. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:359-362.

BOBCATS

NUNLEY, G. L. 1978. Present and historical bobcat population trends in New Mexico and the West. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:177-185.

BOIGA IRREGULARIS

HALL, T. C. 1996. Operational control of the brown tree snake on Guam. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:234-240.

OHASHI, T. J., ANDJ. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

PERRY, G., E. W. CAMPBELL III, G. H. RODDA, AND T. H. FRITTS. 1998. Managing island biotas: Brown tree snake control using barrier technology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:138-142.

SAVARIE, P. J., ANDK. L. TOPE. 2004. Potential flotation devices for aerial delivery of baits to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:27-30.

SAVARIE, P. J., D. L. YORK, J. C. HURLEY, AND S. VOLZ. 2000. Testing the dermal and oral toxicity of selected chemicals to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:139-145.

bone oil

MARTIN, J., ANDA. O'BRIEN. 2000. The use of bone oil (renardine) as a coyote repellent on sheep farms in Ontario. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:310-314.

ZEMLICKA, D. E., ANDJ. R. MASON. 2000. Response of captive coyotes to renardine coyote repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:336-338.

bone retention

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, T. SPANDE, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2004. 1080, toxic sugars, alkaloids, and a dead cat: The search for a toxicant in Australian *Gastrolobium* seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:240-246.

border collies

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

Borrelia burgdorferi

BORCHERT, J. N. 2002. Current control strategies to combat Lyme disease in the north-central and eastern U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:244-248.

Boston

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility systems using pulsed baiting methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:247-253.

Boston, MA

COLVIN, B. A., R. DEGREGORIO, AND FLEETWOOD CHARLOTTE. 1996. Norway rat infestation of urban landscaping and preventive design criteria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:165-171.

BOUNTIES

HEY, D. 1964. The control of vertebrate problem animals in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Republic of South Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:57-70.

bounty

HOUSTON, A. E. 1998. The beaver--a southern native returning home. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18 :12-17.

MACH, J. J. 2002. Nutria control in Louisiana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:32-39.

MARSH, R. E. 1998. One hundred years of pocket gopher traps and trapping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:221-226.

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

BUTCHKO, P. H., AND S. M. SCHMITT. 2004. Bovine tuberculosis in Michigan: The work on the wildlife side. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:202-205.

LORIGAN, R. D. A. 2002. The use of deer, pigs, and ferrets as indicator species for detecting Tb. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:249-252.

NELSON, P. C. 1992. The development of long term management plans for bovine TB possum control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:351-355.

Brandt's vole

NOLTE, D. L. 1996. Mongolian rangelands: Rodent problems and approaches to alleviate damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:143-147.

Branta canadensis

BOWERS, Z. L. 2004. Protecting Canada geese on a wildlife management area in east-central Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:113-115.

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

COOPER, J. A. 1998. The potential for managing urban Canada geese by modifying habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:18-25.

DEVERS, P., P. REICHERT, AND R. POCHÉ. 1998. Field trial using Flight Control as a repellent for Canada goose (*Branta canadensis*) control in Fort Collins, Colorado. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:245-349.

SEAMANS, T. W., AND G. E. BERNHARDT. 2004. Response of Canada geese to a dead goose effigy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:104-106.

SMITH, A. E., S. R. CRAVEN, AND P. D. CURTIS. 1998. A techniques manual and video for the management of problem urban Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:313-314.

SMITH, M. A. 2004. Capturing nuisance urban Canada geese using the bird immobilizing agent alpha-chloralose in Reno, Nevada: What we learned. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:101-103.

SMITH, M. A. 2004. Capturing problematic urban Canada geese in Reno, Nevada: Goose roundups vs. use of alpha-chloralose. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:97-100.

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., AND R. MARKS. 2002. Feasibility of administering an oral reproductive inhibitor to resident Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:187-193.

Branta canadensis moffitti

WOODRUFF, R. A., J. SHELTER, K. MCALLISTER, D. M. HARRIS, M. A. LINNELL, AND K. I. PRICE. 2004. Resolving urban Canada goose problems in Puget Sound, Washington: A coalition-based approach. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:107-112.

BREAKSEA ISLAND

BUCKLE, A. P., AND M. G. P. FENN. 1992. Rodent control in the conservation of endangered species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:36-41.

breast muscle

STAHL, R. S., H. J. HOMAN, G. M. LINZ, AND J. J. JOHNSTON. 2004. Using fatty acid profiles to assess dietary intake of sunflower in red-winged blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:87-91.

Breeding Bird Survey

AVERY, M. L. 2004. Trends in North American vulture populations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:116-121.

broadcast baiting

SALMON, T. P., D. A. WHISSON, AND W. P. GORENZEL. 2000. Use of zinc phosphide for California ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:346-357.

broadcast call

GORENZEL, W. P., T. P. SALMON, A. B. PEARSON, AND S. R. RYAN. 2002. Sound levels of broadcast calls and responses by American crows. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:103-109.

BRODIFACOUM

ADVANI, R. 1986. Field evaluation of single and multiple dose anticoagulant rodenticides in reducing rodent populations and damages in coconut plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:166-172.

- ADVANI, R. 1992. Field evaluation of three anticoagulant rodenticides against *Mus musculus* populations in apartmental buildings in New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:208-211.
- BHARDWAJ, D., ANDI. PRAKASH. 1984. Efficacy of three anticoagulant rodenticides for the control of poison-shy *Rattus rattus*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:82-84.
- BUCKLE, A. P., ANDM. G. P. FENN. 1992. Rodent control in the conservation of endangered species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:36-41.
- BUCKLE, A. P., ANDD. E. KAUKKINEN. 1988. A field method for assessing the palatability of rodenticidal baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:156-159.
- CORRIGAN, R. M., ANDR. E. WILLIAMS. 1986. The house mouse in poultry operations: pest significance and a novel baiting strategy for its control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:120-126.
- DUBOCK, A. C., ANDD. E. KAUKKINEN. 1978. Brodifacoum (Talon™ rodenticide), a novel concept. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:127-137.
- EASON, C. T., G. R. WRIGHT, L. MEIKLE, AND ELDER P. 1996. The persistence and secondary poisoning risks of sodium monofluoroacetate (1080), brodifacoum, and cholecalciferol in possums. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:54-58.
- GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.
- HADLER, M. R., ANDA. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Forty-five years of anticoagulant rodenticides--past, present and future trends. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:149-155.
- HOSEA, R. C. 2000. Exposure of non-target wildlife to anticoagulant rodenticides in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:236-244.
- JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.
- KAUKKINEN, D. E., C. W. SPRAGINS, AND J. F. HOBSON. 2000. Risk-benefit considerations in evaluating commensal anticoagulant rodenticide impacts to wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:245-256.
- KAUKKINEN, D. E., ANDA. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Evaluation of aversive agents to increase the selectivity of rodenticides with emphasis on denatonium benzoate (Bitrex) bittering agent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:192-198.
- KAUKKINEN, D. E., ANDM. RAMPAUD. 1986. A review of brodifacoum efficacy in the U.S. and worldwide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:16-50.
- MACH, J. J. 2004. Investigations of commensal rodenticide baits against wild Norway rats plus additional toxicology data of warfarin on laboratory Norway rats and house mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:140-144.
- MACKINTOSH, C. G., F. J. LAAS, M. E. R. GODFREY, AND K. TURNER. 1988. Vitamin K₁ treatment of brodifacoum poisoning in dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:86-90.
- MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:179-185.

MORAN, S., ANDH. KEIDAR. 1994. Assessment of toxic bait efficacy in field trials by counts of burrow openings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:168-174.

MORGAN, D. R., G. R. WRIGHT, S. C. OGILVIE, R. PIERCE, AND P. THOMSON. 1996. Assessment of the environmental impact of brodifacoum during rodent eradication operations in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:213-218.

MORGAN, D., L. MILNE, AND C. O'CONNOR. 2002. Learned bait-shyness by possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) towards baits containing cyanide, 1080, cholecalciferol, or brodifacoum. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:282-289.

MYLLYMAKI, A. 1984. Efficacy of a number of toxic baits and baiting against the voles, *Microtus agrestis* and *Arvicola terrestris*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:38-46.

OHASHI, T. J., ANDJ. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

QUY, R. J., A. D. MACNICOLL, AND D. P. COWAN. 1998. Control of rats resistant to second-generation anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:262-267.

SAXENA, Y., ANDR. K. SHARMA. 1984. Efficacy of brodifacoum (Talon) bait against three rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:101-102.

SILBERHORN, E. M., J. F. HOBSON, G. H. MILLER, AND N. J. CONDOS. 2000. U.S. EPA reregistration eligibility decision (RED) for the rodenticide cluster: Overview of the regulatory process, response of registrants and stakeholders, and implications for agricultural and urban rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:268-276.

SRIDHARA, S., ANDT. R. KRISHNAMURTHY. 1992. Potentiation of anticoagulant toxicity to *Rattus rattus* by two non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:212-217.

WOOD, B. J., ANDG. F. CHUNG. 1990. Warfarin resistance of *Rattus tiomanicus* in oil palms in Malaysia and the associated increase of *Rattus diardii*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:129-134.

BRODIFACOUM - NONTARGET POISONING

GODFREY, M. E. R. 1986. An evaluation of the acute oral toxicity of brodifacoum to birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:78-81.

RICHARDS, C. G. J. 1986. Approaches to small-holder rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:158-162.

BROMADIOLONE

ADVANI, R. 1986. Field evaluation of single and multiple dose anticoagulant rodenticides in reducing rodent populations and damages in coconut plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:166-172.

ADVANI, R. 1992. Field evaluation of three anticoagulant rodenticides against *Mus musculus* populations in apartmental buildings in New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:208-211.

ASKHAM, L. R. 1986. Anticoagulant translocation and plant residue studies in crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:133-139.

CORRIGAN, R. M., C. A. TOWELL, AND R. E. WILLIAMS. 1992. Development of rodent control technology

for confined swine facilities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:280-285.

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

GUEDON, G., ANDB. COMBES. 1990. Control of Mediterranean pine vole populations in the south of France. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:139-143.

HADLER, M. R., ANDA. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Forty-five years of anticoagulant rodenticides--past, present and future trends. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:149-155.

HOSEA, R. C. 2000. Exposure of non-target wildlife to anticoagulant rodenticides in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:236-244.

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., C. W. SPRAGINS, AND J. F. HOBSON. 2000. Risk-benefit considerations in evaluating commensal anticoagulant rodenticide impacts to wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:245-256.

KEY, G. E. 1990. Control of the African striped ground squirrel, *Xerus erythropus*, in Kenya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:99-103.

LECHEVIN, J. C., ANDA. VIGIE. 1992. Which useful toxicological information can be drawn from studies on the hepatic fixation of anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:204-207.

MACH, J. J. 2004. Investigations of commensal rodenticide baits against wild Norway rats plus additional toxicology data of warfarin on laboratory Norway rats and house mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:140-144.

MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:179-185.

MEEHAN, A. P. 1978. Rodenticidal activity of bromadiolone--a new anticoagulant. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:122-126.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1986. The status of bromadiolone in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:6-15.

PRESCOTT, C. V. 1996. Preliminary study of the genetics of resistance in the house mouse. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:83-87.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, P. HAYNES, I. R. INGLIS, AND T. SWINNEY. 1994. Predicting the outcome of rodenticide trials against Norway rats living on farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:133-137.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, C. MORGAN, AND T. SWINNEY. 1996. Palatability of rodenticide baits in relation to their effectiveness against farm populations of the Norway rat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:133-138.

QUY, R. J., A. D. MACNICOLL, AND D. P. COWAN. 1998. Control of rats resistant to second-generation anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:262-267.

SILBERHORN, E. M., J. F. HOBSON, G. H. MILLER, AND N. J. CONDOS. 2000. U.S. EPA reregistration eligibility decision (RED) for the rodenticide cluster: Overview of the regulatory process, response of registrants and

stakeholders, and implications for agricultural and urban rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:268-276.

SRIDHARA, S., AND T. R. KRISHNAMURTHY. 1992. Potentiation of anticoagulant toxicity to *Rattus rattus* by two non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:212-217.

WOOD, B. J., AND G. F. CHUNG. 1990. Warfarin resistance of *Rattus tiomanicus* in oil palms in Malaysia and the associated increase of *Rattus diardii*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:129-134.

BROMADIOLONE - NONTARGET POISONING

LORGUE, G., K. NAHAS, G. KECK, AND M. RAMPAUD. 1986. Intoxication of domestic and wild animals by anticoagulant rodenticides--a synthesis of data from the French National Veterinary Antipoison Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:82-87.

BROMADIOLONE - RESIDUE STUDIES

ASKHAM, L. R. 1986. Anticoagulant translocation and plant residue studies in crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:133-139.

BROMETHALIN

DORMAN, D. C., A. J. PARKER, AND W. B. BUCK. 1990. Bromethalin toxicosis--evaluation of aminophylline treatment and an epidemiologic assessment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:55-58.

EASON, C. T. 1992. The evaluation of alternative toxins to sodium monofluoroacetate (1080) for possum control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:348-350.

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

JACKSON, W. B., S. R. SPAULDING, R. B. L. VAN LIER, AND B. A. DREIKORN. 1982. Bromethalin--a promising new rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:10-16.

SILBERHORN, E. M., J. F. HOBSON, G. H. MILLER, AND N. J. CONDOS. 2000. U.S. EPA reregistration eligibility decision (RED) for the rodenticide cluster: Overview of the regulatory process, response of registrants and stakeholders, and implications for agricultural and urban rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:268-276.

SPAULDING, S. R., AND H. SPANRING. 1988. Status of bromethalin outside the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:64-69.

TOBIN, M. E. 1992. Rodent damage in Hawaiian madagascar orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:272-276.

bronze-winged pigeon

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, T. SPANDE, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2004. 1080, toxic sugars, alkaloids, and a dead cat: The search for a toxicant in Australian *Gastrolobium* seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:240-246.

brown-headed cowbird

GONZÁLEZ, D. D. V., ANDN. ACOSTA PEREZ. 2002. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening rice in Cuautla, Morelos State, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:157-160.

BROWN TREE SNAKE

HALL, T. C. 1996. Operational control of the brown tree snake on Guam. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:234-240.

BROWN TREE SNAKES

OHASHI, T. J., ANDJ. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

brown treesnake

PERRY, G., E. W. CAMPBELL III, G. H. RODDA, AND T. H. FRITTS. 1998. Managing island biotas: Brown tree snake control using barrier technology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:138-142.

SAVARIE, P. J., ANDK. L. TOPE. 2004. Potential flotation devices for aerial delivery of baits to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:27-30.

SAVARIE, P. J., D. L. YORK, J. C. HURLEY, AND S. VOLZ. 2000. Testing the dermal and oral toxicity of selected chemicals to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:139-145.

browsing

MOSER, B. W. 2002. An evaluation of chemical repellents and Vexar bud caps to reduce winter deer and elk browsing on conifer seedlings in northern Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:326-329.

browsing damage

NOLTE, D. L., ANDK. K. WAGNER. 2000. Comparing the efficacy of delivery systems and active ingredients of deer repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:93-100.

BRUCELLOSIS

PAVLOV, P. M. 1988. Health risks to humans and domestic livestock posed by feral pigs (*Sus scrofa*) in North Queensland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:141-144.

brush-tailed possum

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Education and training integral part to 1080 possum control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:31-33.

brushtail possum

MORGAN, D., L. MILNE, AND C. O'CONNOR. 2002. Learned bait-shyness by possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) towards baits containing cyanide, 1080, cholecalciferol, or brodifacoum. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:282-289.

RAMSEY, D. S. L. 2000. The effect of fertility control in the population dynamics and behavior of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:212-216.

Buck Island

WITMER, G. W., E. W. CAMPBELL III, AND F. BOYD. 1998. Rat management for endangered species protection in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:281-286.

bud caps

MOSER, B. W. 2002. An evaluation of chemical repellents and Vexar bud caps to reduce winter deer and elk browsing on conifer seedlings in northern Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:326-329.

BULBULS

OHASHI, T. J., AND J. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

RAND, A. C. 1980. Factors responsible for the successful establishment of exotic avian species in southeastern Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:49-52.

bullsnake

CARILLO, C. D. 2004. Predator management for the protection of the endangered California least tern (*Sterna antillarum brownii*) and documentation of bullsnake (*Pituophis catenifer*) predation in San Diego County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:13-16.

Bureau of Land Management

SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:312-316.

BURROW-BUILDERS

CANUTT, P. W. 1970. Pocket gopher problems and control practices on national forest lands in the Pacific Northwest region. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:120-125.

GUEDON, G., AND B. COMBES. 1990. Control of Mediterranean pine vole populations in the south of France. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:139-143.

HEGDAL, P. L., AND T. A. GATZ. 1976. Hazards to wildlife associated with underground strychnine baiting for pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:257-266.

TICKES, B. R., L. K. CHEATHEAM, AND J. L. STAIR. 1982. A comparison of selected rodenticides for the control of the common Valley pocket gopher (*Thomomys bottae*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:201-204.

BURROW DESTRUCTION

GILSON, A., AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Ground squirrel burrow destruction: Control implications. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:97-98.

burrow fumigant

DOANE, B., D. BLODGET, AND B. BONNIVIER. 1996. How to control a pest's pest -- flea and rodent efficacy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:197-198.

NOLTE, D. L., K. K. WAGNER, A. TRENT, AND S. BULKIN. 2000. Fumigant dispersal in pocket gopher burrows and benefits of a blower system. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:377-384.

burrow fumigants

MARSH, R. E. 1996. Mole control - a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:34-39.

burrow fumigation

BAKER, R. O. 2004. Field efficacy of Fumitoxin[®] (55% aluminum phosphide) tablets for controlling valley pocket gopher. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:253-257.

BURROWING OWLS

WINCHELL, C. S. 1994. Natural history and protection of burrowing owls. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:83-86.

burrowing rodents

DOANE, B., D. BLODGET, AND B. BONNIVIER. 1996. How to control a pest's pest -- flea and rodent efficacy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:197-198.

MCCULLOCH, W. 2002. EXIT[™]/VARGON[™] -- a new reduced-risk rodenticide for the control of burrowing rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:303-308.

RAMEY, C. A., AND JR. E. W. SCHAFER. 1996. The evolution of APHIS' two gas cartridges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:219-224.

burrows

NOLTE, D. L., J. JACOB, SUDARMAJI, R. HARTONO, N. A. HERAWATI, AND A. W. ANGGARA. 2002. Demographics and burrow use of rice-field rats in Indonesia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:75-85.

BURUNDI

GIBAN, J. 1978. Control of the multimammate rat, *Mastomys natalensis* (A. Smith) in the irrigated fields of the Republic of Burundi. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:40-43.

BUSHFOWL

AKANDE, M., ANDA. O. OBAJIMI. 1990. The effect of seed coat colour and depth of planting on bushfowl damage to planted maize seeds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:325-326.

BUSHPIGS

LAGRANGE, M. 1986. The mechanical control of bushpig, *Patamochoerus p;orcu*, in Zimbabwe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:215-225.

business

BARNES, T. G. 1998. State agency response to nuisance wildlife control operator oversight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:287-289.

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Developing wildlife management into a successful business. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:48-50.

business practices

MARTIN, L. R. 1996. Federal and state fish and wildlife regulations and other pertinent California laws. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:44-47.

BUTEO BUTEO

LECHEVIN, J. C., ANDA. VIGIE. 1992. Which useful toxicological information can be drawn from studies on the hepatic fixation of anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:204-207.

cabbage

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

cabbage bait

O'BRIEN, J. M. 2002. Fresh cabbage bait for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:7-10.

cabergoline

SEGLUND, A. E., T. DELIBERTO, AND B. KIMBALL. 2000. Evaluation of cabergoline as a reproductive inhibitor for coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:319-324.

CABLE DAMAGE

WELCH, J. F. 1967. Review of animal repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:36-40.

cache

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, T. M. PRIMUS, AND D. J. KOHLER. 2004. Assessing the efficacy of chlorophacinone for mountain beaver (*Aplodontia rufa*) control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:158-162.

cage trap

KERR, C. L., S. E. HENKE, AND R. TAMEZ. 2000. Cage trap modifications that enhance the capture success of raccoons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:436-438.

CAIN REPORT

ACORD, B. R. 1992. Responses of the ADC Program to a changing American society. Proceedings: Vertebrate

Pest Conference 15:9-11.

ACORD, B. R., C. A. RAMEY, AND R. W. WERGE. 1994. Charting a future: Process and promise. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:5-8.

CUMMINGS, M. W. 1972. What's ahead in predator management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:192-194.

CALCIFEROL

EASON, C. T. 1992. The evaluation of alternative toxins to sodium monofluoroacetate (1080) for possum control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:348-350.

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

calicivirus

O'BRIEN, P., AND S. THOMAS. 1998. Rabbit calicivirus: Update on a new biological control for pest rabbits in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:397-405.

CALIFORNIA LEAST TERNS

BUTCHKO, P. H. 1990. Predator control for the protection of endangered species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:237-240.

CALIFORNIA

AMLING, W. 1980. Exclusion of gulls from reservoirs in Orange County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:29-30.

ANTHONY, R. M., J. EVANS, AND G. D. LINDSEY. 1986. Strychnine-salt blocks for controlling porcupines in pine forest: efficacy and hazards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:191-195.

AVERY, M. L., AND R. DEHAVEN. 1982. Bird damage to sunflowers in the Sacramento Valley, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:197-200.

AVERY, M. L., AND R. DEHAVEN. 1984. Bird damage chronology and feeding behavior in two sunflower fields, Sacramento, California, 1982. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:223-228.

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

BORRECCO, J. E., AND R. J. ANDERSON. 1980. Mountain beaver problems in the forest of California, Oregon, and Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:135-142.

BROTHERS, D. R. 1972. An innovation in roof rat control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:161-167.

BUTCHKO, P. H. 1990. Predator control for the protection of endangered species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:237-240.

CHALLET, G. L. 1986. An urban roof rat control program in Orange County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:57-59.

CLAFFEY, D. P., M. B. MADON, AND R. T. SMITH. 1986. An integrated pest management approach to roof rat control in oceanfront riprap, Ventura County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:60-65.

CLARK, D. O. 1972. The extending of cotton rat range in California - their life history and control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:7-14.

CLARK, J. P. 1994. Acrolein as a ground squirrel burrow fumigant. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:78-79.

CLARK, W. R. 1967. The summer European starling problem in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:94-97.

CLORE, J. 1976. Commercial pest management of birds in grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:63-67.

CONE, J. B. 1967. Rodent problems on private forest lands in northwestern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:128-136.

COWAN, J. B. 1970. The role of the wildlife refuge in relief of vertebrate pest damage in agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:150-155.

CRABB, A. C., J. J. MAROIS, AND T. P. SALMON. 1994. Evaluation of field sampling techniques for estimation of bird damage in pistachio orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:335-344.

CRABB, A. C., T. P. SALMON, AND R. E. MARSH. 1986. Bird problems in California pistachio production. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:295-302.

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:350-353.

CUMMINGS, M. W. 1962. Control of pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:113-125.

DANA, R. H. 1962. Ground squirrel control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:126-143.

DAVIS, L. R. 1974. The monk parakeet: A potential threat to agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:253-256.

DEHAVEN, R. W. 1974. Bird damage to wine grapes in central California, 1973. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:248-252.

DOLBEER, R. A., AND S. K. ICKES. 1994. Red-winged blackbird feeding preferences and response to wild rice treated with Portland cement or plaster. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:279-282.

DUTSON, V. J. 1974. The association of the roof rat (*Rattus rattus*) with the Himalayan blackberry (*Rubus discolor*) and Algerian ivy (*Hedera canariensis*) in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:41-48.

ECKE, D. H. 1964. Roof rat populations in Santa Clara County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:99-107.

ERNEST, H. B., AND W. M. BOYCE. 2000. DNA identification of mountain lions involved in livestock predation and public safety incidents and investigations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:290-294.

FITZGERALD, W. S., AND R. E. MARSH. 1986. Potential of vegetation management for ground squirrel control.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:102-107.

FITZGERALD, W. S., ANDR. A. THOMPSON. 1988. Problems associated with beaver in stream or floodway management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:190-195.

FITZHUGH, E. L., ANDW. P. GORENZEL. 1986. Biological status of mountain lions in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:336-346.

FREDERICK, J. M. 1998. Overview of wild pig damage in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:82-86.

FRITZ, C. L., V. L. KRAMER, B. ENGE, AND B. SUN. 1998. Surveillance for Sin Nombre virus and hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in California, 1993 to 1997. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:208-212.

GARRETT, K. L. 1998. Population trends and ecological attributes of introduced parrots, doves and finches in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:46-54.

GILMAN, R. M. 1978. Vertebrate pest control in urban/suburban areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:63-66.

GILSON, A., ANDT. P. SALMON. 1990. Ground squirrel burrow destruction: Control implications. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:97-98.

GIUSTI, G. A. 1990. Black bear feeding on second growth redwoods: A critical assessment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:214-217.

GOLIGHTLY, JR. R. T., M. R. FAULHABER, K. L. SALLEE, AND J. C. LEWIS. 1994. Food habits and management of introduced red fox in southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:15-20.

GORENZEL, W. P., P. R. KELLY, AND D. A. WHISSON. 2004. The Office of Spill Prevention and Response -- Applying bird hazing techniques in oil spill situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:287-290.

GORENZEL, W. P., D. B. MARCUM, AND T. P. SALMON. 1986. Application of a benefit:cost model to blackbird damage control in wild rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:269-274.

GUARINO, J. L. 1972. Methiocarb, a chemical bird repellent: a review of its effectiveness on crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:108-111.

HALLETT, J. T. 1976. The role of pest control advisor in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:215-220.

HANDLEY, M. H. 1978. County programs for vertebrate pest control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:60-62.

HAZEN, B., ANDR. M. POCHÉ. 1992. California ground squirrel field efficacy study using 0.005% chlorophacinone bait. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:322-325.

HOWARD, W. E. 1982. Twentieth anniversary of Vertebrate Pest Conferences in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:235-236.

HOWARD, W. E., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1986. Implications and management of feral mammals in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:226-229.

HOWARD, W. E., S. D. PALMATEER, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. Differential toxicity and taste aversion to strychnine of three subspecies of the California ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beecheyi*). Proceedings: Vertebrate

Pest Conference 14:107-112.

HOWELL, R. G. 1982. The urban coyote problem in Los Angeles County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:21-23.

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

JOHNSON, W. V. 1964. Rabbit control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:90-96.

KEFFER, M. O. 1974. The detection of exotic vertebrate pests in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:227-230.

LARSON, S., ANDT. P. SALMON. 1988. Predators and sheep management practices in Sonoma County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:230-234.

LEWIS, J. C., K. L. SALLEE, R. T. GOLIGHTLY JR., AND R. M. JUREK. 1998. Social and biological aspects of non-native red fox management in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:150-155.

LITTLE, D. R. 1976. Local program of bird damage control in Salinas Valley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:68-71.

LOEB, S. C. 1990. Reproduction and population structure of pocket gophers (*Thomomys bottae*) from irrigated alfalfa fields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:76-81.

LOREDO-PRENDEVILLE, I., D. VAN VUREN, A. J. KUENZI, AND M. L. MORRISON . 1994. California ground squirrels at Concord Naval Weapons Station: alternatives for control and the ecological consequences . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:72-77.

MAESTRELLI, J. R. 1990. Urban animal damage control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:156-159.

MANSFIELD, T. M., ANDK. G. CHARLTON. 1998. Trends in mountain lion depredation and public safety incidents in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:118-122.

MANSFIELD, T. M., ANDS. G. TORRES. 1994. Trends in mountain lion depredation and public safety threats in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:12-14.

MARCUM, D. B., ANDW. P. GORENZEL. 1994. Grower practices for blackbird control in wild rice in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:243-249.

MARSH, R. E. 1962. Mole and woodrat control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:98-112.

MARSH, R. E. 1992. Reflections of current (1992) pocket gopher control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:289-295.

MARSH, R. E. 1994. Current (1994) ground squirrel control practices in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:61-65.

MARTIN, L. R. 1996. Federal and state fish and wildlife regulations and other pertinent California laws. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:44-47.

MARTIN, L. R., ANDW. T. JARVIS. 1980. Avitrol-treated bait for protection of grapes from house finch damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:17-20.

- MCCRACKEN, H. F. 1972. Starling control in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:124-126.
- MINTA, S. C., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1988. Badgers as occasional pests in agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:199-208.
- MOORE, T. G., ANDD. A. WHISSON. 1998. Potential risks associated with the legalization of exotic predators such as the ferret (*Mustela putorius furo*) in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:96-99.
- MORTENSON, E. W., ANDG. L. ROTRAMEL. 1976. A regional approach to rodent control in the San Francisco Bay area. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:235-241.
- MURRAY, K. F. 1964. The evolution of plague control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:143-149.
- NELSON, B. C. 1980. Plague studies in California--The roles of various species of sylvatic rodents in plague ecology in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:89-96.
- O'CONNELL, R. A. 1994. Trapping ground squirrels as a control method. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:66-67.
- PALMER, T. K. 1970. House finch (linnet) control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:173-178.
- PASSOF, P. C. 1974. Rodent control activities when direct seeding forest lands in Northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:127-131.
- PATTEN, D. C. 1974. Feral hogs -- boon or burden. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:210-216.
- PROTOPAPAS, B. D., ANDA. C. CRABB. 1986. Bait preference field study for the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:108-111.
- SALMON, T. P., W. P. GORENZEL, AND W. J. BENTLEY. 1982. Aluminum phosphide (Phostoxin) as a burrow fumigant for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:143-146.
- SALMON, T. P., ANDR. H. SCHMIDT. 1984. An introductory overview to California ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:32-37.
- SALMON, T. P., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. An evaluation of fencing to exclude pocket gophers from experimental plots. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:95-96.
- SAUER, W. C. 1976. Control of the Oregon ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beldingi oregonus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:99-109.
- SAUER, W. C. 1984. Impact of the Belding's ground squirrel, *Spermophilus beldingi*, on alfalfa production in northeastern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:20-23.
- SCHILLING, C. 1976. Operational aspects of successful ground squirrel control by aerial application of grain bait. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:110-115.
- SCHITOSKEY JR., F., J. EVANS, AND K. LAVOIE. 1972. Status and control of nutria in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:15-17.
- SHELGREN, J. H. 1982. California registration procedures relative to vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:116-118.

- SIEBE, C. C. 1964. Starlings in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:40-42.
- SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.
- SMITH, C. R. 1994. Wild carnivores as plague indicators in California - a cooperative interagency disease surveillance program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:192-199.
- SMITH, C. R., B. C. NELSON, AND A. A. BARNES. 1984. The use of wild carnivore serology in determining patterns of plague activity in rodents in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:71-76.
- SPANNO, R. K. 1994. Ground squirrel management in the Angeles National Forest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:68-71.
- STERNER, R. T. 1998. The bait surcharge program: Research improves zinc phosphide use for vole control in alfalfa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:176-180.
- STROUD, D. C. 1982. Dispersal and some implications for control of the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:210-213.
- SWEITZER, R. A. 1998. Conservation implications of feral pigs in island and mainland ecosystems, and a case study of feral pig expansion in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:26-34.
- SWEITZER, R. A., I. A. GARDNER, B. J. GONZALES, D. VAN VUREN, AND W. M. BOYCE. 1996. Population densities and disease surveys of wild pigs in the coast ranges of central and northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:75-82.
- THOMPSON, R. A. 1976. The cost of predator damage control using trapping as the primary control technique. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:146-153.
- TIMM, R. M., R. O. BAKER, J. R. BENNETT, AND C. C. COOLAHAN. 2004. Coyote attacks: An increasing suburban problem. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:47-57.
- TIMM, R. M., D. L. SCHNABEL, T. P. SALMON, W. P. GORENZEL, N. DECHORETZ, AND M. MEYERS. 2004. California's rodenticide surcharge program: History and accomplishments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:350-356.
- TOWNZEN, K. R., M. A. THOMPSON, AND SMITH CHARLES R. 1996. Investigations and management of epizootic plague at Ice House Reservoir, Eldorado National Forest, California, 1994 and 1995. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:68-74.
- UPDIKE, D. 1998. Changes in wild pig depredation in California: A new law. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:87-89.
- UPDIKE, D., AND J. WAITHMAN. 1996. Dealing with wild pig depredation in California: The strategic plan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:40-43.
- VAN WAY, V. 1984. The white-eyes eradication effort in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:188-191.
- VAN WAY, V. 1986. Approaches to coot management in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:292-294.
- VOSSSEN, P., AND P. GADD. 1990. A comparison of several pocket gopher baits in the field. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:91-94.

- WEAVER, R. A. 1974. Feral burros and wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:204-209.
- WEAVER, R. A., ANDL. SITTON. 1978. Changing status of mountain lion in California and livestock depredation problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:214-219.
- WEHTJE, M. E. 1998. Defensible space: A behavioral approach for managing predators at the urban-wildland interface. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:290-292.
- WETHERBEE, F. A. 1967. A method of controlling jack rabbits on a range rehabilitation project in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:111-117.
- WHISSON, D. A. 1998. Modified bait stations for California ground squirrel control in endangered kangaroo rat habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:233-235.
- WHITE, L. 1972. The Oregon ground squirrel in northeastern California: Its adaptation to a changing agricultural environment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:82-84.
- WINCHELL, C. S. 1994. Natural history and protection of burrowing owls. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:83-86.

CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT

- SNOW, G. F. 1974. Environmental impact statements. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:34-36.

California ground squirrel

- BAROCH, J. A. 1996. Field efficacy of diphacinone grain baits used to control the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:127-132.
- BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.
- GRECH, N. M., W. DAWSON, R. PUTMAN, AND S. HAVERS. 2004. A novel technology for the control of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:258-262.
- HARRISON, JR. F. J. 1996. Managing plague in endangered species habitats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:230-233.
- NASH, P. B., D. K. JAMES, L. T. HUI, AND L. A. MILLER. 2004. Fertility control of California ground squirrels using GnRH immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:274-278.
- SALMON, T. P., D. A. WHISSON, AND W. P. GORENZEL. 2000. Use of zinc phosphide for California ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:346-357.
- TOWNZEN, K. R., M. A. THOMPSON, AND SMITH CHARLES R. 1996. Investigations and management of epizootic plague at Ice House Reservoir, Eldorado National Forest, California, 1994 and 1995. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:68-74.
- VERCAUTEREN, K. C., M. J. PIPAS, AND J. BOURASSA. 2002. Application of burrow cameras in wildlife damage research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:17-19.
- WHISSON, D. A. 1998. Modified bait stations for California ground squirrel control in endangered kangaroo rat habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:233-235.

WHISSON, D. A., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Reduced risk anticoagulant baiting strategies for California ground squirrels. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:362-364.

California least tern

CARILLO, C. D. 2004. Predator management for the protection of the endangered California least tern (*Sterna antillarum brownii*) and documentation of bullsnake (*Pituophis catenifer*) predation in San Diego County, California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:13-16.

CALIFORNIA LEAST TERNS

BUTCHKO, P. H., AND M. A. SMALL. 1992. Developing a strategy of predator control for the protection of the California least tern: A case study. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:29-31.

GOLIGHTLY, JR. R. T., M. R. FAULHABER, K. L. SALLEE, AND J. C. LEWIS. 1994. Food habits and management of introduced red fox in southern California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:15-20.

KNITTLE, C. E. 1992. Nontarget hazards associated with egg baits used to control corvid depredations on endangered California least tern eggs at Camp Pendleton, California--1990 (Abstract). *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:53.

CALLOSCIURUS ERYTHRAEUS

KUO, P.-C. 1982. Solving tree squirrel debarking problems in Taiwan--a review. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 10:87-89.

camera

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., M. J. PIPAS, AND J. BOURASSA. 2002. Application of burrow cameras in wildlife damage research. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:17-19.

CAMEROON

JACKSON, J. J. 1974. The relationship of quelea migrations to cereal crop damage in the Lake Chad Basin. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 6:238-242.

CAMP PENDLETON

BUTCHKO, P. H., AND M. A. SMALL. 1992. Developing a strategy of predator control for the protection of the California least tern: A case study. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:29-31.

KNITTLE, C. E. 1992. Nontarget hazards associated with egg baits used to control corvid depredations on endangered California least tern eggs at Camp Pendleton, California--1990 (Abstract). *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:53.

Campbell

CAMPBELL, D. L., J. P. FARLEY, P. L. HEGDAL, R. M. ENGEMAN, AND H. W. KRUPA. 1992. Field efficacy evaluation of diphacinone paraffin bait blocks and strychnine oat groats for control of forest pocket gophers (*Thomomys* spp.). *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:299-302.

CANADA

- ALSAGER, D. E. 1972. Experimental population suppression of Richardson's ground squirrels (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:93-100.
- ALSAGER, D. E. 1976. The role of private consultants in vertebrate pest problems in Canada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:26-34.
- BOURNE, J. B. 1998. Norway rat exclusion in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:242-246.
- BUCKNER, C. H. 1972. The strategy for controlling rodent damage to pines in the Canadian Mid-west. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:43-48.
- CYR, A., ANDD. LACOMBE. 1992. Sterilants for managing the populations of red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:54-55.
- DORRANCE, M. J. 1980. Use of toxicants for coyote control by livestock producers in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:209-214.
- DORRANCE, M. J. 1984. Rat control in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:64-70.
- DORRANCE, M. J., ANDL. D. ROY. 1978. Aversive conditioning tests of black bears in beeyards failed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:251-254.
- GURBA, J. B. 1974. Rabies vector control in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:161-170.
- HILTZ, M., ANDL. D. ROY. 2000. Rating of killing traps against humane trapping standards using computer simulations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:197-201.
- MARTIN, J., ANDA. O'BRIEN. 2000. The use of bone oil (renardine) as a coyote repellent on sheep farms in Ontario. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:310-314.
- PAULS, R. W. 1986. Protection with Vexar cylinders from damage by meadow voles of tree and shrub seedlings in northeastern Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:199-204.
- RADVANYI, A. 1972. Protecting coniferous seeds from rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:29-35.
- RADVANYI, A. 1974. Small animals census and control on a hardwood plantation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:9-19.
- ROSATTE, R. C., M. J. POWER, C. D. MACINNES, AND K. F. LAWSON. 1990. Rabies control for urban foxes, skunks, and raccoons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:160-167.
- SULLIVAN, T. P. 1992. Operational application of diversionary food in young lodgepole pine forests to reduce feeding damage by red squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:340-343.
- SULLIVAN, T. P. 1998. Management of red squirrel feeding damage to Lodgepole Pine by stand density manipulation and diversionary food. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:196-202.
- SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, D. R. CRUMP, H. WEISER, AND E. A. DIXON. 1988. Predator odors and their potential role in managing pest rodents and rabbits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:145-150.
- WEATHERHEAD, P. J. 1982. Assessment, understanding and management of blackbird-agriculture interactions in eastern Canada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:193-196.

WEST, G. A. 1962. Wolf control in British Columbia, Canada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:57-66.

CANADA GEESE

BOWERS, Z. L. 2004. Protecting Canada geese on a wildlife management area in east-central Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:113-115.

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

CONOVER, M. R. 1992. Ecological approach to managing problems caused by urban Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:110-111.

FAIRAIZL, S. D. 1992. An integrated approach to the management of urban Canada goose depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:105-109.

HADIDIAN, J. 2002. Resolving conflicts between people and Canada geese: the need for comprehensive management approaches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:175-179.

MOTT, D. F., AND S. K. TIMBROOK. 1988. Alleviating nuisance Canada goose problems with acoustical stimuli. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:301-304.

SEAMANS, T. W., AND E. BERNHARDT. 2004. Response of Canada geese to a dead goose effigy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:104-106.

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., AND R. MARKS. 2002. Feasibility of administering an oral reproductive inhibitor to resident Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:187-193.

VOGT, P. F. 1994. ReJeX-iT™ AG-36 as bird aversion agent for turf and agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:275-278.

WORONECKI, P. P., R. A. DOLBEER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 1990. Use of alpha-chloralose to remove waterfowl from nuisance and damage situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:343-349.

WORONECKI, P. P., R. A. DOLBEER, T. W. SEAMANS, AND W. R. LANCE. 1992. Alpha-chloralose efficacy in capturing nuisance waterfowl and pigeons and current status of FDA registration. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:72-78.

Canada goose

COOPER, J. A. 1998. The potential for managing urban Canada geese by modifying habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:18-25.

DEVERS, P., P. REICHERT, AND R. POCHÉ. 1998. Field trial using Flight Control as a repellent for Canada goose (*Branta canadensis*) control in Fort Collins, Colorado. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:245-349.

HALL, T. C., AND P. GRONINGER. 2002. The effectiveness of a long-term Canada goose relocation program in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:180-186.

SMITH, A. E., S. R. CRAVEN, AND P. D. CURTIS. 1998. A techniques manual and video for the management of problem urban Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:313-314.

SMITH, M. A. 2004. Capturing nuisance urban Canada geese using the bird immobilizing agent alpha-chloralose

in Reno, Nevada: What we learned. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:101-103.

SMITH, M. A. 2004. Capturing problematic urban Canada geese in Reno, Nevada: Goose roundups vs. use of alpha-chloralose. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:97-100.

WOODRUFF, R. A., J. SHELER, K. MCALLISTER, D. M. HARRIS, M. A. LINNELL, AND K. I. PRICE. 2004. Resolving urban Canada goose problems in Puget Sound, Washington: A coalition-based approach. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:107-112.

canary seed

BOURNE, J. B., L. D. ROY, M. HILTZ, P. N. MERRILL, AND W. HOFFMANN. 2002. Strychnine baits to control Richardson's ground squirrels: An old story, a new twist. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:11-16.

cane-rat

FAYENUWO, J. O., AND M. AKANDE. 2002. The economic importance and control of cane-rat (*Thryonomys swinderianus* Temminck). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:86-90.

canid

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Wild dogs and their manipulation to prevent livestock predation in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:277-283.

canids

CONNOLLY, G. 1996. Improved sealants for M-44 cyanide capsules. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:193-196.

CONNOLLY, G. 2002. A history of toxicant ejectors in coyote control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:201-218.

CONNOLLY, G. 2004. Development and use of Compound 1080 in coyote control, 1944-1972. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:221-239.

Canis latrans

BAKER, R. O., AND M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

BERENTSEN, A. B., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. M. TIMM. 2004. Behavioral responses of coyotes to the CLOD in familiar and unfamiliar environments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:58-63.

BURNS, R. J., AND R. MASON. 1996. Effectiveness of Vichos non-lethal collars in deterring coyote attacks on sheep. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:204-206.

CONNOLLY, G. 1996. Improved sealants for M-44 cyanide capsules. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:193-196.

DELIBERTO, T. J., E. M. GESE, F. F. KNOWLTON, J. R. MASON, M. R. CONOVER, L. MILLER, R. H. SCHMIDT, AND M. K. HOLLAND. 1998. Fertility control in coyotes: Is it a potential management tool? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:144-149.

- GRINDER, M. I., AND P. R. KRAUSMAN. 1998. Ecology and management of coyotes in Tucson, Arizona. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:293-298.
- GRUVER, K. S., R. L. PHILLIPS, AND E. S. WILLIAMS. 1996. Leg injuries to coyotes captured in standard and modified Soft Catch traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:91-93.
- HOUBEN, J. M., AND J. R. MASON. 2004. Weight and age of coyotes captured in Virginia, USA. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:75-76.
- KIMBALL, B. A., J. J. JOHNSTON, J. R. MASON, D. E. ZEMLICKA, AND S. F. BLOM. 2000. Development of chemical coyote attractants for wildlife management applications. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:304-309.
- MARTIN, J., AND A. O'BRIEN. 2000. The use of bone oil (renardine) as a coyote repellent on sheep farms in Ontario. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:310-314.
- PITT, W. C., F. F. KNOWLTON, A. OGAWA, AND P. W. BOX. 2000. Evaluation of depredation management techniques for territorial animals using a computer model: Coyotes as a case study. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:315-318.
- SEGLUND, A. E., T. DELIBERTO, AND B. KIMBALL. 2000. Evaluation of cabergoline as a reproductive inhibitor for coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:319-324.
- SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:312-316.
- STERNER, R. T., AND K. A. CRANE. 2000. Sheep-predation behaviors of wild-caught, confined coyotes: Some historical data. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:325-330.
- TIMM, R. M., R. O. BAKER, J. R. BENNETT, AND C. C. COOLAHAN. 2004. Coyote attacks: An increasing suburban problem. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:47-57.
- WENNING, K. M., AND J. DELIBERTO. 2000. Mechanisms of diet selection in coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:331-334.
- ZEMLICKA, D. E., AND J. R. MASON. 2000. Response of captive coyotes to renardine coyote repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:336-338.

Canis lupus

- BRECK, S. W., R. WILLIAMSON, C. NIEMEYER, AND J. A. SHIVIK. 2002. Non-lethal radio activated guard for deterring wolf depredation in Idaho: Summary and call for research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:223-226.
- SHIVIK, J. A., V. ASHER, L. BRADLEY, K. KUNKEL, M. PHILLIPS, S. BRECK, AND E. BANGS. 2002. Electronic aversive conditioning for managing wolf predation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:227-231.

Canis lupus dingo

- ALLEN, L. 2000. Measuring predator control effectiveness: reducing numbers may not reduce predator impact. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:284-289.
- FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Wild dogs and their manipulation to prevent livestock predation in Australia.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:277-283.

CANIS MESOMELAS

HEY, D. 1967. Recent developments in the control of vertebrate problem animals in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Republic of South Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:158-164.

Capra hircus

MAAS, S. 1998. Feral goats in Australia: Impacts and cost of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:100-106.

Capromys pilorides

WITMER, G. W., M. LOWNEY, H. MCDANIEL, AND D. REES. 2002. Assessment of potential Cuban hutia management at U.S. Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:59-66.

CAPSAICIN

MASON, J. R., AND CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

capsicum oleoresin

BURNS, R. J., AND R. MASON. 1996. Effectiveness of Vichos non-lethal collars in deterring coyote attacks on sheep. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:204-206.

captive coyotes

STERNER, R. T., AND A. CRANE. 2000. Sheep-predation behaviors of wild-caught, confined coyotes: Some historical data. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:325-330.

capture

FALL, M. W., AND R. MASON. 2002. Developing methods for managing coyote problems -- another decade of progress, 1991-2001. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:194-200.

HOUBEN, J. M., AND R. MASON. 2004. Weight and age of coyotes captured in Virginia, USA. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:75-76.

KING, D. T., AND E. TOBIN. 2000. Capture and telemetry techniques for double-crested cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:54-57.

capture device

FALL, M. W. 2002. The search for acceptable animal traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:371-377.

carbohydrates

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, J. L. HARPER, AND B. A. KIMBALL. 2004. The effects of lactation on seedling damage by mountain beaver. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:163-168.

CARBON DISULFIDE

KOEHLER, A. E., M. E. TOBIN, AND R. T. SUGIHARA. 1994. Effects of CS₂-starch xanthate on consumption by rats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:113-117.

MASON, J. R., N. J. BEAN, AND B. G. GALEF JR. 1988. Attractiveness of carbon disulfide to wild Norway rats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:95-97.

carbon monoxide

NOLTE, D. L., K. K. WAGNER, A. TRENT, AND S. BULKIN. 2000. Fumigant dispersal in pocket gopher burrows and benefits of a blower system. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:377-384.

RAMEY, C. A., AND JR. E. W. SCHAFER. 1996. The evolution of APHIS' two gas cartridges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:219-224.

Caribbean

QUINN, J. H., AND D. A. WHISSON. 2004. The mongoose in the Caribbean: Past management and future challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21 :31-36.

WITMER, G. W., M. LOWNEY, H. MCDANIEL, AND D. REES. 2002. Assessment of potential Cuban hutia management at U.S. Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:59-66.

carnivore

HOSEA, R. C. 2000. Exposure of non-target wildlife to anticoagulant rodenticides in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:236-244.

carnivore population estimation

ALGEO, T. P., D. SLATE, M. D. CHANDLER, AND R. B. CHIPMAN. 2004. Passive tracking stations as a method for providing rabies reservoir population information for oral rabies vaccination. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:198-201.

carnivores

ENGEMAN, R. E., AND G. W. WITMER. 2000. IPM strategies: Indexing difficult to monitor populations of pest species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:183-189.

carrying capacity

VAN VUREN, D. 1998. Manipulating habitat quality to manage vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:383-390.

cassowary

DORRINGTON, B., AND J. MITCHELL. 2000. Community based feral pig management in northern Australia's wet tropics. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:180-182.

Castor canadensis

HOUSTON, A. E. 1998. The beaver--a southern native returning home. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18 :12-17.

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

WILSON, B. S., AND G. M. MCEWEN. 1998. Will continued monitoring of beaver-damaged resources minimize future damage? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:213-220.

castor oil

COURTNEY, A., AND T. G. BARNES. 2002. The efficacy of Molexit™ for reducing damage from eastern moles (*Scalopus aquaticus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:299-302.

CAT

CUMMINGS, J. L., E. W. SCHAFER JR., AND D. J. CUNNINGHAM. 1990. An evaluation of DRC-2698 treated with baits for reducing blackbird populations associated with sunflower damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:357-360.

DUNLEVY, P. A., AND E. W. CAMPBELL III. 2002. Assessment of hazards to non-native mongooses (*Herpestes auropunctatus*) and feral cats (*Felis catus*) from the broadcast application of rodenticide bait in native Hawaiian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:277-281.

HESS, S. C., P. C. BANKO, D. M. GOLTZ, R. M. DANNER, AND K. W. BRINCK. 2004. Strategies for reducing feral cat threats to endangered Hawaiian birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:21-26.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, T. SPANDE, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2004. 1080, toxic sugars, alkaloids, and a dead cat: The search for a toxicant in Australian *Gastrolobium* seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:240-246.

SCHAFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

STERNER, R. T. 1996. Zinc phosphide residues in voles: Scenarios showing low risks to domestic cats and dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:139-142.

CAT - NONTARGET POISONING

SCHAFER JR., E. W. 1984. Potential primary and secondary hazards of avicides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:217-222.

CAT SCRATCH DISEASE

JAY, M. T. 1996. Zoonotic diseases of carnivores and occupational safety issues for predator control employees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:63-67.

Catchment Management Authorities

REGAN, K. 2002. Vertebrate pest management in Victoria -- managing community expectations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:354-359.

catfish

TOBIN, M. E. 1998. Research and management of bird depredations at catfish farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:67-70.

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:363-370.

catfish depredations

GLAHN, J. F. 2000. Comparison of pyrotechnics versus shooting for dispersing double-crested cormorants from their night roosts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:44-48.

Cathartes aura

EVERY, M. L. 2004. Trends in North American vulture populations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:116-121.

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

DAVIS JR., E. R. 1998. Strategies for alleviating vulture damage in industrial plants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:71-73.

HUMPHREY, J. S., M. L. AVERY, AND A. P. MCGRANE. 2000. Evaluating relocation as a vulture management tool in north Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:49-53.

HUMPHREY, J. S., E. A. TILLMAN, AND M. L. AVERY. 2004. Vulture-cattle interactions at a central Florida ranch. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:122-125.

TILLMAN, E. A., J. S. HUMPHREY, AND M. L. AVERY. 2002. Use of vulture carcasses and effigies to reduce vulture damage to property and agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:123-128.

CATTAILS

LINZ, G. M., D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 1992. Progress on managing cattail marshes with Rodeo herbicide to disperse roosting blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:56-61.

LINZ, G. M., ANDH. J. HOMAN. 1998. Tracing the history of blackbird research through an industry's looking glass: *The Sunflower* magazine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:35-42.

WIMBERLY, R. L., T. A. SLOWIK, H. J. HOMAN, AND L. B. PENRY. 2004. Using Geographic Information System (GIS) software to predict blackbird roosting locations in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:83-86.

cattle

ATWILL, E. R., R. PHILLIPS, AND F. RULOFSON. 2002. Environmental loading rates of the waterborne pathogenic protozoa *Cryptosporidium parvum* in certain domestic and wildlife species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:241-243.

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Wild dogs and their manipulation to prevent livestock predation in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:277-283.

HUMPHREY, J. S., E. A. TILLMAN, AND M. L. AVERY. 2004. Vulture-cattle interactions at a central Florida ranch. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:122-125.

CATTLE EGRETS

FELLOWS, D. P., AND P. W. C. PATON. 1988. Behavioral response of cattle egrets to population control measures in Hawaii. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:315-318.

STONE, C. P., AND S. J. ANDERSON. 1988. Introduced animals in Hawaii's natural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:134-140.

CDFR

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

STERNER, R. T. 1998. The bait surcharge program: Research improves zinc phosphide use for vole control in alfalfa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:176-180.

cebrospinal nematodiasis

MURRAY, W. J. 2000. The epidemiology of a case of raccoon roundworm infection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:118-120.

cedar waxwings

TABER, M. R. 2002. Netting applications for agricultural bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:117-122.

census

CAUGHLEY, J., C. DONKIN, AND K. STRONG. 1998. Managing mouse plagues in rural Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:160-165.

CENSUS - SMALL MAMMALS

RADVANYI, A. 1974. Small animals census and control on a hardwood plantation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:9-19.

TANAKA, R. 1974. A safe approach to natural home ranges, as applied to the solution of edge effect subjects, using capture-recapture data in vole populations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:23-33.

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (CDC)

STARK, H. E. 1967. Epizootic ecology in the training program of the Vector-Borne Disease Section. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:11-14.

Centrocerus urophasianus

COATES, P. S., AND D. J. DELEHANTY. 2004. The effects of raven removal on sage grouse nest success. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:17-20.

SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:312-316.

SPENCER JR., J. O. 2002. DRC-1339 use and control of common ravens . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:110-113.

Cervus elaphus

MOSER, B. W. 2002. An evaluation of chemical repellents and Vexar bud caps to reduce winter deer and elk browsing on conifer seedlings in northern Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:326-329.

VERCAUTEREN, K., M. LAVELLE, D. NOLTE, S. HYGSTROM, AND J. GILSDORF. 2004. Cervid disease research at the National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:206-208.

CHAD

JACKSON, J. J. 1974. Nesting success of *Quelea quelea* with one parent removed and observations on roosting behavior, with implications for control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:242-245.

JACKSON, J. J. 1974. The relationship of quelea migrations to cereal crop damage in the Lake Chad Basin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:238-242.

CHAETODIPUS BAILEYI

BAKER, R. O. 1990. Native heteromyid rodents as pests of commercial jojoba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:124-128.

CHAETODIPUS FORMOSUS

BAKER, R. O. 1990. Native heteromyid rodents as pests of commercial jojoba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:124-128.

CHAETODIPUS PENICILLATUS

BAKER, R. O. 1990. Native heteromyid rodents as pests of commercial jojoba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:124-128.

CHAETODIPUS SPINATUS

BAKER, R. O. 1990. Native heteromyid rodents as pests of commercial jojoba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:124-128.

CHEMOSTERILANTS

BALSER, D. S. 1964. Antifertility agents in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:133-137.

CHEMOSTERILANTS - BIRDS

CYR, A., AND LACOMBE. 1992. Sterilants for managing the populations of red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:54-55.

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

WETHERBEE, D. K. 1967. Population control of herring gulls by the embryocide, Sudan black. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:61-64.

WOULFE, M. R. 1970. Reproduction inhibitors for bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:168-170.

CHEMOSTERILANTS - COYOTES

STELLFLUG, J. N., N. L. GATES, AND R. G. SASSER. 1978. Reproductive inhibitors for coyote population control: developments and current status. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:185-189.

CHEMOSTERILANTS - JACKRABBITS

EVANS, J., P. L. HEGDAL, AND R. E. GRIFFITH JR. 1970. Methods of controlling jackrabbits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:109-116.

CHEMOSTERILANTS - RODENTS

ALSAGER, D. E. 1972. Experimental population suppression of Richardson's ground squirrels (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:93-100.

ERICSSON, R. J. 1982. Alpha-chlorohydrin (Epibloc): A toxicant-sterilant as an alternative in rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:6-9.

GOULET, L. A., AND R. M. F. S. SADLEIR. 1974. The effects of a chemosterilant (Mestranol) on population and behavior in the Richardson's ground squirrel (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:90-100.

MARSH, R. E., AND W. E. HOWARD. 1970. Chemosterilants as an approach to rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:55-63.

Chen caerulescens

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

CERRIES

ASKHAM, L. R. 1992. Efficacy of methyl anthranilate as a bird repellent on cherries, blueberries and grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:137-141.

GUARINO, J. L. 1972. Methiocarb, a chemical bird repellent: a review of its effectiveness on crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:108-111.

VOGT, P. F. 1994. ReJeX-iT™ AG-36 as bird aversion agent for turf and agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:275-278.

cherry

ASKHAM, L. R. 2000. Efficacy of the aerial application of methyl anthranilate in reducing bird damage to sweet corn, sunflowers, and cherries . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:22-25.

chicken mite

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

CHINA

WANG, Z. 1984. Acute rodenticides in the control of rodent pest in China: A review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:54-63.

ZHI, D., ANDZ. W. CHANG. 1986. Efficacy of a carbon monoxide gas cartridge against field rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:163-165.

ZHI, D., ANDW. CHENG-XIN. 1984. Rodent control in China. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:47-53.

CHIPMUNKS

EVERETT, R., ANDS. MONSEN. 1990. Rodent problems in range rehabilitation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:186-191.

CHLOROPHACINONE

ADVANI, R. 1992. Field evaluation of three anticoagulant rodenticides against *Mus musculus* populations in apartmental buildings in New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:208-211.

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, T. M. PRIMUS, AND D. J. KOHLER. 2004. Assessing the efficacy of chlorophacinone for mountain beaver (*Aplodontia rufa*) control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:158-162.

ASKHAM, L. R. 1986. Anticoagulant translocation and plant residue studies in crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:133-139.

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

BRYSON, D. T. 2004. Montane vole control with Rozol[®] paraffinized pellets in orchards of the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:145-149.

BYERS, R. E., R. S. YOUNG, AND R. D. NEELY. 1976. Review of cultural and other control methods for reducing pine vole populations in apple orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:242-253.

GIBAN, J. 1974. Use of chlorophacinone in the struggle against the common vole (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) and against the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:263-271.

GIBAN, J. 1978. Control of the multimammate rat, *Mastomys natalensis* (A. Smith) in the irrigated fields of the Republic of Burundi. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:40-43.

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

GUEDON, G., ANDB. COMBES. 1990. Control of Mediterranean pine vole populations in the south of France. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:139-143.

HAZEN, B., ANDR. M. POCHÉ. 1992. California ground squirrel field efficacy study using 0.005% chlorophacinone bait. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:322-325.

HOSEA, R. C. 2000. Exposure of non-target wildlife to anticoagulant rodenticides in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:236-244.

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., C. W. SPRAGINS, AND J. F. HOBSON. 2000. Risk-benefit considerations in evaluating commensal anticoagulant rodenticide impacts to wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:245-256.

MARSH, R. E. 1994. Current (1994) ground squirrel control practices in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:61-65.

MCCANN, G. R. 2000. Chlorophacinone and diphacinone: standard *Mus musculus* and *Peromyscus maniculatus* anticoagulant laboratory tests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:263-267.

PASSOF, P. C. 1974. Rodent control activities when direct seeding forest lands in Northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:127-131.

SAUER, W. C. 1976. Control of the Oregon ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beldingi oregonus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:99-109.

SILBERHORN, E. M., J. F. HOBSON, G. H. MILLER, AND N. J. CONDOS. 2000. U.S. EPA reregistration eligibility decision (RED) for the rodenticide cluster: Overview of the regulatory process, response of registrants and stakeholders, and implications for agricultural and urban rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:268-276.

STEWART, W. B., G. H. MATSCHKE, G. R. MCCANN, J. B. BOURASSA, AND C. A. RAMEY. 2000. Hand baiting efficacy of chlorophacinone and diphacinone grain baits to control Valley pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:393-397.

TOBIN, M. E. 1992. Rodent damage in Hawaiian madacamia orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:272-276.

VOSSSEN, P., ANDP. GADD. 1990. A comparison of several pocket gopher baits in the field. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:91-94.

CHLOROPHACINONE - BAIT & BAIT STATIONS

RADVANYI, A. 1974. Small animals census and control on a hardwood plantation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:9-19.

CHLOROPHACINONE - NONTARGET POISONING

GIBAN, J. 1974. Use of chlorophacinone in the struggle against the common vole (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) and against the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:263-271.

HAZEN, B., ANDR. M. POCHÉ. 1992. California ground squirrel field efficacy study using 0.005% chlorophacinone bait. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:322-325.

LITTRELL, E. E. 1990. Effects of field vertebrate pest control on nontarget wildlife (with emphasis on bird and rodent control). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:59-61.

LORGUE, G., K. NAHAS, G. KECK, AND M. RAMPAUD. 1986. Intoxication of domestic and wild animals by anticoagulant rodenticides--a synthesis of data from the French National Veterinary Antipoison Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:82-87.

CHLOROPHACINONE - RESIDUE STUDIES

ASKHAM, L. R. 1986. Anticoagulant translocation and plant residue studies in crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:133-139.

CHLOROPHACINONE - SPRAY FORMULATION

HORSFALL JR., F., R. E. WEBB, AND R. E. BYERS. 1974. Dual role of forbs and rodenticides in the ground spray control of pine mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:112-126.

CHLOROPICRIN

HYGNSTROM, S. E. 1994. Efficacy of five burrow fumigants for managing black-tailed prairie dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:80-82.

CHOLECALCIFEROL

BROWN, L. D., ANDE. F. MARSHALL. 1988. Field evaluation of Quintox (cholecalciferol) for controlling commensal rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:70-74.

EASON, C. T., G. R. WRIGHT, L. MEIKLE, AND ELDER P. 1996. The persistence and secondary poisoning risks of sodium monofluoroacetate (1080), brodifacoum, and cholecalciferol in possums. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:54-58.

EASON, C. T. 1992. The evaluation of alternative toxins to sodium monofluoroacetate (1080) for possum control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:348-350.

MARSHALL, E. F. 1984. Cholecalciferol: A unique toxicant for rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:95-98.

MORGAN, D., L. MILNE, AND C. O'CONNOR. 2002. Learned bait-shyness by possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) towards baits containing cyanide, 1080, cholecalciferol, or brodifacoum. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:282-289.

POSPISCHIL, R., ANDH.-J. SCHNORBACH. 1994. Racumin Plus, a new promising rodenticide against rats and mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:180-187.

PRESCOTT, C. V., M. EL-AMIN, AND R. H. SMITH. 1992. Calciferols and bait shyness in the laboratory rat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:218-223.

Christmas Bird Count

EVERY, M. L. 2004. Trends in North American vulture populations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21

:116-121.

CINNAMIC ACIDS

CROCKER, D. R. 1990. Plant secondary compounds--a basis for new avian repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:339-342.

citizen task forces

CURTIS, P. D., D. J. DECKER, AND T. M. SCHUSLER. 2000. Beyond citizen task forces: The future of community-based deer management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:175-179.

CITRUS

AVERY, M. L., D. E. DANEKE, D. G. DECKER, P. W. LEFEBVRE, R. E. MATTESON, AND C. O. NELMS. 1988. Flight pen evaluations of eyespot balloons to protect citrus from bird depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:277-280.

civil rights

DIJULIO, R. D. 1998. Humane Society: Good guys or Gestapo? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:378-382.

CLAY-COATED SEEDS

DECKER, D. G., M. L. AVERY, AND M. O. WAY. 1990. Reducing blackbird damage to newly planted rice with a nontoxic clay-based seed coating. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:327-331.

MASON, J. R., AND L. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

CLETHRIONOMYS GLAREOLUS

LUND, M. 1972. The need of surface sprays for the control of microtine rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:22-28.

CLOD

BERENTSEN, A. B., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. M. TIMM. 2004. Behavioral responses of coyotes to the CLOD in familiar and unfamiliar environments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:58-63.

FAGRE, D. B., AND M. EBBERT. 1988. Development and testing of the coyote lure operative device. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:235-240.

clubbing

FAYENUWO, J. O., AND M. AKANDE. 2002. The economic importance and control of cane-rat (*Thryonomys swinderianus* Temminck). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:86-90.

co-management

CURTIS, P. D., D. J. DECKER, AND T. M. SCHUSLER. 2000. Beyond citizen task forces: The future of

community-based deer management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:175-179.

COAL TAR

MASON, J. R., AND L. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

coast redwood

GIUSTI, G. A. 2004. Assessment and monitoring of California vole (*Microtus californicus*) feeding damage to a coastal redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) restoration project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:169-173.

COCKATOOS

BOMFORD, M. 1992. Review of research on control of bird pests in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:93-96.

COCONUTS

ADVANI, R. 1986. Field evaluation of single and multiple dose anticoagulant rodenticides in reducing rodent populations and damages in coconut plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:166-172.

DOLBEER, R. A., L. A. FIEDLER, AND H. RASHEED. 1988. Management of fruit bat and rat populations in the Maldiv Islands, Indian Ocean. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:112-118.

VALENCIA, D. 1980. Rat control in coconut palms in Colombia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:110-113.

COCONUTS - BAITs & BAIT STATIONS

FIEDLER, L. A., M. W. FALL, AND R. F. REIDINGER JR. 1982. Development and evaluation of methods to reduce rat damage to coconut in the Philippines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:73-79.

collaboration

ZIEGLTRUM, G., AND L. NOLTE. 1996. The Washington ADCP-a private collaborative effort to address biological, economical, and social constraints to reduce wildlife damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:158-159.

collision

WRIGHT, S. E., AND R. A. DOLBEER. 1998. Deer on airports: An accident waiting to happen. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:90-95.

COLOMBIA

VALENCIA, D. 1980. Rat control in coconut palms in Colombia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:110-113.

VALENCIA, D., D. J. ELIAS, AND J. A. OSPINA. 1994. Rodent pests in Colombian agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:92-94.

Colorado

COOLAHAN, C. C., AND S. SNIDER. 1998. Amendment 14--Colorado's anti-trapping initiative, a history and perspective on impacts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:131-137.

DEVERS, P., P. REICHERT, AND R. POCHÉ. 1998. Field trial using Flight Control as a repellent for Canada goose (*Branta canadensis*) control in Fort Collins, Colorado. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:245-349.

commensal rodent

COLVIN, B. A. 2002. Rodent control as part of engineering and construction projects. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:46-52.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., C. W. SPRAGINS, AND J. F. HOBSON. 2000. Risk-benefit considerations in evaluating commensal anticoagulant rodenticide impacts to wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:245-256.

commensal rodents

BORCHERT, J. N. 2004. Epizootology and response to the bioweapon use of the plague organism, *Yersinia pestis*, in commensal rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:209-216.

CHIPMAN, R. B., R. A. DOLBEER, K. J. PREUSSER, D. P. SULLIVAN, E. D. LOSITO, A. L. GOSSER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 2004. Emergency wildlife management response to protect evidence associated with the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center, New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:281-286.

FRANTZ, S. C., AND C. P. MADIGAN. 1998. Warfarin resistance revisited. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:276-280.

MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:179-185.

common leopard

JACKSON, R. M., G. G. AHLBORN, M. GURUNG, AND S. ALE. 1996. Reducing livestock depredation losses in the Nepalese Himalaya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:241-247.

common raven

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

SPENCER JR., J. O. 2002. DRC-1339 use and control of common ravens. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:110-113.

community-based management

CURTIS, P. D., D. J. DECKER, AND T. M. SCHUSLER. 2000. Beyond citizen task forces: The future of community-based deer management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:175-179.

community expectations

REGAN, K. 2002. Vertebrate pest management in Victoria -- managing community expectations. Proceedings:

Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:354-359.

community extension

DORRINGTON, B., ANDJ. MITCHELL. 2000. Community based feral pig management in northern Australia's wet tropics. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:180-182.

COMPENSATION PROGRAMS

GURBA, J. B. 1982. Compensation for vertebrate pest damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:90-94.

compensatory growth

TOBIN, M. E., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1996. Effects of stage of nut development and simulated rat damage on macadamia yields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:119-122.

competition

GENOVESI, P. 2000. The grey squirrel in Italy: Risks of expansion and related threats to the survival of the red squirrel in Europe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:428-431.

SWEITZER, R. A. 1998. Conservation implications of feral pigs in island and mainland ecosystems, and a case study of feral pig expansion in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:26-34.

COMPOUND 1080

CONNOLLY, G. 2004. Development and use of Compound 1080 in coyote control, 1944-1972. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:221-239.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., ANDE. W. SCHAFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, T. SPANDE, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2004. 1080, toxic sugars, alkaloids, and a dead cat: The search for a toxicant in Australian *Gastrolobium* seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:240-246.

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAEFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1992. Back to the future for APHIS's vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:17-21.

COMPOUND 1080 - ANTIEMETICS

GREEN, J. S. 1992. Metoclopramide hydrochloride did not prevent 1080-induced vomiting in coyotes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:400-402.

COMPOUND 1080 - CHEMICAL STUDIES

KUN, E. 1982. Monofluoroacetic acid (Compound 1080), its pharmacology and toxicology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:34-41.

SAVARIE, P. J. 1984. Toxic characteristics of fluorocitrate, the toxic metabolite of Compound 1080. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:132-137.

COMPOUND 1080 - DELIVERY SYSTEMS

MARSH, R. E., W. E. HOWARD, S. M. MCKENNA, B. BUTLER, AND D. A. BARNUM. 1982. A new system for delivery of predacides or other active ingredients for coyote management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:229-233.

COMPOUND 1080 - FERAL CATS

EASON, C. T., D. R. MORGAN, AND B. K. CLAPPERTON. 1992. Toxic bait and baiting strategies for feral cats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:371-376.

COMPOUND 1080 - FERAL DOGS

BARNETT, B. D. 1986. Eradication and control of feral and free-ranging dogs in the Galapagos Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:358-368.

COMPOUND 1080 - FERAL HOGS -

HONE, J., ANDH. PEDERSEN. 1980. Changes in a feral pig population after poisoning. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:176-182.

COMPOUND 1080 - GROUND SQUIRRELS

SAUER, W. C. 1976. Control of the Oregon ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beldingi oregonus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:99-109.

COMPOUND 1080 - HISTORY

HOWARD, W. E., ANDR. H. SCHMIDT. 1984. Biological rationale for 1080 as a predacide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:138-145.

COMPOUND 1080 - LIVESTOCK

CONNOLLY, G. E., ANDR. J. BURNS. 1990. Efficacy of compound 1080 livestock protection collars for killing coyotes that attack sheep. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:269-276.

WALTON, M. T. 1990. Rancher use of livestock protection collars in Texas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:277-280.

COMPOUND 1080 - MAGPIES

BURNS, R. J., ANDG. E. CONNOLLY. 1992. Toxicity of compound 1080 to magpies and the relationship of dose rates to residues recovered. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:403-408.

COMPOUND 1080 - NONTARGET POISONING

BURNS, R. J., G. CONNOLLY, AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1988. Large livestock protection collars effective against coyotes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:215-219.

BURNS, R. J., ANDG. E. CONNOLLY. 1992. Toxicity of compound 1080 to magpies and the relationship of dose rates to residues recovered. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:403-408.

BURNS, R. J., G. E. CONNOLLY, AND I. OKUNO. 1986. Secondary toxicity of coyotes killed by 1080 single-dose baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:324-329.

LITTRELL, E. E. 1990. Effects of field vertebrate pest control on nontarget wildlife (with emphasis on bird and rodent control). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:59-61.

MCILROY, J. C. 1992. The effect on Australian animals of 1080-poisoning campaigns. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:356-359.

PETERS, J. A. 1976. Contamination of forest ecosystems by sodium fluoroacetate (Compound 1080). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:307-315.

RECORD, C. R., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1988. Rodenticide residues in animal carcasses and their relevance to secondary hazards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:163-168.

COMPOUND 1080 - PERSPECTIVES

HOWARD, W. E., ANDR. H. SCHMIDT. 1984. Biological rationale for 1080 as a predacide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:138-145.

COMPOUND 1080 - PESTICIDES - REGISTRATION

PALMATEER, S. D. 1990. Registration status of vertebrate pesticides with emphasis on 1080 and strychnine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:113-115.

COMPOUND 1080 - POSSUMS

BATCHELER, C. L., ANDJ. BELL. 1974. Modelling for research on chemical control of mammals in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:233-237.

MORGAN, D. R., C. L. BATCHELER, AND J. A. PETERS. 1986. Why do possums survive aerial poisoning operations? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:210-214.

MORGAN, D. R. 1994. Improving aerial control of possums by precision bait delivery. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:287-292.

PETERS, J. A. 1972. Vertebrate pests in New Zealand: Research and control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:101-103.

COMPOUND 1080 - PROPERTIES

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:327-362.

COMPOUND 1080 - RABBITS

BURLEY, J. R. W. 1986. Advances in the integrated control of the European rabbit in South Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:140-146.

OLIVER, A. J., S. H. WHEELER, C. D. GOODING, AND J. BELL. 1982. Changes in bait acceptance by rabbits in Australia and New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:101-103.

COMPOUND 1080 - SOIL STUDIES

PETERS, J. A. 1976. Contamination of forest ecosystems by sodium fluoroacetate (Compound 1080). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:307-315.

COMPOUND 1080 - TOXICOLOGY

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:327-362.

KUN, E. 1982. Monofluoroacetic acid (Compound 1080), its pharmacology and toxicology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:34-41.

COMPOUND 1080 - VOLES

MORAN, S., ANDH. KEIDAR. 1994. Assessment of toxic bait efficacy in field trials by counts of burrow openings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:168-174.

computer model

PITT, W. C., F. F. KNOWLTON, A. OGAWA, AND P. W. BOX. 2000. Evaluation of depredation management techniques for territorial animals using a computer model: Coyotes as a case study. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:315-318.

computer simulations

HILTZ, M., ANDL. D. ROY. 2000. Rating of killing traps against humane trapping standards using computer simulations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:197-201.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

BACKHOLER, J. R., D. W. A. LANE, AND E. A. WARD. 1990. A management information system for the control of pest animals and plants in Victoria, Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:25-27.

BLANEY, D. G. 1990. Development, use, and benefits of the animal damage control management information system. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:28-30.

FRANTZ, S. C., ANDR. M. DURLAK. 1992. Interactive computer kiosks for vertebrate IPM--status report. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:241-244.

LASAROW, L. W. 1988. Controlling wildlife damage: Can computers help? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:18-21.

SHUYLER, H. R. 1990. It's a fact! It's a *PHACT!* Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:33-34.

SUGIHARA, R. T. 1992. Use of microcomputers for randomly assigning animals to treatment groups, formulating baits, and keeping records. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:249-251.

VON WAHLDE, M., ANDB. A. COLVIN. 1994. Using Geographic Information Systems for tracking an urban rodent control program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:327-334.

conference

HOWARD, W. E. 1982. Twentieth anniversary of Vertebrate Pest Conferences in California. Proceedings:

Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:235-236.

conference purpose

HOWARD, W. E. 1962. (Opening remarks) - Vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:1-7.

conflict

SLATE, D., J. MCCONNELL, M. BARDEN, R. CHIPMAN, J. JANICKE, AND C. BENTLY. 2000. Controlling gulls at landfills. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:68-76.

conifer

MOSER, B. W. 2002. An evaluation of chemical repellents and Vexar bud caps to reduce winter deer and elk browsing on conifer seedlings in northern Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:326-329.

conifer damage

ZIEGLTRUM, G. J. 2004. Efficacy of black bear supplemental feeding to reduce conifer damage in western Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:323-326.

conifers

WITMER, G. W., D. L. NOLTE, AND W. B. STEWART. 2000. Integrated pest management of black bear reforestation damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:228-235.

conservation

CAMPBELL III, E. W., AND KRAUS. 2002. Neotropical frogs in Hawaii: Status and management options for an unusual introduced pest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:316-318.

GENOVESI, P. 2000. The grey squirrel in Italy: Risks of expansion and related threats to the survival of the red squirrel in Europe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:428-431.

SUGIHARA, R. T. 2002. Rodent damage research in Hawaii: Changing times and priorities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:40-45.

WITMER, G. W., AND T. HOFFMANN. 2002. The Colorado Front Range Prairie Dog Technical Workshop: An overview and summary. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:20-25.

Conservation Reserve Program

HUGHES, J. P., AND S. GIPSON. 1996. Perceptions of wildlife damage by conservation reserve program contract holders in Riley County, Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:154-157.

CONSERVATION TILLAGE

JOHNSON, R. J. 1986. Wildlife damage in conservation tillage agriculture: A new challenge. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:127-132.

construction

COLVIN, B. A. 2002. Rodent control as part of engineering and construction projects. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:46-52.

consumption

JOJOLA, S. M., S. J. ROBINSON, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. Oral rabies vaccine (ORV) bait uptake by striped skunks: Preliminary results. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:190-193.

contacts

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Observations on the contacts and home ranges of feral goats in relation to the spread of diseases of livestock. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:107-112.

containment basin

MARTIN, L. R., L. M. MARTIN, AND M. R. TABER. 1998. Containment basins and bird exclusion--a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:61-66.

CONTAINMENT PONDS

MARTIN, L. R., AND S. HAGAR. 1990. Bird control on containment pond sites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:307-310.

CONTENTdm™ software

DWYER, D. L. 2004. USDA Wildlife Services image collection: Creating an online database of digital images using CONTENTdm™ software. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:357-364.

CONTRACEPTION

ALSAGER, D. E. 1972. Experimental population suppression of Richardson's ground squirrels (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:93-100.

BALSER, D. S. 1964. Antifertility agents in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:133-137.

BOMFORD, M., AND P. O'BRIEN. 1992. A role for fertility control wildlife management in Australia? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:344-347.

CYR, A., AND D. LACOMBE. 1992. Sterilants for managing the populations of red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:54-55.

ERICSSON, R. J. 1982. Alpha-chlorohydrin (Epibloc): A toxicant-sterilant as an alternative in rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:6-9.

EVANS, J., P. L. HEGDAL, AND R. E. GRIFFITH JR. 1970. Methods of controlling jackrabbits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:109-116.

GLASS, B. P. 1974. The potential value of genetically sterile Norway rats in regulating wild populations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:49-54.

GOULET, L. A., AND M. F. S. SADLEIR. 1974. The effects of a chemosterilant (Mestranol) on population and

behavior in the Richardson's ground squirrel (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:90-100.

KILLIAN, G., L. MILLER, N. K. DIEHL, J. RHYAN, AND D. THAIN. 2004. Evaluation of three contraceptive approaches for population control of wild horses. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:263-268.

MARSH, R. E., AND W. E. HOWARD. 1970. Chemosterilants as an approach to rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:55-63.

NASH, P. B., D. K. JAMES, L. T. HUI, AND L. A. MILLER. 2004. Fertility control of California ground squirrels using GnRH immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:274-278.

SANBORN, W. A., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND H. C. FREEMAN. 1994. Policy considerations for contraception in wildlife management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:311-316.

SINGLETON, G. R. 1994. The prospects and associated challenges for the biological control of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:301-307.

STELLFLUG, J. N., N. L. GATES, AND R. G. SASSER. 1978. Reproductive inhibitors for coyote population control: developments and current status. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:185-189.

WETHERBEE, D. K. 1967. Population control of herring gulls by the embryocide, Sudan black. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:61-64.

WOULFE, M. R. 1970. Reproduction inhibitors for bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:168-170.

control

BERENTSEN, A. B., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. M. TIMM. 2004. Behavioral responses of coyotes to the CLOD in familiar and unfamiliar environments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:58-63.

BRAYSHER, M., P. O'BRIEN, AND M. BOMFORD. 1996. Towards "best practice" vertebrate pest management in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:18-23.

HALL, T. C. 1996. Operational control of the brown tree snake on Guam. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:234-240.

LAPIDGE, S. J., B. COWLED, AND M. SMITH. 2004. Ecology, genetics and socio-biology: Practical tools in the design of target-specific feral pig baits and baiting procedures. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:317-322.

control methods

FALL, M. W. 2002. The search for acceptable animal traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:371-377.

FALL, M. W., AND J. R. MASON. 2002. Developing methods for managing coyote problems -- another decade of progress, 1991-2001. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:194-200.

HALL, T. C. 1996. Operational control of the brown tree snake on Guam. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:234-240.

control strategies

CHOQUENOT, D., ANDB. WARBURTON. 2000. Modeling the cost-effectiveness of wallaby control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:169-174.

conure

GARRETT, K. L. 1998. Population trends and ecological attributes of introduced parrots, doves and finches in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:46-54.

COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIPS

SPANNO, R. K. 1994. Ground squirrel management in the Angeles National Forest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:68-71.

COOTS

VAN WAY, V. 1986. Approaches to coot management in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:292-294.

WORONECKI, P. P., R. A. DOLBEER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 1990. Use of alpha-chloralose to remove waterfowl from nuisance and damage situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:343-349.

WORONECKI, P. P., R. A. DOLBEER, T. W. SEAMANS, AND W. R. LANCE. 1992. Alpha-chloralose efficacy in capturing nuisance waterfowl and pigeons and current status of FDA registration. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:72-78.

COPPER OXALATE

MASON, J. R., AND L. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

Coragyps atratus

AVERY, M. L. 2004. Trends in North American vulture populations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:116-121.

DAVIS JR., E. R. 1998. Strategies for alleviating vulture damage in industrial plants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:71-73.

HUMPHREY, J. S., M. L. AVERY, AND A. P. MCGRANE. 2000. Evaluating relocation as a vulture management tool in north Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:49-53.

HUMPHREY, J. S., E. A. TILLMAN, AND M. L. AVERY. 2004. Vulture-cattle interactions at a central Florida ranch. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:122-125.

TILLMAN, E. A., J. S. HUMPHREY, AND M. L. AVERY. 2002. Use of vulture carcasses and effigies to reduce vulture damage to property and agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:123-128.

CORELLAS

BOMFORD, M. 1992. Review of research on control of bird pests in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:93-96.

CORMORANT

WERNER, S. J. 2000. Cormorant research and impacts to southern aquaculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:81-83.

CORN

AKANDE, M., ANDA. O. OBAJIMI. 1990. The effect of seed coat colour and depth of planting on bushfowl damage to planted maize seeds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:325-326.

ASKHAM, L. R. 2000. Efficacy of the aerial application of methyl anthranilate in reducing bird damage to sweet corn, sunflowers, and cherries . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:22-25.

DEGRAZIO, J. W. 1964. Methods of controlling blackbird damage to field corn in South Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:43-49.

GUARINO, J. L. 1972. Methiocarb, a chemical bird repellent: a review of its effectiveness on crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:108-111.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, AND J. D. EKSTEIN. 1996. Impacts of field-dwelling rodents on emerging field corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:148-150.

KEY, G. E. 1990. Control of the African striped ground squirrel, *Xerus erythropus*, in Kenya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:99-103.

LINEHAN, J. T. 1967. Measuring bird damage to corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:50-53.

MATSCHKE, G. H., W. R. BONWELL, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1988. Efficacy of trimethacarb as a small mammal repellent in no-till corn plantings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:82-85.

OKURUT-AKOL, F. H., R. A. DOLBEER, AND P. P. WORONECKI. 1990. Red-winged blackbird and starling feeding responses on corn earworm-infested corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:296-301.

RUELLE, P., ANDR. L. BRUGGERS. 1982. Traditional approaches for protecting cereal crops from birds in Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:80-86.

STOCKDALE, T. M. 1967. Blackbirds - depredation, research and control in Ohio and the Midwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:47-49.

CORN - DAMAGE ASSESSMENT METHODS

WEATHERHEAD, P. J. 1982. Assessment, understanding and management of blackbird-agriculture interactions in eastern Canada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:193-196.

corn oil

POCHOP, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. STEUBER. 1998. Comparison of white mineral oil and corn oil to reduce hatchability in ring-billed gull eggs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:411-413.

Corvus brachyrhynchos

GORENZEL, W. P., T. P. SALMON, A. B. PEARSON, AND S. R. RYAN. 2002. Sound levels of broadcast calls and responses by American crows. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:103-109.

HOUK, A., M. J. DELWICHE, W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2004. Electronic repeller and field protocol for control of crows in almonds in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:130-135.

MCLEAN, R. G. 2004. West Nile virus: Impact on crow populations in the United States. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:180-184.

Corvus corax

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:365-376.

SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:312-316.

SPENCER JR., J. O. 2002. DRC-1339 use and control of common ravens . *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:110-113.

cost-benefit

ALLEN, L. 2000. Measuring predator control effectiveness: reducing numbers may not reduce predator impact. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:284-289.

SHWIFF, S. A., ANDR. T. STERNER. 2002. An economic framework for benefit-cost analysis in wildlife damage studies. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:340-344.

STERNER, R. T. 1998. The bait surcharge program: Research improves zinc phosphide use for vole control in alfalfa. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:176-180.

STERNER, R. T., ANDK. L. TOPE. 2002. Repellents: Projections of direct benefit-cost surfaces. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:319-325.

cost-benefit analysis

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, R. M. TIMM, B. M. CORRIGAN, J. G. BELLER, L. L. BITNEY, M. C. BRUMM, D. MEYER, D. R. VIRCHOW, AND R. W. WILLS. 2002. An economic model of integrated house mouse control in swine production facilities. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:53-58.

cost-effectiveness

CHOQUENOT, D., ANDB. WARBURTON. 2000. Modeling the cost-effectiveness of wallaby control in New Zealand. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:169-174.

COOPER, J. A. 1998. The potential for managing urban canada geese by modifying habitat. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:18-25.

FUCHS, R. M. E., W. K. MACLEAN, C. A. MACKINTOSH, AND I. M. ALLAN. 1996. The use of tip traps to control rabbit damage in Scotland. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:199-203.

HUGGINS, J. G. 1996. Economic effectiveness, efficiency, and selectivity of fox squirrel trapping in pecan groves. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:123-126.

cost recovery

SALMON, T. P. 1998. Wildlife damage and control research and extension programs: Cost recovery strategies . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:391-393.

costs

STERNER, R. T., ANDB. SUN. 2004. Relative factor costs of wildlife rabies impacts in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:185-189.

cotton rat

VILLA C., B., W. LOPEZ-FORMENT, M. VILLA C., AND C. V. PRESCOTT. 1998. Not all sigmodontine rodents in the sugarcane fields in coastal Veracruz, Mexico, are pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:236-241.

COUMAFENE

GIBAN, J. 1974. Use of chlorophacinone in the struggle against the common vole (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) and against the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:263-271.

COUMAFURYL

GIBAN, J. 1974. Use of chlorophacinone in the struggle against the common vole (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) and against the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:263-271.

COUMATETRALYL

BHARDWAJ, D., ANDI. PRAKASH. 1984. Efficacy of three anticoagulant rodenticides for the control of poison-shy *Rattus rattus*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:82-84.

GIBAN, J. 1974. Use of chlorophacinone in the struggle against the common vole (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) and against the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:263-271.

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

POSPISCHIL, R., ANDH.-J. SCHNORBACH. 1994. Racumin Plus, a new promising rodenticide against rats and mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:180-187.

COUMATETRALYL - NONTARGET POISONING

LORGUE, G., K. NAHAS, G. KECK, AND M. RAMPAUD. 1986. Intoxication of domestic and wild animals by anticoagulant rodenticides--a synthesis of data from the French National Veterinary Antipoison Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:82-87.

coumestrol

PEREZ-RIVERO, J. J., H. SERRANO, O. DE PAZ, A. VILLA GODOY, N. DE BUEN, AND A. AGUILAR-SETIEN. 2004. Reproductive control of vampire bat (*Desmodus rotundus*): An environmentally friendly alternative. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:279-280.

Council tenure

GORENZEL, W. P. 2004. Opening remarks - A retrospective look at the Vertebrate Pest Conference. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:1-2.

COVER CROPS

GIUSTI, G. A., D. A. WHISSON, AND GORENZEL W. PAUL. 1996. Rodents and cover crops - a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:59-61.

cowbird

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Development of a new bird repellent, Flight Control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:338-344.

COWBIRDS

HEISTERBERG, J. F., AND F. NUNEZ-GARCIA. 1988. Controlling shiny cowbirds in Puerto Rico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:295-300.

MOTT, D. F., J. F. BESSER, R. R. WEST, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1972. Bird damage to peanuts and methods for alleviating the problem. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:118-120.

SWINDLE, K. F. 2002. Current uses of Avitrol[®] for bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:114-116.

coyote

BAKER, R. O., AND R. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

BERENTSEN, A. B., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. M. TIMM. 2004. Behavioral responses of coyotes to the CLOD in familiar and unfamiliar environments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:58-63.

BURNS, R. J., AND R. MASON. 1996. Effectiveness of Vichos non-lethal collars in deterring coyote attacks on sheep. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:204-206.

CONNOLLY, G. 1996. Improved sealants for M-44 cyanide capsules. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:193-196.

CONNOLLY, G. 2002. A history of toxicant ejectors in coyote control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:201-218.

CONNOLLY, G., AND B. WAGNER. 1998. Non-lethal predation control by U.S. sheep ranchers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:126-130.

DELIBERTO, T. J., E. M. GESE, F. F. KNOWLTON, J. R. MASON, M. R. CONOVER, L. MILLER, R. H. SCHMIDT, AND M. K. HOLLAND. 1998. Fertility control in coyotes: Is it a potential management tool? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:144-149.

FALL, M. W. 2002. The search for acceptable animal traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:371-377.

GRINDER, M. I., AND R. KRAUSMAN. 1998. Ecology and management of coyotes in Tucson, Arizona. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:293-298.

HOSEA, R. C. 2000. Exposure of non-target wildlife to anticoagulant rodenticides in California. Proceedings:

Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:236-244.

HOUBEN, J. M., ANDJ. R. MASON. 2004. Weight and age of coyotes captured in Virginia, USA. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:75-76.

KIMBALL, B. A., J. J. JOHNSTON, J. R. MASON, D. E. ZEMLICKA, AND S. F. BLOM. 2000. Development of chemical coyote attractants for wildlife management applications. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:304-309.

KRESTA, A. E., AND S. E. HENKE. 2000. Attitudes towards rabies in southern Texas: a need for public education. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:113-117.

MARTIN, J., AND A. O'BRIEN. 2000. The use of bone oil (renardine) as a coyote repellent on sheep farms in Ontario. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:310-314.

PITT, W. C., F. F. KNOWLTON, A. OGAWA, AND P. W. BOX. 2000. Evaluation of depredation management techniques for territorial animals using a computer model: Coyotes as a case study. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:315-318.

RAMEY, C. A., AND J. E. W. SCHAFER. 1996. The evolution of APHIS' two gas cartridges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:219-224.

ROBINSON, S. J., S. M. JOJOLA, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. The role of bait manipulation in the delivery of oral rabies vaccine to skunks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:194-197.

SAVARIE, P. J., D. S. VICE, L. BANGERTER, K. DUSTIN, W. J. PAUL, T. M. PRIMUS, AND F. S. BLOM. 2004. Operational field evaluation of a plastic bulb reservoir as a tranquilizer trap device for delivering propiopromazine hydrochloride to feral dogs, coyotes, and gray wolves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:64-69.

SEGLUND, A. E., T. DELIBERTO, AND B. KIMBALL. 2000. Evaluation of cabergoline as a reproductive inhibitor for coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:319-324.

SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:312-316.

STERNER, R. T., AND K. A. CRANE. 2000. Sheep-predation behaviors of wild-caught, confined coyotes: Some historical data. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:325-330.

TIMM, R. M., R. O. BAKER, J. R. BENNETT, AND C. C. COOLAHAN. 2004. Coyote attacks: An increasing suburban problem. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:47-57.

WENNING, K. M., AND J. DELIBERTO. 2000. Mechanisms of diet selection in coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:331-334.

ZEMLICKA, D. E., AND J. R. MASON. 2000. Response of captive coyotes to renardine coyote repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:336-338.

coyote attack

BAKER, R. O., AND R. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

coyote behavior

TIMM, R. M., R. O. BAKER, J. R. BENNETT, AND C. C. COOLAHAN. 2004. Coyote attacks: An increasing suburban problem. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:47-57.

coyote bite

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:299-312.

coyote damage

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:371-377.

coyote-getter

CONNOLLY, G. 2002. A history of toxicant ejectors in coyote control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:201-218.

coyote-human attacks

TIMM, R. M., R. O. BAKER, J. R. BENNETT, AND C. C. COOLAHAN. 2004. Coyote attacks: An increasing suburban problem. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:47-57.

COYOTE LURE OPERATIVE DEVICE

BERENTSEN, A. B., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. M. TIMM. 2004. Behavioral responses of coyotes to the CLOD in familiar and unfamiliar environments. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:58-63.

FAGRE, D. B., ANDS. M. EBBERT. 1988. Development and testing of the coyote lure operative device. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:235-240.

coyote rabies

SLATE, D., R. B. CHIPMAN, C. E. RUPPRECHT, AND T. DELIBERTO. 2002. Oral rabies vaccination: A national perspective on program development and implementation. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:232-240.

coyote urine

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Predator urines as chemical barriers to white-tailed deer. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:359-362.

COYOTES

ATWILL, E. R., R. PHILLIPS, AND F. RULOFSON. 2002. Environmental loading rates of the waterborne pathogenic protozoa *Cryptosporidium parvum* in certain domestic and wildlife species in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:241-243.

CONNOLLY, G. 2004. Development and use of Compound 1080 in coyote control, 1944-1972. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:221-239.

FALL, M. W., AND J. R. MASON. 2002. Developing methods for managing coyote problems -- another decade of progress, 1991-2001. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:194-200.

GRUVER, K. S., R. L. PHILLIPS, AND E. S. WILLIAMS. 1996. Leg injuries to coyotes captured in standard and modified Soft Catch traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:91-93.

HOUBEN, J. M., W. R. BONWELL, AND T. R. MCCONNELL. 2004. Development of the West Virginia integrated predation management program to protect livestock. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:70-74.

LARSON, S., AND T. P. SALMON. 1988. Predators and sheep management practices in Sonoma County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:230-234.

COYOTES - BIOLOGY - DENS

COOLAHAN, C. 1990. The use of dogs and calls to take coyotes around dens and resting areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:260-262.

COYOTES - BIOLOGY - DISEASES

LIU, I. K. M. 1970. The role of the coyote in an infection of man and animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:23-24.

COYOTES - CONTROL - AERIAL HUNTING

WADE, D. A. 1976. The use of aircraft in predator control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:154-160.

COYOTES - CONTROL - ATTRACTANTS

PHILLIPS, R. L., AND F. S. BLOM. 1994. Field evaluation of chemical attractants for summer use on M-44s. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:51-56.

PHILLIPS, R. L., F. S. BLOM, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1990. Responses of captive coyotes to chemical attractants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:285-290.

SCRIVNER, J. H., W. E. HOWARD, AND R. TERANISHI. 1984. Aldehyde volatiles for use as coyote attractants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:157-160.

COYOTES - CONTROL - AVERSIVE CONDITIONING

LINHART, S. B., J. D. ROBERTS, S. A. SHUMAKE, AND R. JOHNSON. 1976. Avoidance of prey by captive coyotes punished with electric shock. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:302-306.

COYOTES - CONTROL - CALLING

COOLAHAN, C. 1990. The use of dogs and calls to take coyotes around dens and resting areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:260-262.

COYOTES - CONTROL - CHEMOSTERILANTS

STELLFLUG, J. N., N. L. GATES, AND R. G. SASSER. 1978. Reproductive inhibitors for coyote population control: developments and current status. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:185-189.

COYOTES - CONTROL - CLOD

FAGRE, D. B., AND S. M. EBBERT. 1988. Development and testing of the coyote lure operative device. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:235-240.

COYOTES - CONTROL - COMPOUND 1080

GREEN, J. S. 1992. Metoclopramide hydrochloride did not prevent 1080-induced vomiting in coyotes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:400-402.

MARSH, R. E., W. E. HOWARD, S. M. MCKENNA, B. BUTLER, AND D. A. BARNUM. 1982. A new system for delivery of predacides or other active ingredients for coyote management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:229-233.

COYOTES - CONTROL - CONTRACEPTION

STELLFLUG, J. N., N. L. GATES, AND R. G. SASSER. 1978. Reproductive inhibitors for coyote population control: developments and current status. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:185-189.

COYOTES - CONTROL - COYOTE GETTERS

CLARK, J. P. 1976. Experimental use of sodium cyanide spring-loaded ejector mechanism for coyote control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:139-145.

CONNOLLY, G. E., AND G. D. SIMMONS. 1984. Performance of sodium cyanide ejectors. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:114-121.

DORRANCE, M. J. 1980. Use of toxicants for coyote control by livestock producers in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:209-214.

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAEFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1992. Back to the future for APHIS's vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:17-21.

COYOTES - CONTROL - DENNING

COOLAHAN, C. 1990. The use of dogs and calls to take coyotes around dens and resting areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:260-262.

TILL, J. A. 1992. Behavioral effects of removal of coyote pups from dens. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:396-399.

COYOTES - CONTROL - FENCING

ACORN, R. C., AND M. J. DORRANCE. 1994. An evaluation of anti-coyote electric fences. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:45-50.

COYOTES - CONTROL - FRIGHTENING DEVICES

FALL, M. W. 1990. Control of coyote predation on livestock--progress in research and development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:245-251.

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:168-173.

LINHART, S. B. 1984. Strobe light and siren devices for protecting fenced-pasture and range sheep from coyote predation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:154-156.

LINHART, S. B., G. J. DASCH, R. R. JOHNSON, AND J. D. ROBERTS. 1992. Electronic frightening devices for reducing coyote predation on domestic sheep: Efficacy under range conditions and operational use. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:386-392.

PFEIFER, W. K., AND M. W. GOOS. 1982. Guard dogs and gas exploders as coyote depredation control tools in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:55-61.

COYOTES - CONTROL - LITHIUM CHLORIDE

BURNS, R. J., AND G. E. CONNOLLY. 1980. Lithium chloride bait aversion did not influence prey killing by coyotes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:200-204.

GRIFFITHS JR., R. E., G. E. CONNOLLY, R. J. BURNS, AND R. T. STERNER. 1978. Coyotes, sheep and lithium chloride. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:190-196.

COYOTES - CONTROL - LIVESTOCK GUARDING DOGS

COPPINGER, R., L. COPPINGER, G. LANGELOM, L. GETTLER, AND J. LORENZ. 1988. A decade of use of livestock guarding dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:209-214.

GREEN, J. S., AND R. A. WOODRUFF. 1990. ADC guarding dog program update: a focus on managing dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:233-236.

GREEN, J. S., R. A. WOODRUFF, AND W. F. ANDELT. 1994. Do livestock guarding dogs lose their effectiveness over time? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:41-44.

PFEIFER, W. K., AND M. W. GOOS. 1982. Guard dogs and gas exploders as coyote depredation control tools in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:55-61.

COYOTES - CONTROL - LIVESTOCK PROTECTION COLLARS

BURNS, R. J., G. E. CONNOLLY, AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1988. Large livestock protection collars effective against coyotes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:215-219.

BURNS, R. J., G. E. CONNOLLY, AND R. E. GRIFFITHS JR. 1984. Repellent or aversive chemicals in sheep neck collars did not deter coyote attacks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:146-153.

CONNOLLY, G. E., AND R. J. BURNS. 1990. Efficacy of compound 1080 livestock protection collars for killing coyotes that attack sheep. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:269-276.

CONNOLLY, G. E., R. E. GRIFFITHS JR., AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1978. The toxic sheep collar for control of sheep-killing coyotes: A progress report. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:197-205.

WALTON, M. T. 1990. Rancher use of livestock protection collars in Texas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:277-280.

COYOTES - CONTROL - M-44

BURNS, R. J., G. E. CONNOLLY, AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1990. Day-glo fluorescent particles as a marker for use in M-44 cyanide capsules. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:281-284.

CLARK, J. P. 1976. Experimental use of sodium cyanide spring-loaded ejector mechanism for coyote control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:139-145.

CONNOLLY, G. E. 1988. M-44 sodium cyanide ejectors in the animal damage control program, 1976-1986. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:220-225.

CONNOLLY, G. E., R. J. BURNS, AND G. D. SIMMONS. 1986. Alternate toxicants for the M-44 sodium cyanide ejector. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:318-323.

CONNOLLY, G. E., AND G. D. SIMMONS. 1984. Performance of sodium cyanide ejectors. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:114-121.

FALL, M. W. 1990. Control of coyote predation on livestock--progress in research and development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:245-251.

MATHENY, R. W. 1976. Review and results of sodium cyanide spring loaded ejector mechanism (SCSLEM) experimental programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:161-177.

PHILLIPS, R. L., AND S. BLOM. 1994. Field evaluation of chemical attractants for summer use on M-44s. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:51-56.

COYOTES - CONTROL - NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES (CALIFORNIA)

CYPHER, B. L., AND J. H. SCRIVNER. 1992. Coyote control to protect endangered San Joaquin kit foxes at the Naval Petroleum Reserves, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:42-47.

COYOTES - CONTROL - PREDACIDE DELIVERY SYSTEMS

FAGRE, D. B., AND M. EBBERT. 1988. Development and testing of the coyote lure operative device. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:235-240.

MARSH, R. E., W. E. HOWARD, S. M. MCKENNA, B. BUTLER, AND D. A. BARNUM. 1982. A new system for delivery of predacides or other active ingredients for coyote management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:229-233.

COYOTES - CONTROL - PREDATION CONTROL TECHNIQUES (GENERAL)

FALL, M. W. 1990. Control of coyote predation on livestock--progress in research and development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:245-251.

COYOTES - CONTROL - RESEARCH

BALSER, D. S. 1974. A review of coyote control research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:171-177.

COYOTES - CONTROL - SALMON POISONING DISEASE

GREEN, J. S., B. R. LEAMASTER, W. J. FOREYT, AND R. A. WOODRUFF. 1986. Salmon poisoning disease: research on a potential method of lethal control for coyotes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:312-317.

COYOTES - CONTROL - SNARES

BODDICKER, M. L. 1982. Snares for predator control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:50-54.

PHILLIPS, R. L., F. S. BLOM, AND R. E. JOHNSON. 1990. An evaluation of breakaway snares for use in coyote control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:255-259.

COYOTES - CONTROL - STATISTICS

CONNOLLY, G. E. 1988. M-44 sodium cyanide ejectors in the animal damage control program, 1976-1986. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:220-225.

COYOTES - CONTROL - STRYCHNINE

DORRANCE, M. J. 1980. Use of toxicants for coyote control by livestock producers in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:209-214.

COYOTES - CONTROL - TRAPPING

FALL, M. W. 1990. Control of coyote predation on livestock--progress in research and development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:245-251.

GLASS, J. H. 1990. The status of the steel trap in North America. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:252-254.

HENDERSON, F. R. 1972. The extension trapper system in Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:104-107.

LINHART, S. B., F. S. BLOM, G. J. DASCH, R. M. ENGEMAN, AND G. H. OLSEN. 1988. Field evaluation of padded jaw coyote traps: effectiveness and foot injury. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:226-229.

PHILLIPS, R. L., F. S. BLOM, G. J. DASCH, AND J. W. GUTHRIE. 1992. Field evaluation of three types of coyote traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:393-395.

COYOTES - URBAN

HOWELL, R. G. 1982. The urban coyote problem in Los Angeles County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:21-23.

MAESTRELLI, J. R. 1990. Urban animal damage control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:156-159.

coypu

MACH, J. J. 2002. Nutria control in Louisiana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:32-39.

CPPH

GIBAN, J. 1974. Use of chlorophacinone in the struggle against the common vole (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) and against the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:263-271.

CPT

ARESON, C. W. 1986. Pest bird control with the avicide BCF 7000--Sun Oil refinery project, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:307-311.

DOUVILLE DE FRANSSU, P., P. GRAMET, G. GROLLEAU, AND A. SUCH. 1988. Aerial treatments against starling roosts in France with chloro-para-toluidin (CPT): Results of eight years of experiments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:273-276.

HEISTERBERG, J. F., J. L. CUMMINGS, G. M. LINZ, C. E. KNITTLE, T. W. SEAMANS, AND P. P. WORONECKI. 1990. Field trial of a CPT-avicide aerial spray. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:350-356.

JOHNS, B. E., R. D. THOMPSON, AND K. A. CRANE. 1992. Improved aerosol methodology for applying CPT to control roosting species of pest birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:67-69.

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

CPT - NONTARGET POISONING

HEISTERBERG, J. F., J. L. CUMMINGS, G. M. LINZ, C. E. KNITTLE, T. W. SEAMANS, AND P. P. WORONECKI. 1990. Field trial of a CPT-avicide aerial spray. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:350-356.

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1984. Potential primary and secondary hazards of avicides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:217-222.

CPTH

PIPAS, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, J. C. HURLEY, AND K. H. SHEFFER. 2004. Evaluation of different rice baits and chemicals to improve efficacy of 2% DRC-1339 to reduce blackbird damage to rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:77-82.

credibility

SCHMIDT, R. H. 2002. Keynote address - Playing with fire: Trust and the credibility of the profession. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:3-6.

crime

COOPER, J. A. 1998. The potential for managing urban Canada geese by modifying habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:18-25.

CRIMIDINE

MYLLYMAKI, A. 1984. Efficacy of a number of toxic baits and baiting against the voles, *Microtus agrestis* and *Arvicola terrestris*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:38-46.

crop damage

AVERY, M. L., D. A. WHISSON, AND D. B. MARCUM. 2000. Responses of blackbirds to mature wild rice treated with Flight Control bird repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:26-30.

RODRIGUEZ, ETHEL N., AND M. L. AVERY. 1996. *Agelaius* blackbirds and rice in Uruguay and the

southeastern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:94-98.

crops

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

MILLER, J. E., B. C. TEFFT, M. GREGONIS, AND R. E. ERIKSEN. 2000. Wild turkeys and agriculture damage: Real or perceived thresholds and tradeoffs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:58-62.

crops pest

FAYENUWO, J. O., AND M. AKANDE. 2002. The economic importance and control of cane-rat (*Thryonomys swinderianus* Temminck). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:86-90.

crow

HOUK, A., M. J. DELWICHE, W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2004. Electronic repeller and field protocol for control of crows in almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:130-135.

CROWS

CHIPMAN, R. B., R. A. DOLBEER, K. J. PREUSSER, D. P. SULLIVAN, E. D. LOSITO, A. L. GOSSER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 2004. Emergency wildlife management response to protect evidence associated with the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center, New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:281-286.

CRABB, A. C., J. J. MAROIS, AND T. P. SALMON. 1994. Evaluation of field sampling techniques for estimation of bird damage in pistachio orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:335-344.

CRABB, A. C., T. P. SALMON, AND R. E. MARSH. 1986. Bird problems in California pistachio production. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:295-302.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1988. Solution to urban bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:254-259.

GORENZEL, W. P., AND T. P. SALMON. 1992. Urban crow roosts in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:97-102.

MCLEAN, R. G. 2004. West Nile virus: Impact on crow populations in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:180-184.

SIMPSON, G. 1972. Some approaches to controlling depredations by crows and jays in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:112-117.

SWINDLE, K. F. 2002. Current uses of Avitrol[®] for bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:114-116.

CRP

HUGHES, J. P., AND S. GIPSON. 1996. Perceptions of wildlife damage by conservation reserve program contract holders in Riley County, Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:154-157.

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

SPEAR, P. J. 1962. Concluding remarks of appreciation with comments on histoplasmosis and cryptococcosis. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:372-391.

Cryptosporidium parvum

ATWILL, E. R., R. PHILLIPS, AND F. RULOFSON. 2002. Environmental loading rates of the waterborne pathogenic protozoa *Cryptosporidium parvum* in certain domestic and wildlife species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:241-243.

Cuba

WITMER, G. W., M. LOWNY, H. MCDANIEL, AND D. REES. 2002. Assessment of potential Cuban hutia management at U.S. Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:59-66.

Cuban hutia

WITMER, G. W., M. LOWNY, H. MCDANIEL, AND D. REES. 2002. Assessment of potential Cuban hutia management at U.S. Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:59-66.

culling

ETTER, D. R., T. R. VAN DEELEN, D. R. LUDWIG, S. N. KOBAL, AND R. E. WARNER. 2000. Management of white-tailed deer in Chicago, Illinois forest preserves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:190-196.

cyanide

MORGAN, D., L. MILNE, AND C. O'CONNOR. 2002. Learned bait-shyness by possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) towards baits containing cyanide, 1080, cholecalciferol, or brodifacoum. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:282-289.

cyanide ejector

CONNOLLY, G. 2002. A history of toxicant ejectors in coyote control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:201-218.

CYANIDE PONDS

MASON, J. R., AND L. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

CYANIDE - PROPERTIES

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:327-362.

CYANIDE - TOXICOLOGY

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:327-362.

CYMAG

ROSS, J. 1986. Comparison of fumigant gases used for rabbit control in Great Britain. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:153-157.

CYNOMYS LUDOVICIANUS

CROSBY, L. A., ANDR. GRAHAM. 1986. Population dynamics and expansion rates of black-tailed prairie dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:112-115.

HARRISON, JR. F. J. 1996. Managing plague in endangered species habitats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:230-233.

MACH, J. J. 1998. Laboratory efficacy study with a warfarin bait to control the black-tailed prairie dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:184-190.

RECORD, C. R. 1978. Ground squirrel damage and control in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:93-97.

SULLINS, M., ANDD. SULLIVAN. 1992. Observations of a gas exploding device for controlling burrowing rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:308-311.

WITMER, G. W., ANDB. T. HOFFMANN. 2002. The Colorado Front Range Prairie Dog Technical Workshop: An overview and summary. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:20-25.

WITMER, G. W., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, K. M. MANCI, AND D. M. DEES. 2000. Urban-suburban prairie dog management: Opportunities and challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:439-444.

damage

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, J. L. HARPER, AND B. A. KIMBALL. 2004. The effects of lactation on seedling damage by mountain beaver. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:163-168.

BRAYSHER, M., P. O'BRIEN, AND M. BOMFORD. 1996. Towards "best practice" vertebrate pest management in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:18-23.

FREDERICK, J. M. 1998. Overview of wild pig damage in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:82-86.

GORENZEL, W. P., T. P. SALMON, AND A. C. CRABB. 2000. A national review of the status of trapping for bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:5-21.

HALL, T. C. 1996. Operational control of the brown tree snake on Guam. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:234-240.

MILLER, J. E., B. C. TEFFT, M. GREGONIS, AND R. E. ERIKSEN. 2000. Wild turkeys and agriculture damage: Real or perceived thresholds and tradeoffs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:58-62.

NOLTE, D. L., T. J. VEENENDAAL, S. T. PARTRIDGE, C. T. ROBBINS, G. J. ZIEGLTRUM, AND P. FERSTERER. 2002. Bear response to supplemental feed offered to reduce tree peeling. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:330-339.

PIPAS, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, J. C. HURLEY, AND K. H. SHEFFER. 2004. Evaluation of different rice baits and chemicals to improve efficacy of 2% DRC-1339 to reduce blackbird damage to rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate

Pest Conference 21:77-82.

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., AND R. MARKS. 2002. Feasibility of administering an oral reproductive inhibitor to resident Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:187-193.

WITMER, G. W., AND T. HOFFMANN. 2002. The Colorado Front Range Prairie Dog Technical Workshop: An overview and summary. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:20-25.

WITMER, G. W., M. LOWNEY, H. MCDANIEL, AND D. REES. 2002. Assessment of potential Cuban hutia management at U.S. Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:59-66.

damage assessment

GIUSTI, G. A. 2004. Assessment and monitoring of California vole (*Microtus californicus*) feeding damage to a coastal redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) restoration project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:169-173.

WHELAN, J. 2000. The impact of the European rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) on forest trees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:404-407.

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:363-370.

damage control methods

VIRCHOW, D. R., AND R. MASON. 1996. Techniques and expertise in wildlife damage control: A survey among the national animal damage control association (NADCA) membership. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:207-212.

damage management

BLACKWELL, B. F. 2002. Understanding avian vision: The key to using light in bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:146-152.

database

VIRCHOW, D. R., AND E. HYGSTROM. 2002. The Internet Center for Wildlife Damage Management in the 21st century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:345-347.

DAY-GLO

BURNS, R. J., G. E. CONNOLLY, AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1990. Day-glo fluorescent particles as a marker for use in M-44 cyanide capsules. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:281-284.

dead counts

BOURNE, J. B., L. D. ROY, M. HILTZ, P. N. MERRILL, AND W. HOFFMANN. 2002. Strychnine baits to control Richardson's ground squirrels: An old story, a new twist. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:11-16.

decision tree analysis

SHWIFF, S. A., AND T. STERNER. 2002. An economic framework for benefit-cost analysis in wildlife damage studies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:340-344.

deer

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Predator urines as chemical barriers to white-tailed deer. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:359-362.

CURTIS, P. D., D. J. DECKER, AND T. M. SCHUSLER. 2000. Beyond citizen task forces: The future of community-based deer management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:175-179.

DOLBEER, R. A. 2000. Birds and aircraft: Fighting for airspace in crowded skies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:37-43.

LORIGAN, R. D. A. 2002. The use of deer, pigs, and ferrets as indicator species for detecting Tb. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:249-252.

MOSER, B. W. 2002. An evaluation of chemical repellents and Vexar bud caps to reduce winter deer and elk browsing on conifer seedlings in northern Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:326-329.

NOLTE, D. L., AND K. WAGNER. 2000. Comparing the efficacy of delivery systems and active ingredients of deer repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:93-100.

STERNER, R. T., AND L. TOPE. 2002. Repellents: Projections of direct benefit-cost surfaces. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:319-325.

VERCAUTEREN, K., M. LAVELLE, D. NOLTE, S. HYGSTROM, AND J. GILSDORF. 2004. Cervid disease research at the National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:206-208.

WENNING, K. M., M. J. BEGIER, AND R. A. DOLBEER. 2004. Wildlife hazard management at airports: Fifteen years of growth and progress for Wildlife Services. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:295-301.

WRIGHT, S. E., AND R. A. DOLBEER. 1998. Deer on airports: An accident waiting to happen. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:90-95.

DEER (BLACK-TAILED)

CAMPBELL, D. L., AND W. BULLARD. 1972. A preference-testing system for evaluating repellents for black-tailed deer. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:56-63.

CAMPBELL, D. L., AND J. EVANS. 1978. Establishing native forbs to reduce black-tailed deer browsing damage to Douglas-fir. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:145-151.

CROUCH, G. L. 1976. Deer and reforestation in the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:298-301.

deer browsing

MOSER, B. W. 2000. A comparison of physical, chemical, and genetic controls to reduce deer browse damage to hybrid poplar seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:88-92.

Deer I Repellent

STERNER, R. T., AND L. TOPE. 2002. Repellents: Projections of direct benefit-cost surfaces. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:319-325.

DEER MICE

CONE, J. B. 1967. Rodent problems on private forest lands in northwestern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:128-136.

EVERETT, R., AND S. MONSEN. 1990. Rodent problems in range rehabilitation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:186-191.

LINDSEY, G. D., R. M. ANTHONY, AND J. EVANS. 1974. Mestranol as a repellent to protect Douglas-fir seed from deer mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:272-279.

MATSCHKE, G. H., W. R. BONWELL, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1988. Efficacy of trimethacarb as a small mammal repellent in no-till corn plantings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:82-85.

O'BRIEN, J. M., AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. Vertebrate pests of beekeeping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:228-232.

PASSOF, P. C. 1974. Rodent control activities when direct seeding forest lands in Northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:127-131.

PASSOF, P. C., R. E. MARSH, AND W. E. HOWARD. 1974. Alpha-naphthylthiourea as a conditioning repellent for protecting conifer seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:280-292.

RADVANYI, A. 1974. Small animals census and control on a hardwood plantation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:9-19.

DEER MICE - BIOLOGY - POPULATION DENSITY

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1978. Biological control of conifer seed damage by the deer mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:237-250.

DEER MICE - BIOLOGY - SENSORY PERCEPTIONS

RECORD, C. R., R. E. MARSH, W. E. HOWARD, AND D. J. STERN. 1976. Olfactory responses of deer mice to Douglas-fir seed volatiles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:291-297.

deer mouse

BRYSON, D. T. 2004. Montane vole control with Rozol[®] paraffinized pellets in orchards of the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:145-149.

FRITZ, C. L., V. L. KRAMER, B. ENGE, AND B. SUN. 1998. Surveillance for Sin Nombre virus and hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in California, 1993 to 1997. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:208-212.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, AND J. D. EKSTEIN. 1996. Impacts of field-dwelling rodents on emerging field corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:148-150.

MCCANN, G. R. 2000. Chlorophacinone and diphacinone: standard *Mus musculus* and *Peromyscus maniculatus* anticoagulant laboratory tests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:263-267.

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, AND E. J. HOGUE. 2000. Impact of orchard vegetation management on

small mammal population dynamics and species diversity. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:398-403.

deer repellent

ZEMPLICKA, D. E., AND J. R. MASON. 2000. Response of captive coyotes to renardine coyote repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:336-338.

DEER (SPP.)

BORRECCO, J. E., AND H. C. BLACK. 1990. Animal damage problems and control activities on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:192-198.

CASLICK, J. W. 1980. Deer-proof fences for orchards: A new look at economic feasibility. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:161-162.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1990. Mythology of vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:12-15.

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:168-173.

deer, suburban

HYGNSTROM, S. E., AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2000. Home ranges and habitat selection of white-tailed deer in a suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:84-87.

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., AND S. E. HYGNSTRON. 2000. Deer population management through hunting in a suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:101-106.

deer tick

BORCHERT, J. N. 2002. Current control strategies to combat Lyme disease in the north-central and eastern U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:244-248.

deer-vehicle collisions

ETTER, D. R., T. R. VAN DEELEN, D. R. LUDWIG, S. N. KOBAL, AND R. E. WARNER. 2000. Management of white-tailed deer in Chicago, Illinois forest preserves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:190-196.

DEER (WHITE-TAILED)

CURTIS, P. D., M. J. FARGIONE, AND M. E. RICHMOND. 1994. Preventing deer damage with barrier, electrical, and behavioral fencing systems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:223-227.

JACKSON, J. J. 1990. Controlling vertebrate animal damage in southern pines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:199-202.

Defensible Space program

WEHTJE, M. E. 1998. Defensible space: A behavioral approach for managing predators at the urban-wildland interface. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:290-292.

delivery system

BERENTSEN, A. B., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. M. TIMM. 2004. Behavioral responses of coyotes to the CLOD in familiar and unfamiliar environments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:58-63.

demographics

NOLTE, D. L., J. JACOB, SUDARMAJI, R. HARTONO, N. A. HERAWATI, AND A. W. ANGGARA. 2002. Demographics and burrow use of rice-field rats in Indonesia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:75-85.

den fumigant

RAMEY, C. A., AND JR. E. W. SCHAFER. 1996. The evolution of APHIS' two gas cartridges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:219-224.

DENATONIUM BENZOATE

HADLER, M. R., AND A. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Forty-five years of anticoagulant rodenticides--past, present and future trends. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:149-155.

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., AND A. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Evaluation of aversive agents to increase the selectivity of rodenticides with emphasis on denatonium benzoate (Bitrex) bittering agent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:192-198.

DENVER WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER

CURNOW, R. D. 1996. Introducing the National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:6-7.

depredation

FAIRAIZL, S. D., AND S. J. STIVER. 1996. A profile of depredating mountain lions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:88-90.

TOBIN, M. E. 1998. Research and management of bird depredations at catfish farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:67-70.

depredation control strategy

PITT, W. C., F. F. KNOWLTON, A. OGAWA, AND P. W. BOX. 2000. Evaluation of depredation management techniques for territorial animals using a computer model: Coyotes as a case study. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:315-318.

depredation hunting

UPDIKE, D., AND J. WAITHMAN. 1996. Dealing with wild pig depredation in California: The strategic plan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:40-43.

depredation permit

MANSFIELD, T. M., ANDK. G. CHARLTON. 1998. Trends in mountain lion depredation and public safety incidents in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:118-122.

UPDIKE, D. 1998. Changes in wild pig depredation in California: A new law. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:87-89.

dermal and oral toxicants

SAVARIE, P. J., D. L. YORK, J. C. HURLEY, AND S. VOLZ. 2000. Testing the dermal and oral toxicity of selected chemicals to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:139-145.

DESERT TORTOISES

BOARMAN, W. I. 1992. Problems with management of a native predator on a threatened species: Raven predation on desert tortoises. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:48-52.

BUTCHKO, P. H. 1990. Predator control for the protection of endangered species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:237-240.

Desmodus rotundus

PEREZ-RIVERO, J. J., H. SERRANO, O. DE PAZ, A. VILLA GODOY, N. DE BUEN, AND A. AGUILAR-SETIEN. 2004. Reproductive control of vampire bat (*Desmodus rotundus*): An environmentally friendly alternative. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:279-280.

deterrent

AVERY, M. L., E. C. GREINER, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND S. PRUETT-JONES. 2002. Monk parakeet management at electric utility facilities in south Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:140-145.

SEAMANS, T. W., ANDG. E. BERNHARDT. 2004. Response of Canada geese to a dead goose effigy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:104-106.

SEAMANS, T. W., B. F. BLACKWELL, AND J. T. GANSOWSKI. 2002. Evaluation of the Allsopp helikite as a bird scaring device. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:129-134.

deterrents

BEASON, R. C. 2004. What can birds hear? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:92-96.

devices

JACOBS, W. W. 2002. Current issues with vertebrate pesticides from a regulator's perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:261-266.

devolved management

DORRINGTON, B., ANDJ. MITCHELL. 2000. Community based feral pig management in northern Australia's wet tropics. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:180-182.

diazinon

TOWNZEN, K. R., M. A. THOMPSON, AND SMITH CHARLES R. 1996. Investigations and management of epizootic plague at Ice House Reservoir, Eldorado National Forest, California, 1994 and 1995. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:68-74.

DIDELPHIS MARSUPIALIS

MERRILL, H. A. 1962. Control of opossums, bats, raccoons, and skunks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:79-97.

diet

STAHL, R. S., H. J. HOMAN, G. M. LINZ, AND J. J. JOHNSTON. 2004. Using fatty acid profiles to assess dietary intake of sunflower in red-winged blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:87-91.

WENNING, K. M., ANDT. J. DELIBERTO. 2000. Mechanisms of diet selection in coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:331-334.

diethylstilbesterol

ALSAGER, D. E. 1972. Experimental population suppression of Richardson's ground squirrels (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:93-100.

STELLFLUG, J. N., N. L. GATES, AND R. G. SASSER. 1978. Reproductive inhibitors for coyote population control: developments and current status. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:185-189.

diethylstilbestrol

ALSAGER, D. E. 1972. Experimental population suppression of Richardson's ground squirrels (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:93-100.

DIETHYSTILBESTROL

STELLFLUG, J. N., N. L. GATES, AND R. G. SASSER. 1978. Reproductive inhibitors for coyote population control: developments and current status. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:185-189.

DIFENACOUM

BUCKLE, A. P., ANDD. E. KAUKAINEN. 1988. A field method for assessing the palatability of rodenticidal baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:156-159.

BULL, J. O. 1976. Laboratory and field investigations with difenacoum, a promising new rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:72-84.

BYERS, R. E., R. S. YOUNG, AND R. D. NEELY. 1976. Review of cultural and other control methods for reducing pine vole populations in apple orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:242-253.

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

HADLER, M. R., ANDA. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Forty-five years of anticoagulant rodenticides--past, present and future trends. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:149-155.

KEY, G. E. 1990. Control of the African striped ground squirrel, *Xerus erythropus*, in Kenya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:99-103.

MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:179-185.

MYLLYMAKI, A. 1984. Efficacy of a number of toxic baits and baiting against the voles, *Microtus agrestis* and *Arvicola terrestris*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:38-46.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, P. HAYNES, I. R. INGLIS, AND T. SWINNEY. 1994. Predicting the outcome of rodenticide trials against Norway rats living on farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:133-137.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, C. MORGAN, AND T. SWINNEY. 1996. Palatability of rodenticide baits in relation to their effectiveness against farm populations of the Norway rat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:133-138.

QUY, R. J., A. D. MACNICOLL, AND D. P. COWAN. 1998. Control of rats resistant to second-generation anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:262-267.

DIFENACOUM - NONTARGET POISONING

BULL, J. O. 1976. Laboratory and field investigations with difenacoum, a promising new rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:72-84.

LORGUE, G., K. NAHAS, G. KECK, AND M. RAMPAUD. 1986. Intoxication of domestic and wild animals by anticoagulant rodenticides--a synthesis of data from the French National Veterinary Antipoison Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:82-87.

DIFETHIALONE

HADLER, M. R., ANDA. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Forty-five years of anticoagulant rodenticides--past, present and future trends. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:149-155.

LECHEVIN, J. C., ANDR. M. POCHÉ. 1988. Activity of LM 2219 (difethialone), a new anticoagulant rodenticide, in commensal rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:59-63.

MARSHALL, E. F. 1992. The effectiveness of difethialone (LM 2219) for controlling Norway rats and house mice under field conditions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:171-174.

MORAN, S., ANDH. KEIDAR. 1994. Assessment of toxic bait efficacy in field trials by counts of burrow openings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:168-174.

SAXENA, Y., D. KUMAR, T. BHANDARI, AND H. BHASIN. 1992. Laboratory and field evaluation of difethialone, a new anticoagulant rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:175-177.

DIFLUORPROPANOL

EASON, C. T. 1992. The evaluation of alternative toxins to sodium monofluoroacetate (1080) for possum control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:348-350.

MYLLYMAKI, A. 1984. Efficacy of a number of toxic baits and baiting against the voles, *Microtus agrestis* and *Arvicola terrestris*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:38-46.

digital image collections

DWYER, D. L. 2004. USDA Wildlife Services image collection: Creating an online database of digital images using CONTENTdm™ software. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:357-364.

dilution baiting

MASON, J. R., AND M. J. BODENCHUK. 2002. Depredation management outside the box: logical adaptations of successful practices with other species and situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:219-222.

DIMETHYL ANTHRANILATE

AVERY, M. L. 1992. Evaluation of methyl anthranilate as a bird repellent in fruit crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:130-133.

dingo

ALLEN, L. 2000. Measuring predator control effectiveness: reducing numbers may not reduce predator impact. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:284-289.

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Wild dogs and their manipulation to prevent livestock predation in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:277-283.

DINGOES

DOWNWARD, R. J., AND J. E. BROMELL. 1990. The development of a policy for the management of dingo populations in south Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:241-244.

HOGSTROM, A. W. 1986. A changing approach to dingo control in western Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:352-357.

DIPHACINONE

ADVANI, R. 1992. Field evaluation of three anticoagulant rodenticides against *Mus musculus* populations in apartmental buildings in New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:208-211.

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, T. M. PRIMUS, AND D. J. KOHLER. 2004. Assessing the efficacy of chlorophacinone for mountain beaver (*Aplodontia rufa*) control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:158-162.

BAROCH, J. A. 1996. Field efficacy of diphacinone grain baits used to control the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:127-132.

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

BROTHERS, D. R. 1972. An innovation in roof rat control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:161-167.

CAMPBELL, D. L., J. P. FARLEY, P. L. HEGDAL, R. M. ENGEMAN, AND H. W. KRUPA. 1992. Field efficacy evaluation of diphacinone paraffin bait blocks and strychnine oat groats for control of forest pocket gophers (*Thomomys* spp.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:299-302.

GIBAN, J. 1974. Use of chlorophacinone in the struggle against the common vole (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) and

against the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:263-271.

HOSEA, R. C. 2000. Exposure of non-target wildlife to anticoagulant rodenticides in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:236-244.

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., C. W. SPRAGINS, AND J. F. HOBSON. 2000. Risk-benefit considerations in evaluating commensal anticoagulant rodenticide impacts to wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:245-256.

KEY, G. E., ANDR. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

MARSH, R. E. 1994. Current (1994) ground squirrel control practices in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:61-65.

MCCANN, G. R. 2000. Chlorphacinone and diphacinone: standard *Mus musculus* and *Peromyscus maniculatus* anticoagulant laboratory tests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:263-267.

OHASHI, T. J., AND J. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

PALMATEER, S. D. 1974. Laboratory testing of albino rats with anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:63-72.

PASSOF, P. C. 1974. Rodent control activities when direct seeding forest lands in Northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:127-131.

POCHÉ, R. M. 2002. Field tests of a warfarin gel bait for moles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:295-298.

SILBERHORN, E. M., J. F. HOBSON, G. H. MILLER, AND N. J. CONDOS. 2000. U.S. EPA reregistration eligibility decision (RED) for the rodenticide cluster: Overview of the regulatory process, response of registrants and stakeholders, and implications for agricultural and urban rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:268-276.

STEWART, W. B., G. H. MATSCHKE, G. R. MCCANN, J. B. BOURASSA, AND C. A. RAMEY. 2000. Hand baiting efficacy of chlorphacinone and diphacinone grain baits to control Valley pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:393-397.

STONE, C. P., AND S. J. ANDERSON. 1988. Introduced animals in Hawaii's natural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:134-140.

TICKES, B. R., L. K. CHEATHEAM, AND J. L. STAIR. 1982. A comparison of selected rodenticides for the control of the common Valley pocket gopher (*Thomomys bottae*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:201-204.

TOBIN, M. E. 1992. Rodent damage in Hawaiian madagascar orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:272-276.

VOSSON, P., AND P. GADD. 1990. A comparison of several pocket gopher baits in the field. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:91-94.

WHISSON, D. A., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Reduced risk anticoagulant baiting strategies

for California ground squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:362-364.

DIPHACINONE - JACKRABBITS

JOHNSTON, J. C. 1978. Anticoagulant baiting for jackrabbit control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:152-153.

DIPHACINONE - LIVESTOCK PROTECTION COLLARS

CONNOLLY, G. E., R. E. GRIFFITHS JR., AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1978. The toxic sheep collar for control of sheep-killing coyotes: A progress report. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:197-205.

DIPHACINONE - NONTARGET POISONING

LITTRELL, E. E. 1990. Effects of field vertebrate pest control on nontarget wildlife (with emphasis on bird and rodent control). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:59-61.

DIPHENYLAMINES

SPAULDING, S. R., ANDH. SPANNRING. 1988. Status of bromethalin outside the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:64-69.

DIPODOMYS SPP.

BAKER, R. O. 1990. Native heteromyid rodents as pests of commercial jojoba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:124-128.

LUDEMAN, J. A. 1962. Control of meadow mice, kangaroo rats, prairie dogs, and cotton rats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:144-163.

directory

VIRCHOW, D. R., ANDS. E. HYGSTROM. 2002. The Internet Center for Wildlife Damage Management in the 21st century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:345-347.

disaccharide

ASKHAM, L. R. 1996. Disaccharide intolerance of European starlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:99-102.

disease

ATWILL, E. R., R. PHILLIPS, AND F. RULOFSON. 2002. Environmental loading rates of the waterborne pathogenic protozoa *Cryptosporidium parvum* in certain domestic and wildlife species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:241-243.

FREDERICK, J. M. 1998. Overview of wild pig damage in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:82-86.

KRESTA, A. E., ANDS. E. HENKE. 2000. Attitudes towards rabies in southern Texas: a need for public education. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:113-117.

LORIGAN, R. D. A. 2002. The use of deer, pigs, and ferrets as indicator species for detecting Tb. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:249-252.

MASON, J. R. 2004. Keynote address - Breathing lessons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:3-7.

MURRAY, W. J. 2000. The epidemiology of a case of raccoon roundworm infection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:118-120.

O'BRIEN, P., AND S. THOMAS. 1998. Rabbit calicivirus: Update on a new biological control for pest rabbits in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:397-405.

SLATE, D., R. B. CHIPMAN, C. E. RUPPRECHT, AND T. DELIBERTO. 2002. Oral rabies vaccination: A national perspective on program development and implementation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:232-240.

STERNER, R. T., AND B. SUN. 2004. Relative factor costs of wildlife rabies impacts in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:185-189.

SWEITZER, R. A., I. A. GARDNER, B. J. GONZALES, D. VAN VUREN, AND W. M. BOYCE. 1996. Population densities and disease surveys of wild pigs in the coast ranges of central and northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:75-82.

VERCAUTEREN, K., M. LAVELLE, D. NOLTE, S. HYGSTROM, AND J. GILSDORF. 2004. Cervid disease research at the National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:206-208.

WITMER, G., H. MARTINS, AND L. FLOR. 2004. Leptospirosis in the Azores: The rodent connection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:217-220.

disease management

TOWNZEN, K. R., M. A. THOMPSON, AND SMITH CHARLES R. 1996. Investigations and management of epizootic plague at Ice House Reservoir, Eldorado National Forest, California, 1994 and 1995. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:68-74.

disease surveillance

SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:312-316.

disease transmission

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Observations on the contacts and home ranges of feral goats in relation to the spread of diseases of livestock. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:107-112.

dispersal

ALLEN, L. 2000. Measuring predator control effectiveness: reducing numbers may not reduce predator impact. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:284-289.

BLACKWELL, B. F. 2002. Understanding avian vision: The key to using light in bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:146-152.

DAVIS JR., E. R. 1998. Strategies for alleviating vulture damage in industrial plants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:71-73.

WILSON, B. S., AND G. M. MCEWEN. 1998. Will continued monitoring of beaver-damaged resources minimize future damage? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:213-220.

DISTRESS CALLS

CONOVER, M. R. 1994. How birds interpret distress calls: implications for applied uses of distress call playbacks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:233-234.

FRINGS, H. 1964. Sound in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:50-56.

HOUK, A., M. J. DELWICHE, W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2004. Electronic repeller and field protocol for control of crows in almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:130-135.

MOTT, D. F., AND S. K. TIMBROOK. 1988. Alleviating nuisance Canada goose problems with acoustical stimuli. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:301-304.

diversionary feeding

MASON, J. R., AND M. J. BODENCHUK. 2002. Depredation management outside the box: logical adaptations of successful practices with other species and situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:219-222.

diversionary food

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1998. Management of red squirrel feeding damage to Lodgepole Pine by stand density manipulation and diversionary food. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:196-202.

DIVERSIONARY FOODS

BOMFORD, M. 1992. Review of research on control of bird pests in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:93-96.

CAMPBELL, D. L., AND J. EVANS. 1978. Establishing native forbs to reduce black-tailed deer browsing damage to Douglas-fir. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:145-151.

DOLBEER, R. A., AND S. K. ICKES. 1994. Red-winged blackbird feeding preferences and response to wild rice treated with Portland cement or plaster. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:279-282.

EVERETT, R., AND S. MONSEN. 1990. Rodent problems in range rehabilitation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:186-191.

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1992. Operational application of diversionary food in young lodgepole pine forests to reduce feeding damage by red squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:340-343.

ZIEGLTRUM, G. J. 1994. Supplemental bear feeding program in western Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:36-40.

DNA techniques

ERNEST, H. B., AND W. M. BOYCE. 2000. DNA identification of mountain lions involved in livestock predation and public safety incidents and investigations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:290-294.

dog

STERNER, R. T. 1996. Zinc phosphide residues in voles: Scenarios showing low risks to domestic cats and dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:139-142.

dog, feral

JACKSON, R. M., G. G. AHLBORN, M. GURUNG, AND S. ALE. 1996. Reducing livestock depredation losses in the Nepalese Himalaya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:241-247.

dog hunting

FAYENUWO, J. O., AND M. AKANDE. 2002. The economic importance and control of cane-rat (*Thryonomys swinderianus* Temminck). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:86-90.

dogs

BOULAY, M. C., D. A. IMMELL, AND D. H. JACKSON. 2000. How demographics, knowledge, and perceptions influence opinions of a 1994 Oregon hunting ballot initiative: Comparing voters and black bear hunters. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:419-427.

GENOVESI, P. 2000. Impact of free ranging dogs on wildlife in Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:295-298.

donkey

BERGMAN, D. L., L. E. HUFFMAN, AND J. D. PAULSON. 1998. North Dakota's cost-share program for guard animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:122-125.

DORMICE

SANTINI, L. 1978. Biology, damage and control of the edible dormouse (*Glis glis* L.) in central Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:78-84.

double-crested cormorant

GLAHN, J. F. 2000. Comparison of pyrotechnics versus shooting for dispersing double-crested cormorants from their night roosts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:44-48.

KING, D. T., AND M. E. TOBIN. 2000. Capture and telemetry techniques for double-crested cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:54-57.

TOBIN, M. E. 1998. Research and management of bird depredations at catfish farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:67-70.

Douglas-fir

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, J. L. HARPER, AND B. A. KIMBALL. 2004. The effects of lactation on seedling damage by mountain beaver. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:163-168.

dove

GARRETT, K. L. 1998. Population trends and ecological attributes of introduced parrots, doves and finches in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:46-54.

Dover Air Force Base

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

DOVES

AKANDE, M. 1982. The red-eyed turtle dove (*Streptopelia semitorquata*) as an agricultural pest in Nigeria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:104-106.

DRC-1327

WEST, R. R., J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Starling control in livestock feeding areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:89-93.

WORONECKI, P. P., J. L. GUARINO, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Blackbird damage control with chemical frightening agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:54-56.

DRC-1339

BOWERS, Z. L. 2004. Protecting Canada geese on a wildlife management area in east-central Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:113-115.

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, M. V. GARRISON, C. A. FURCOLOW, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1994. Laboratory studies with compound DRC-1339 on feral pigeons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:265-274.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., ANDE. W. SCHAFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

FORD, H. S. 1967. Winter starling control in Idaho, Nevada, and Oregon. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:104-110.

GORENZEL, W. P., ANDT. P. SALMON. 1992. Urban crow roosts in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:97-102.

KNITTLE, C. E., J. L. GUARINO, P. C. NELSON, R. W. DEHAVEN, AND D. J. TWEDT. 1980. Baiting blackbird and starling congregating areas in Kentucky and Tennessee. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:31-37.

KNITTLE, C. E. 1992. Nontarget hazards associated with egg baits used to control corvid depredations on endangered California least tern eggs at Camp Pendleton, California--1990 (Abstract). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:53.

KNITTLE, C. E., E. W. SCHAFER JR., AND K. A. FAGERSTONE. 1990. Status of compound DRC-1339 registrations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:311-313.

KREPS, L. B. 1974. Feral pigeon control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:257-262.

LEVINGSTON, P. E. 1967. Winter starling control with DRC-1339. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:100-103.

LINZ, G. M., A. E. BARRAS, R. A. SAWIN, H. J. HOMAN, D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2002. Spring migration phenology and habitat use of red-winged blackbirds in eastern South Dakota . Proceedings:

Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:97-102.

LINZ, G. M., ANDH. J. HOMAN. 1998. Tracing the history of blackbird research through an industry's looking glass: *The Sunflower* magazine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:35-42.

LITTRELL, E. E. 1990. Effects of field vertebrate pest control on nontarget wildlife (with emphasis on bird and rodent control). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:59-61.

NELSON, P. C. 1994. Bird control in New Zealand using alpha-chloralose and DRC1339. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:259-264.

PIPAS, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, J. C. HURLEY, AND K. H. SHEFFER. 2004. Evaluation of different rice baits and chemicals to improve efficacy of 2% DRC-1339 to reduce blackbird damage to rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:77-82.

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAEFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1992. Back to the future for APHIS's vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:17-21.

SCHAEFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

SIMPSON, G. 1972. Some approaches to controlling depredations by crows and jays in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:112-117.

SPENCER JR., J. O. 2002. DRC-1339 use and control of common ravens . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:110-113.

WEST, R. R., J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Starling control in livestock feeding areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:89-93.

DRC-1339 - NONTARGET POISONING

KNITTLE, C. E. 1992. Nontarget hazards associated with egg baits used to control corvid depredations on endangered California least tern eggs at Camp Pendleton, California--1990 (Abstract). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:53.

SCHAEFER JR., E. W. 1984. Potential primary and secondary hazards of avicides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:217-222.

DRC-1339 - REGISTRATION

STERNER, R. T., D. J. ELIAS, AND D. R. CERVEN. 1992. The pesticide reregistration process: Collections of human health hazards data for 3-chloro-*p*-toluidine hydrochloride (DRC-1339). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:62-66.

DRC-1347

SCHAEFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

SCHAEFER JR., E. W. 1984. Potential primary and secondary hazards of avicides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:217-222.

DRC-3324

SCHWAB, R. G. 1978. The potential of compound U-12171 as an avian repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:255-259.

DRC-632

WEST, R. R., J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Starling control in livestock feeding areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:89-93.

DRC-736

WORONECKI, P. P., J. L. GUARINO, J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1970. Carbamate baits discourage blackbirds from using feedlots. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:171-172.

WORONECKI, P. P., J. L. GUARINO, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Blackbird damage control with chemical frightening agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:54-56.

drip irrigation

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

ducks

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

DUSICYON CULPAEUS

BELLATI, J., AND J. VON THUNGEN. 1990. Lamb predation in Patagonia ranches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:263-268.

EAGLES

O'GARA, B. W. 1978. Sheep depredation by golden eagles in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:206-213.

PHILLIPS, R. L., AND S. BLOM. 1988. Distribution and magnitude of eagle/livestock conflicts in the western United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:241-244.

WAITE, B. C., AND L. PHILLIPS. 1994. An approach to controlling golden eagle predation on lambs in South Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:28-30.

early experience

WENNING, K. M., AND J. DELIBERTO. 2000. Mechanisms of diet selection in coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:331-334.

EAST AFRICA

SMYTHE, W. R. 1986. Rodent control in East Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:188-190.

eastern cottontail

HUGHES, J. P., AND P. S. GIPSON. 1996. Perceptions of wildlife damage by conservation reserve program contract holders in Riley County, Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:154-157.

Eastern mole

COURTNEY, A., AND T. G. BARNES. 2002. The efficacy of Molexit™ for reducing damage from eastern moles (*Scalopus aquaticus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:299-302.

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

LIU, I. K. M. 1970. The role of the coyote in an infection of man and animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:23-24.

ecologic impact

MITCHELL, J. 2000. Ecology and management of feral pigs in Australian tropical rainforests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:202-205.

ecologically-based management

SINGLETON, G. R. 2000. Ecologically-based rodent management integrating new developments in biotechnology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:221-227.

ecology

WILLIAMS, C. K. 1996. Ecological challenges to controlling wild rabbits in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:24-30.

ecology of animal damage

HOWARD, W. E. 2000. Keynote address - A vision for wildlife management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:2-4.

economic damage

HONE, J. 1996. Analysis of vertebrate pest research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:13-17.

MILLER, J. E., B. C. TEFFT, M. GREGONIS, AND R. E. ERIKSEN. 2000. Wild turkeys and agriculture damage: Real or perceived thresholds and tradeoffs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:58-62.

economic impact

AVERY, M. L., E. C. GREINER, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND S. PRUETT-JONES. 2002. Monk parakeet management at electric utility facilities in south Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:140-145.

economics

FAGERSTONE, K. A. 2002. Professional use of pesticides in wildlife management an overview of professional

wildlife damage management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:253-260.

FREDERICK, J. M. 1998. Overview of wild pig damage in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:82-86.

FUCHS, R. M. E., W. K. MACLEAN, C. A. MACKINTOSH, AND I. M. ALLAN. 1996. The use of tip traps to control rabbit damage in Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:199-203.

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

HUGHES, J. P., AND P. S. GIPSON. 1996. Perceptions of wildlife damage by conservation reserve program contract holders in Riley County, Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:154-157.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, R. M. TIMM, B. M. CORRIGAN, J. G. BELLER, L. L. BITNEY, M. C. BRUMM, D. MEYER, D. R. VIRCHOW, AND R. W. WILLS. 2002. An economic model of integrated house mouse control in swine production facilities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:53-58.

MAAS, S. 1998. Feral goats in Australia: Impacts and cost of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:100-106.

MAY, J. A. 1996. Results of a non-lethal survey and report provided to the New Mexico legislature. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:225-229.

NOLTE, D. L., T. J. VEENENDAAL, S. T. PARTRIDGE, C. T. ROBBINS, G. J. ZIEGLTRUM, AND P. FERSTERER. 2002. Bear response to supplemental feed offered to reduce tree peeling. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:330-339.

SALMON, T. P. 1998. Wildlife damage and control research and extension programs: Cost recovery strategies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:391-393.

SHWIFF, S. A. 2004. Economics in wildlife damage management studies: Common problems and some solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:346-349.

SHWIFF, S. A., AND R. T. STERNER. 2002. An economic framework for benefit-cost analysis in wildlife damage studies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:340-344.

STERNER, R. T. 1998. The bait surcharge program: Research improves zinc phosphide use for vole control in alfalfa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:176-180.

STERNER, R. T., AND B. SUN. 2004. Relative factor costs of wildlife rabies impacts in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:185-189.

WILSON, B. S., AND G. M. MCEWEN. 1998. Will continued monitoring of beaver-damaged resources minimize future damage? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:213-220.

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:363-370.

Ecuador

KEY, G., R. PLATENBERG, A. EASBY, AND K. MAIS. 1996. The potential impact of introduced commensal rodents on island flora. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:172-178.

EDUCATION

ALDRICH JR., D. G. 1962. People, pests and some plans [Banquet Speech]. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:213-226.

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

CHRISTENSEN, S., ANDC. P. ALLEN. 1976. Training for high school students in animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:267-269.

DAVIS, M. D. 1967. The role of the Agricultural Extension Service in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:87-88.

DECALESTA, D. S. 1978. A public information program on predator damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:67-72.

FRANTZ, S. C., J. P. COMINGS, AND D. L. ROTER. 1988. Photonovels produced by client/professional partnerships: An educational approach to commensal vertebrate IPM. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:45-52.

FRANTZ, S. C., ANDR. M. DURLAK. 1992. Interactive computer kiosks for vertebrate IPM--status report. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:241-244.

HALLETT, J. T. 1976. The role of pest control advisor in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:215-220.

SMITH, A. E., S. R. CRAVEN, AND P. D. CURTIS. 1998. A techniques manual and video for the management of problem urban Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:313-314.

SWANSON, G. A. 1976. Keynote address - The role of education in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:7-10.

TIMM, R. M. 1994. Sources of information on wildlife damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:345-351.

TIMM, R. M., ANDS. D. SCHEMNITZ. 1988. Attitude change toward vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:26-33.

WEHTJE, M. E. 1998. Defensible space: A behavioral approach for managing predators at the urban-wildland interface. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:290-292.

WITMER, G. W., ANDB. T. HOFFMANN. 2002. The Colorado Front Range Prairie Dog Technical Workshop: An overview and summary. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:20-25.

ZIEGLTRUM, G., ANDD. L. NOLTE. 1996. The Washington ADCP-a private collaboratice effort to address biological, economical, and social constraints to reduce wildlife damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:158-159.

effectiveness

COOLAHAN, C. 1996. Impacts of a daily trap check law on the California ADC program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:160-164.

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:363-370.

efficacy

AVERY, M. L., D. DECKER, AND J. S. HUMPHREY. 1998. Development of seed treatments to control blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:354-358.

BAROCH, J. A. 1996. Field efficacy of diphacinone grain baits used to control the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:127-132.

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Predator urines as chemical barriers to white-tailed deer. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:359-362.

BRYSON, D. T. 2004. Montane vole control with Rozol[®] paraffinized pellets in orchards of the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:145-149.

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility systems using pulsed baiting methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:247-253.

CORRIGAN, R. M. 1998. The efficacy of glue traps against wild populations of house mice, *Mus domesticus* Ruddy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:268-275.

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:350-353.

DEVERS, P., P. REICHERT, AND R. POCHÉ. 1998. Field trial using Flight Control as a repellent for Canada goose (*Branta canadensis*) control in Fort Collins, Colorado. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:245-349.

DOANE, B., D. BLODGET, AND B. BONNIVIER. 1996. How to control a pest's pest -- flea and rodent efficacy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:197-198.

GREENTREE, C., AND G. SAUNDERS. 2000. An experimental evaluation of lamb predation in response to fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) control in south-eastern Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:299-303.

HONE, J. 1996. Analysis of vertebrate pest research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:13-17.

HUGGINS, J. G. 1996. Economic effectiveness, efficiency, and selectivity of fox squirrel trapping in pecan groves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:123-126.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, AND J. D. EKSTEIN. 1996. Impacts of field-dwelling rodents on emerging field corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:148-150.

MACH, J. J. 1998. Laboratory efficacy study with a warfarin bait to control the black-tailed prairie dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:184-190.

MARSH, R. E. 1998. Barn owl nest boxes offer no solution to pocket gopher damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:414-415.

MATSCHKE, G. H., G. R. MCCANN, AND R. A. DOANE. 1998. Evaluation of Acrolein as a fumigant for controlling northern pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:227-232.

MOORE, T., D. VAN VUREN, AND C. INGELS. 1998. Are barn owls a biological control for gophers? Evaluating effectiveness in vineyards and orchards. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:394-396.

O'BRIEN, J. M. 2002. Fresh cabbage bait for ground squirrel control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:7-10.

O'BRIEN, P., AND S. THOMAS. 1998. Rabbit calicivirus: Update on a new biological control for pest rabbits in Australia. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:397-405.

PIPAS, M. J., G. H. MATSCHKE, AND G. R. MCCANN. 2000. Evaluation of the efficiency of three types of traps for capturing pocket gophers. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:385-388.

PIPAS, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, J. C. HURLEY, AND K. H. SHEFFER. 2004. Evaluation of different rice baits and chemicals to improve efficacy of 2% DRC-1339 to reduce blackbird damage to rice. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:77-82.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Development of a new bird repellent, Flight Control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:338-344.

POCHÉ, R. M. 2002. Field tests of a warfarin gel bait for moles. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:295-298.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, C. MORGAN, AND T. SWINNEY. 1996. Palatability of rodenticide baits in relation to their effectiveness against farm populations of the Norway rat. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:133-138.

RAMEY, C. A., AND JR. E. W. SCHAFER. 1996. The evolution of APHIS' two gas cartridges. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:219-224.

SALMON, T. P., D. A. WHISSON, AND W. P. GORENZEL. 2000. Use of zinc phosphide for California ground squirrel control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:346-357.

SHUMAKE, S. A., AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1996. Nest material as a delivery method for avicides: Preliminary tests with African weaver finches. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:113-118.

STEWART, W. B., G. H. MATSCHKE, G. R. MCCANN, J. B. BOURASSA, AND C. A. RAMEY. 2000. Hand baiting efficacy of chlorophacinone and diphacinone grain baits to control Valley pocket gophers. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:393-397.

efficacy trial

BAKER, R. O. 2004. Field efficacy of Fumitoxin[®] (55% aluminum phosphide) tablets for controlling valley pocket gopher. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:253-257.

effigy

AVERY, M. L., E. C. GREINER, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND S. PRUETT-JONES. 2002. Monk parakeet management at electric utility facilities in south Florida. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:140-145.

SEAMANS, T. W., AND G. E. BERNHARDT. 2004. Response of Canada geese to a dead goose effigy. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:104-106.

TILLMAN, E. A., J. S. HUMPHREY, AND M. L. AVERY. 2002. Use of vulture carcasses and effigies to reduce

vulture damage to property and agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:123-128.

egg addling

POCHOP, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. STEUBER. 1998. Comparison of white mineral oil and corn oil to reduce hatchability in ring-billed gull eggs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:411-413.

egg oiling

POCHOP, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. STEUBER. 1998. Comparison of white mineral oil and corn oil to reduce hatchability in ring-billed gull eggs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:411-413.

egrets

TABER, M. R. 2002. Netting applications for agricultural bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:117-122.

EGYPT

ALI, A. M. 1978. The changing rodent pest fauna in Egypt. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:28-31.

ALI, A. M., ANDH. A. HAFEZ. 1976. Wildlife and vertebrate pests in Egypt. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:276-278.

WASSIF, K., ANDS. SOLIMAN. 1980. Population studies on gerbils of the western desert of Egypt, with special reference to *Gerbillus andersoni* DE Winton. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:154-160.

El Dorado National Forest

TOWNZEN, K. R., M. A. THOMPSON, AND SMITH CHARLES R. 1996. Investigations and management of epizootic plague at Ice House Reservoir, Eldorado National Forest, California, 1994 and 1995. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:68-74.

electric shock

MASON, J. R. 1998. Mammal repellents: Options and considerations for development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:325-329.

electric utility

AVERY, M. L., E. C. GREINER, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND S. PRUETT-JONES. 2002. Monk parakeet management at electric utility facilities in south Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:140-145.

TILLMAN, E. A., A. C. GENCHI, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND M. L. AVERY. 2004. Evaluation of trapping to reduce monk parakeet populations at electric utility facilities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:126-129.

electrical substation

VOGT, P. F. 2000. Effective dispersal of birds from buildings and structures by fogging with Rejex-it® TP-40. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:77-80.

Electronic Guard

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Evaluation of electronic frightening devices as white-tailed deer deterrents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:107-110.

Eleutherodactylus spp.

CAMPBELL III, E. W., AND F. KRAUS. 2002. Neotropical frogs in Hawaii: Status and management options for an unusual introduced pest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:316-318.

ELK

BORRECCO, J. E., AND H. C. BLACK. 1990. Animal damage problems and control activities on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:192-198.

MOSER, B. W. 2002. An evaluation of chemical repellents and Vexar bud caps to reduce winter deer and elk browsing on conifer seedlings in northern Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:326-329.

VERCAUTEREN, K., M. LAVELLE, D. NOLTE, S. HYGSTROM, AND J. GILSDORF. 2004. Cervid disease research at the National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:206-208.

emergence, rodent

MCCULLOCH, W. 2002. EXIT™/VARGON™ -- a new reduced-risk rodenticide for the control of burrowing rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:303-308.

emergency response

CHIPMAN, R. B., R. A. DOLBEER, K. J. PREUSSER, D. P. SULLIVAN, E. D. LOSITO, A. L. GOSSER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 2004. Emergency wildlife management response to protect evidence associated with the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center, New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:281-286.

EMUS

MONTAGUE, T. L., D. C. POLLOCK, AND W. WRIGHT. 1990. An examination of the browsing animal problem in Australian eucalypt and pine plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:203-208.

ENDANGERED SPECIES

BUCKLE, A. P., AND M. G. P. FENN. 1992. Rodent control in the conservation of endangered species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:36-41.

BUTCHKO, P. H. 1990. Predator control for the protection of endangered species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:237-240.

BUTCHKO, P. H., AND M. A. SMALL. 1992. Developing a strategy of predator control for the protection of the California least tern: A case study. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:29-31.

CARILLO, C. D. 2004. Predator management for the protection of the endangered California least tern (*Sterna antillarum brownii*) and documentation of bullsnake (*Pituophis catenifer*) predation in San Diego County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:13-16.

CYPHER, B. L., AND J. H. SCRIVNER. 1992. Coyote control to protect endangered San Joaquin kit foxes at the

Naval Petroleum Reserves, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:42-47.

HARRISON, JR. F. J. 1996. Managing plague in endangered species habitats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:230-233.

HEISTERBERG, J. F., AND F. NUNEZ-GARCIA. 1988. Controlling shiny cowbirds in Puerto Rico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:295-300.

HESS, S. C., P. C. BANKO, D. M. GOLTZ, R. M. DANNER, AND K. W. BRINCK. 2004. Strategies for reducing feral cat threats to endangered Hawaiian birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:21-26.

KNITTLE, C. E. 1992. Nontarget hazards associated with egg baits used to control corvid depredations on endangered California least tern eggs at Camp Pendleton, California--1990 (Abstract). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:53.

LEWIS, J. C., K. L. SALLEE, R. T. GOLIGHTLY JR., AND R. M. JUREK. 1998. Social and biological aspects of non-native red fox management in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:150-155.

LOREDO-PRENDEVILLE, I., D. VAN VUREN, A. J. KUENZI, AND M. L. MORRISON . 1994. California ground squirrels at Concord Naval Weapons Station: alternatives for control and the ecological consequences . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:72-77.

OHASHI, T. J., AND J. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

WHISSON, D. A. 1998. Modified bait stations for California ground squirrel control in endangered kangaroo rat habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:233-235.

WITMER, G. W., E. W. CAMPBELL III, AND F. BOYD. 1998. Rat management for endangered species protection in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:281-286.

WITT, S., G. CONTRERAS, AND M. M. OLLIEU. 1988. Effects of implementing EPA's endangered species protection program on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:160-162.

ENDANGERED SPECIES - CALIFORNIA

LEACH, H. R. 1974. Rare and endangered wildlife problems and solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:188-197.

ENDANGERED SPECIES - LAWS AND LEGISLATION

LEACH, H. R. 1974. Rare and endangered wildlife problems and solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:188-197.

ENDRIN

BYERS, R. E., R. S. YOUNG, AND R. D. NEELY. 1976. Review of cultural and other control methods for reducing pine vole populations in apple orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:242-253.

CONE, J. B. 1967. Rodent problems on private forest lands in northwestern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:128-136.

LUND, M. 1972. The need of surface sprays for the control of microtine rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:22-28.

PASSOF, P. C. 1974. Rodent control activities when direct seeding forest lands in Northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:127-131.

PASSOF, P. C., R. E. MARSH, AND W. E. HOWARD. 1974. Alpha-naphthylthiourea as a conditioning repellent for protecting conifer seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:280-292.

RADWAN, M. A. 1970. Destruction of conifer seed and methods of protection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:77-82.

ENDRIN - BIRDS

JACKSON, W. B. 1978. Rid-A-Bird perches to control bird damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:47-50.

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

ENDRIN - BIRDS - NONTARGET POISONING

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1984. Potential primary and secondary hazards of avicides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:217-222.

energy

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, K. R. PERRY, J. J. VILLALBA, AND F. D. PROVENZA. 2004. Effects of forage nutritional quality (energy and protein) on deer acceptance of foods containing secondary metabolites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:338-345.

enforcement

DOWLEY, B. J. 2002. Coordinated community involvement in rabbit management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:360-365.

engine, aircraft

DOLBEER, R. A., AND P. ESCHENFELDER. 2002. Have population increases of large birds outpaced airworthiness standards for civil aircraft? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:161-169.

ENGLAND

BUCKLE, A. P., AND E. KAUKKINEN. 1988. A field method for assessing the palatability of rodenticidal baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:156-159.

HARDY, A. R. 1990. Vertebrate pests of UK agriculture: Present problems and future solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:181-185.

HUMPHRIES, R. E., A. P. MEEHAN, AND R. M. SIBLEY. 1992. The characteristics and history of behavioural resistance in inner-city house mice (*Mus domesticus*) in the U. K. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:161-164.

MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:179-185.

MCKILLOP, G., ANDD. POOLE. 1994. Developing an electrified fence to exclude rabbits from crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:283-286.

MCKILLOP, I. G. 1988. The operation of coordinated rabbit control organizations in England and Wales. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:174-179.

MCKILLOP, I. G., H. W. PEPPER, AND C. J. WILSON. 1986. Specifications for wire mesh fences to exclude the European wild rabbits from crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:147-152.

MOORE, N. W. 1970. New factors controlling populations of land vertebrates in Great Britain. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:9-14.

PAGE, R. J. C. 1994. Laboratory and field assessment of a carbon monoxide producing fumigant cartridge for use in the control of rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:175-179.

PAGE, R. J. C., ANDD. H. BENNETT. 1994. Feral cat control in Britain; Developing a rabies contingency strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:21-27.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, P. HAYNES, I. R. INGLIS, AND T. SWINNEY. 1994. Predicting the outcome of rodenticide trials against Norway rats living on farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:133-137.

ROSS, J. 1986. Comparison of fumigant gases used for rabbit control in Great Britain. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:153-157.

SEUBERT, J. L. 1964. Highlights of bird control research in England, France, Holland, and Germany. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:150-159.

WRIGHT, E. N. 1982. Bird problems and their solution in Britain. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:186-189.

ENIWETOK

JACKSON, W. B. 1967. Rats, bombs, and paradise - the story of Eniwetok. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:45-46.

ENTERPRISE BUDGETS

EVANS, D. C. 1986. Enterprise budgets: a tool for vertebrate pest control decision making in developing countries. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:242-246.

Environment Waikato

SIMMONS, J. H. 2000. Implementation of regional pest management strategies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:217-220.

environmental hazard assessment

DUNLEVY, P. A., ANDE. W. CAMPBELL III. 2002. Assessment of hazards to non-native mongooses (*Herpestes auropunctatus*) and feral cats (*Felis catus*) from the broadcast application of rodenticide bait in native Hawaiian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:277-281.

environmental health

KEY, G., ANDR. HUDSON. 2000. The rat control program on the island of St. Helena. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:133-138.

environmental impact

MORGAN, D. R., G. R. WRIGHT, S. C. OGILVIE, R. PIERCE, AND P. THOMSON. 1996. Assessment of the environmental impact of brodifacoum during rodent eradication operations in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:213-218.

ENVIRONMENTALISM

BIDINOTTO, R. J. 1992. Keynote address - The most dangerous pest: "*Homo environmentalus*". Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:2-8.

HADIDIAN, J. 2000. The relationship of animal protection interests to animal damage management: Historic paths, contemporary concerns and the uncertain future. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:432-435.

EPA

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

EPA-exempt

GRECH, N. M., W. DAWSON, R. PUTMAN, AND S. HAVERS. 2004. A novel technology for the control of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:258-262.

epidemiology

CHILDS, J. E., J. W. KREBS, AND C. E. RUPPRECHT. 1998. Mammalian reservoirs and the changing epidemiology of rabies in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:77-81.

RAMSEY, D. S. L. 2000. The effect of fertility control in the population dynamics and behavior of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:212-216.

epizootic

TOWNZEN, K. R., M. A. THOMPSON, AND SMITH CHARLES R. 1996. Investigations and management of epizootic plague at Ice House Reservoir, Eldorado National Forest, California, 1994 and 1995. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:68-74.

Equus caballus

BEEVER, E. A., AND P. F. BRUSSARD. 2000. Charismatic megafauna or exotic pest? Interactions between popular perceptions of feral horses (*Equus caballus*) and their management and research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:413-418.

eradication

BOUNDS, D. L., AND T. A. MOLLETT. 2000. Can nutria be eradicated in Maryland? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:121-126.

BOURNE, J. B. 1998. Norway rat exclusion in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:242-246.

KEY, G., ANDR. HUDSON. 2000. The rat control program on the island of St. Helena. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:133-138.

LORIGAN, R. D. A. 2002. The use of deer, pigs, and ferrets as indicator species for detecting Tb. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:249-252.

MAAS, S. 1998. Feral goats in Australia: Impacts and cost of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:100-106.

MCCANN, B. E., K. RYAN, AND D. K. GARCELON. 2004. Techniques and approaches for the removal of feral pigs from island and mainland ecosystems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:42-46.

VEITCH, C. R. D. 2000. Management of exotic vertebrates: some of the New Zealand experience. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:154-159.

Eremophila alpestris

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:350-353.

ERETHIZON DORSATUM

NEITRO, W. A. 1970. A permanent type poison station for porcupine control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:98-100.

WITMER, G. W., AND M. J. PIPAS. 1998. Porcupine damage and repellent research in the interior Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:203-207.

ERGOCALCIFEROL

PRESCOTT, C. V., M. EL-AMIN, AND R. H. SMITH. 1992. Calciferols and bait shyness in the laboratory rat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:218-223.

ETHIOPIA

JAEGER, M. M., AND W. A. ERICKSON. 1980. Levels of bird damage to sorghum in the Awash Basin of Ethiopia and the effects of the control of quelea nesting colonies (1976-1979). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:21-28.

EUCALYPTUS

MONTAGUE, T. L., D. C. POLLOCK, AND W. WRIGHT. 1990. An examination of the browsing animal problem in Australian eucalypt and pine plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:203-208.

EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANIZATION (EPPO)

MYLLYMAKI, A. 1974. Activities of the rodent branch of the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization (EPPO). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:217-221.

European rabbit

FUCHS, R. M. E., W. K. MACLEAN, C. A. MACKINTOSH, AND I. M. ALLAN. 1996. The use of tip traps to control rabbit damage in Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:199-203.

FUCHS, R. M. E., AND G. J. NEILL. 1998. A survey of rabbit damage and control measures used in the east and northeast of Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:181-183.

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Education and training integral part to 1080 possum control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:31-33.

O'BRIEN, P., AND S. THOMAS. 1998. Rabbit calicivirus: Update on a new biological control for pest rabbits in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:397-405.

PECH, R. P. 2000. Biological control of vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:206-211.

WHELAN, J. 2000. The impact of the European rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) on forest trees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:404-407.

WILLIAMS, C. K. 1996. Ecological challenges to controlling wild rabbits in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:24-30.

European rabbits

DOWLEY, B. J. 2002. Coordinated community involvement in rabbit management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:360-365.

European starlings

TABER, M. R. 2002. Netting applications for agricultural bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:117-122.

European wild boar

FREDERICK, J. M. 1998. Overview of wild pig damage in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:82-86.

euthanasia

BARNES, T. G. 1998. State agency response to nuisance wildlife control operator oversight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:287-289.

evaluation

HONE, J. 1996. Analysis of vertebrate pest research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:13-17.

exclusion

BELANT, J. L., AND DICKES SHERI K. 1996. Overhead wires reduce roof-nesting by ring-billed gulls and herring gulls. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:108-112.

BOURNE, J. B. 1998. Norway rat exclusion in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:242-246.

CONNOLLY, G., AND B. WAGNER. 1998. Non-lethal predation control by U.S. sheep ranchers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:126-130.

DAVIS JR., E. R. 1998. Strategies for alleviating vulture damage in industrial plants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:71-73.

MARSH, R. E. 1996. Mole control - a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:34-39.

MARTIN, L. R., L. M. MARTIN, AND M. R. TABER. 1998. Containment basins and bird exclusion--a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:61-66.

PERRY, G., E. W. CAMPBELL III, G. H. RODDA, AND T. H. FRITTS. 1998. Managing island biotas: Brown tree snake control using barrier technology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:138-142.

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

TABER, M. R. 2002. Netting applications for agricultural bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:117-122.

exclusion fencing

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Wild dogs and their manipulation to prevent livestock predation in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:277-283.

EXCLUSIONARY DEVICES

ACORN, R. C., AND M. J. DORRANCE. 1994. An evaluation of anti-coyote electric fences. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:45-50.

AMLING, W. 1980. Exclusion of gulls from reservoirs in Orange County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:29-30.

ANTHONY, R. M., V. G. BARNES JR., AND J. EVANS. 1978. "Vexar" plastic netting to reduce pocket gopher depredation of conifer seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:138-144.

CASLICK, J. W. 1980. Deer-proof fences for orchards: A new look at economic feasibility. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:161-162.

CURTIS, P. D., M. J. FARGIONE, AND M. E. RICHMOND. 1994. Preventing deer damage with barrier, electrical, and behavioral fencing systems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:223-227.

FRANTZ, S. C. 1986. Batproofing structure with birdnetting checkvalues. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:260-268.

GORENZEL, W. P., AND T. P. SALMON. 1982. The cliff swallow--biology and control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:179-185.

LIDLAW, G. W. J., H. BLOKPOEL, V. E. F. SOLMAN, AND M. MCLAREN. 1984. Gull exclusion. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:180-182.

MARSH, R. E., A. E. KOEHLER, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Exclusionary methods and materials to protect plants from pest mammals--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:174-180.

MARTIN, L. R., AND S. HAGAR. 1990. Bird control on containment pond sites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:307-310.

MCKILLOP, G., AND D. POOLE. 1994. Developing an electrified fence to exclude rabbits from crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:283-286.

MONTAGUE, T. L., D. C. POLLOCK, AND W. WRIGHT. 1990. An examination of the browsing animal problem in Australian eucalypt and pine plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:203-208.

PAULS, R. W. 1986. Protection with Vexar cylinders from damage by meadow voles of tree and shrub seedlings in northeastern Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:199-204.

POCHOP, P. A., R. J. JOHNSON, D. A. AGUERO, AND K. M. ESKRIDGE. 1990. The status of lines in bird damage control--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:317-324.

SALMON, T. P., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. An evaluation of fencing to exclude pocket gophers from experimental plots. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:95-96.

TWEDT, D. J., AND J. F. GLAHN. 1982. Reducing starling depredations at livestock feeding operations through changes in management practices. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:159-163.

WADE, D. A. 1982. The use of fences for predator damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:24-33.

ZDUNOWSKI, G. 1980. Environmental manipulation in roof rat control programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:74-79.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11643

ACORD, B. R. 1992. Responses of the ADC Program to a changing American society. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:9-11.

ACORD, B. R., C. A. RAMEY, AND R. W. WERGE. 1994. Charting a future: Process and promise. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:5-8.

CUMMINGS, M. W. 1972. What's ahead in predator management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:192-194.

exotic diseases

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Observations on the contacts and home ranges of feral goats in relation to the spread of diseases of livestock. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:107-112.

exotic species

BOMFORD, M., AND Q. HART. 1998. Risk assessment for importing and keeping exotic vertebrates. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:406-410.

BOUNDS, D. L., AND T. A. MOLLETT. 2000. Can nutria be eradicated in Maryland? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:121-126.

GARRETT, K. L. 1998. Population trends and ecological attributes of introduced parrots, doves and finches in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:46-54.

GENOVESI, P. 2000. The grey squirrel in Italy: Risks of expansion and related threats to the survival of the red squirrel in Europe. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:428-431.

LEWIS, J. C., K. L. SALLEE, R. T. GOLIGHTLY JR., AND R. M. JUREK. 1998. Social and biological aspects of non-native red fox management in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:150-155.

MITCHELL, J. 2000. Ecology and management of feral pigs in Australian tropical rainforests. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:202-205.

MOORE, T. G., AND D. A. WHISSON. 1998. Potential risks associated with the legalization of exotic predators such as the ferret (*Mustela putorius furo*) in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:96-99.

RAMSEY, D. S. L. 2000. The effect of fertility control in the population dynamics and behavior of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in New Zealand. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:212-216.

SIMMONS, J. H. 2000. Implementation of regional pest management strategies. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:217-220.

VEITCH, C. R. D. 2000. Management of exotic vertebrates: some of the New Zealand experience. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:154-159.

EXOTICS

BARNETT, B. D. 1986. Eradication and control of feral and free-ranging dogs in the Galapagos Islands. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 12:358-368.

HITCHCOCK, J. C. 1994. The European ferret, *Mustela putorius* (Family Mustelidae): Its public health, wildlife and agricultural significance. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:207-212.

JACKSON, J. E. 1988. Terrestrial mammalian pests in Argentina--an overview. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:196-198.

KEFFER, M. O. 1974. The detection of exotic vertebrate pests in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 6:227-230.

KEY, G., E. WILSON, AND J. CONNER. 1994. Present status of *Rattus norvegicus* on Santa Cruz Island, Galapagos, Ecuador. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:118-123.

LARSEN, H. S. 1970. Importation of wildlife. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 4:179-183.

NELSON, P. C. 1978. Agricultural pest destruction movement in New Zealand. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 8:154-157.

QUINN, J. H., AND D. A. WHISSON. 2004. The mongoose in the Caribbean: Past management and future challenges. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21 :31-36.

RAND, A. C. 1980. Factors responsible for the successful establishment of exotic avian species in southeastern Florida. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 9:49-52.

STONE, C. P., AND J. ANDERSON. 1988. Introduced animals in Hawaii's natural areas. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:134-140.

EXOTICS - LAWS AND LEGISLATION

LINDUSKA, J. P. 1967. Federal wildlife importation regulations: The why and wherefore. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:165-170.

STORK, D. F. 1972. Related laws on exotic and native wild animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:73-81.

experience

VIRCHOW, D. R., ANDJ. R. MASON. 1996. Techniques and expertise in wildlife damage control: A survey among the national animal damage control association (NADCA) membership. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:207-212.

experimental design

SWEITZER, R. A., I. A. GARDNER, B. J. GONZALES, D. VAN VUREN, AND W. M. BOYCE. 1996. Population densities and disease surveys of wild pigs in the coast ranges of central and northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:75-82.

extension

SALMON, T. P. 1998. Wildlife damage and control research and extension programs: Cost recovery strategies . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:391-393.

exterior baiting

CORRIGAN, R. M., ANDD. C. COLLINS. 2004. The possible effects of bait container design on mouse feeding activity in real-world structural baiting situations . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:174-179.

extinction

MORLEY, C. G. 2004. Actions speak louder than words: A call for preventing further mongoose invasions in Fiji. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:37-41.

Fabaceae

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

false and misleading statements

JACOBS, W. W. 2002. Current issues with vertebrate pesticides from a regulator's perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:261-266.

farmers

HUGHES, J. P., ANDP. S. GIPSON. 1996. Perceptions of wildlife damage by conservation reserve program contract holders in Riley County, Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:154-157.

fatty acids

STAHL, R. S., H. J. HOMAN, G. M. LINZ, AND J. J. JOHNSTON. 2004. Using fatty acid profiles to assess

dietary intake of sunflower in red-winged blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:87-91.

fecal DNA

ERNEST, H. B., AND W. M. BOYCE. 2000. DNA identification of mountain lions involved in livestock predation and public safety incidents and investigations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:290-294.

Federal Aviation Administration

DOLBEER, R. A., AND P. ESCHENFELDER. 2002. Have population increases of large birds outpaced airworthiness standards for civil aircraft? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:161-169.

federal regulations

MARTIN, L. R. 1996. Federal and state fish and wildlife regulations and other pertinent California laws. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:44-47.

feeding damage

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, AND E. J. HOGUE. 2000. Impact of orchard vegetation management on small mammal population dynamics and species diversity. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:398-403.

FEEDLOTS

CRABB, A. C. 1978. Bird damage research at the University of California, Davis. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:36-39.

FORD, H. S. 1967. Winter starling control in Idaho, Nevada, and Oregon. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:104-110.

LEVINGSTON, P. E. 1967. Winter starling control with DRC-1339. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:100-103.

PALMER, T. K. 1976. Pest bird damage control in cattle feedlots: The integrated systems approach. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:17-21.

SAVARIE, P. J., J. R. TIGNER, D. J. ELIAS, AND D. J. HAYES. 1980. Development of a simple two-ingredient pyrotechnic fumigant. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:215-221.

SIEBE, C. C. 1964. Starlings in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:40-42.

TWEDT, D. J., AND J. F. GLAHN. 1982. Reducing starling depredations at livestock feeding operations through changes in management practices. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:159-163.

WEST, R. R., J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Starling control in livestock feeding areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:89-93.

WORONECKI, P. P., J. L. GUARINO, J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1970. Carbamate baits discourage blackbirds from using feedlots. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:171-172.

WORONECKI, P. P., J. L. GUARINO, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Blackbird damage control with chemical frightening agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:54-56.

Felis catus

DUNLEVY, P. A., ANDE. W. CAMPBELL III. 2002. Assessment of hazards to non-native mongooses (*Herpestes auropunctatus*) and feral cats (*Felis catus*) from the broadcast application of rodenticide bait in native Hawaiian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:277-281.

Felis catus

DUNLEVY, P. A., ANDE. W. CAMPBELL III. 2002. Assessment of hazards to non-native mongooses (*Herpestes auropunctatus*) and feral cats (*Felis catus*) from the broadcast application of rodenticide bait in native Hawaiian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:277-281.

HESS, S. C., P. C. BANKO, D. M. GOLTZ, R. M. DANNER, AND K. W. BRINCK. 2004. Strategies for reducing feral cat threats to endangered Hawaiian birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:21-26.

Felis silvestris catus

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

FENCING

ACORN, R. C., AND M. J. DORRANCE. 1994. An evaluation of anti-coyote electric fences. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:45-50.

BUTCHKO, P. H., AND S. M. SCHMITT. 2004. Bovine tuberculosis in Michigan: The work on the wildlife side. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:202-205.

CASLICK, J. W. 1980. Deer-proof fences for orchards: A new look at economic feasibility. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:161-162.

CONNOLLY, G., AND B. WAGNER. 1998. Non-lethal predation control by U.S. sheep ranchers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:126-130.

CURTIS, P. D., M. J. FARGIONE, AND M. E. RICHMOND. 1994. Preventing deer damage with barrier, electrical, and behavioral fencing systems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:223-227.

FAYENUWO, J. O., AND M. A. AKANDE. 2002. The economic importance and control of cane-rat (*Thryonomys swinderianus* Temminck). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:86-90.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1972. Barrier fencing in wildlife management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:49-55.

MCCANN, B. E., K. RYAN, AND D. K. GARCELON. 2004. Techniques and approaches for the removal of feral pigs from island and mainland ecosystems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:42-46.

MCKILLOP, G., AND D. POOLE. 1994. Developing an electrified fence to exclude rabbits from crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:283-286.

MCKILLOP, I. G. 1988. The operation of coordinated rabbit control organizations in England and Wales. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:174-179.

MCKILLOP, I. G., H. W. PEPPER, AND C. J. WILSON. 1986. Specifications for wire mesh fences to exclude the

European wild rabbits from crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:147-152.

SALMON, T. P., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. An evaluation of fencing to exclude pocket gophers from experimental plots. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:95-96.

VERCAUTEREN, K., M. LAVELLE, D. NOLTE, S. HYGSTROM, AND J. GILSDORF. 2004. Cervid disease research at the National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:206-208.

WADE, D. A. 1982. The use of fences for predator damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:24-33.

FENTHION

JACKSON, W. B. 1978. Rid-A-Bird perches to control bird damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:47-50.

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

FENTHION - NONTARGET POISONING

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1984. Potential primary and secondary hazards of avicides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:217-222.

FENTHION - PESTICIDE REGISTRATION

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

feral animals

MCCANN, B. E., K. RYAN, AND D. K. GARCELON. 2004. Techniques and approaches for the removal of feral pigs from island and mainland ecosystems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:42-46.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

FERAL BURROS

HOWARD, W. E., AND R. E. MARSH. 1986. Implications and management of feral mammals in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:226-229.

MCGILL, T. J. 1984. Feral equine management at the Naval Weapons Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:168-173.

WEAVER, R. A. 1974. Feral burros and wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:204-209.

feral cat

HESS, S. C., P. C. BANKO, D. M. GOLTZ, R. M. DANNER, AND K. W. BRINCK. 2004. Strategies for reducing feral cat threats to endangered Hawaiian birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:21-26.

FERAL CATS

EASON, C. T., D. R. MORGAN, AND B. K. CLAPPERTON. 1992. Toxic bait and baiting strategies for feral cats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:371-376.

HOWARD, W. E., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1986. Implications and management of feral mammals in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:226-229.

PAGE, R. J. C., ANDD. H. BENNETT. 1994. Feral cat control in Britain; Developing a rabies contingency strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:21-27.

STONE, C. P., ANDS. J. ANDERSON. 1988. Introduced animals in Hawaii's natural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:134-140.

VAN'T WOUDT, B. D. 1990. Roaming, stray, and feral domestic cats and dogs as wildlife problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:291-295.

FERAL CATTLE

STONE, C. P., ANDS. J. ANDERSON. 1988. Introduced animals in Hawaii's natural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:134-140.

feral dog

SAVARIE, P. J., D. S. VICE, L. BANGERTER, K. DUSTIN, W. J. PAUL, T. M. PRIMUS, AND F. S. BLOM. 2004. Operational field evaluation of a plastic bulb reservoir as a tranquilizer trap device for delivering propiromazine hydrochloride to feral dogs, coyotes, and gray wolves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:64-69.

FERAL DOGS

BARNETT, B. D. 1986. Eradication and control of feral and free-ranging dogs in the Galapagos Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:358-368.

DOWNWARD, R. J., ANDJ. E. BROMELL. 1990. The development of a policy for the management of dingo populations in south Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:241-244.

GENOVESI, P. 2000. Impact of free ranging dogs on wildlife in Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:295-298.

HOGSTROM, A. W. 1986. A changing approach to dingo control in western Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:352-357.

HOWARD, W. E., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1986. Implications and management of feral mammals in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:226-229.

LARSON, S., ANDT. P. SALMON. 1988. Predators and sheep management practices in Sonoma County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:230-234.

VAN'T WOUDT, B. D. 1990. Roaming, stray, and feral domestic cats and dogs as wildlife problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:291-295.

feral goat

MAAS, S. 1998. Feral goats in Australia: Impacts and cost of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:100-106.

FERAL GOATS

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Observations on the contacts and home ranges of feral goats in relation to the spread of diseases of livestock. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:107-112.

HOWARD, W. E., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1986. Implications and management of feral mammals in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:226-229.

PICKLES, G. S. 1992. Feral goat commercialisation: the beginning of the end of eradication? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:386-392.

VAN VUREN, D. 1992. Eradication of feral goats and sheep from island ecosystems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:377-381.

FERAL HOGS

HONE, J., ANDH. PEDERSEN. 1980. Changes in a feral pig population after poisoning. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:176-182.

HOWARD, W. E., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1986. Implications and management of feral mammals in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:226-229.

LAGRANGE, M. 1986. The mechanical control of bushpig, *Patamochoerus p;orcus*, in Zimbabwe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:215-225.

PATTEN, D. C. 1974. Feral hogs -- boon or burden. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:210-216.

PEINE, J. D., ANDJ. A. FARMER. 1990. Wild hog management program at Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:221-227.

STONE, C. P., ANDS. J. ANDERSON. 1988. Introduced animals in Hawaii's natural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:134-140.

FERAL HOGS - BIOLOGY - DISEASES

PAVLOV, P. M. 1988. Health risks to humans and domestic livestock posed by feral pigs (*Sus scrofa*) in North Queensland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:141-144.

PECH, R. P., MCILROY J. C., M. F. CLOUGH, AND D. G. GREEN. 1992. A microcomputer model for predicting the spread and control of foot and mouth disease in feral pigs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:360-364.

FERAL HOGS - DAMAGE IDENTIFICATION

BROOKS, J. E., E. AHMAD, AND I. HUSSAIN. 1988. Characteristics of damage by vertebrate pests to groundnuts in Pakistan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:129-133.

feral horse

BEEVER, E. A., AND P. F. BRUSSARD. 2000. Charismatic megafauna or exotic pest? Interactions between popular perceptions of feral horses (*Equus caballus*) and their management and research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:413-418.

KILLIAN, G., L. MILLER, N. K. DIEHL, J. RHYAN, AND D. THAIN. 2004. Evaluation of three contraceptive approaches for population control of wild horses. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:263-268.

FERAL HORSES

HOWARD, W. E., AND R. E. MARSH. 1986. Implications and management of feral mammals in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:226-229.

feral pig

FREDERICK, J. M. 1998. Overview of wild pig damage in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:82-86.

LAPIDGE, S. J., B. COWLED, AND M. SMITH. 2004. Ecology, genetics and socio-biology: Practical tools in the design of target-specific feral pig baits and baiting procedures. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:317-322.

MITCHELL, J. 2000. Ecology and management of feral pigs in Australian tropical rainforests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:202-205.

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

feral pigs

DORRINGTON, B., AND J. MITCHELL. 2000. Community based feral pig management in northern Australia's wet tropics. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:180-182.

SWEITZER, R. A. 1998. Conservation implications of feral pigs in island and mainland ecosystems, and a case study of feral pig expansion in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:26-34.

SWEITZER, R. A., I. A. GARDNER, B. J. GONZALES, D. VAN VUREN, AND W. M. BOYCE. 1996. Population densities and disease surveys of wild pigs in the coast ranges of central and northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:75-82.

UPDIKE, D. 1998. Changes in wild pig depredation in California: A new law. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:87-89.

UPDIKE, D., AND J. WAITHMAN. 1996. Dealing with wild pig depredation in California: The strategic plan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:40-43.

FERAL SHEEP

STONE, C. P., AND S. J. ANDERSON. 1988. Introduced animals in Hawaii's natural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:134-140.

VAN VUREN, D. 1992. Eradication of feral goats and sheep from island ecosystems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:377-381.

feral swine

FREDERICK, J. M. 1998. Overview of wild pig damage in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:82-86.

MITCHELL, J. 2000. Ecology and management of feral pigs in Australian tropical rainforests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:202-205.

SWEITZER, R. A. 1998. Conservation implications of feral pigs in island and mainland ecosystems, and a case study of feral pig expansion in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:26-34.

UPDIKE, D. 1998. Changes in wild pig depredation in California: A new law. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:87-89.

ferret

LORIGAN, R. D. A. 2002. The use of deer, pigs, and ferrets as indicator species for detecting Tb. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:249-252.

MOORE, T. G., ANDD. A. WHISSON. 1998. Potential risks associated with the legalization of exotic predators such as the ferret (*Mustela putorius furo*) in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:96-99.

FERRETS

HITCHCOCK, J. C. 1994. The European ferret, *Mustela putorius* (Family Mustelidae): Its public health, wildlife and agricultural significance. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:207-212.

fertility

FALL, M. W., ANDJ. R. MASON. 2002. Developing methods for managing coyote problems -- another decade of progress, 1991-2001. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:194-200.

fertility control

DELIBERTO, T. J., E. M. GESE, F. F. KNOWLTON, J. R. MASON, M. R. CONOVER, L. MILLER, R. H. SCHMIDT, AND M. K. HOLLAND. 1998. Fertility control in coyotes: Is it a potential management tool? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:144-149.

MILLER, L. A., ANDK. A. FAGERSTONE. 2000. Induced fertility as a wildlife management tool. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:160-168.

MILLER, L. A., J. RHYAN, AND G. KILLIAN. 2004. GonaCon,TM a versatile GnRH contraceptive for a large variety of pest animal problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:269-273.

RAMSEY, D. S. L. 2000. The effect of fertility control in the population dynamics and behavior of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:212-216.

SEGLUND, A. E., T. DELIBERTO, AND B. KIMBALL. 2000. Evaluation of cabergoline as a reproductive inhibitor for coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:319-324.

SINGLETON, G. R. 2000. Ecologically-based rodent management integrating new developments in biotechnology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:221-227.

fertilization

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, AND G. J. ZIEGLTRUM. 1998. The impact of timber management on the phytochemicals associated with black bear damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:111-117.

field crops

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:363-370.

field study

POCHÉ, R. M. 2002. Field tests of a warfarin gel bait for moles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:295-298.

FIFRA

DEWEY, J., AND D. BERGMAN. 2000. Overview of Wildlife Services' adverse incident reports FIFRA Section 6(a)(2). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:408-412.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., R. W. BULLARD, AND C. A. RAMEY. 1990. Politics and economics of maintaining pesticide registrations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:8-11.

GOLDMAN, D. S. 1988. Current and future EPA requirements concerning good laboratory practices relative to vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:22-25.

OCHS, P. 1972. Efficacy testing of vertebrate pest control agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:138-141.

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAEFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1992. Back to the future for APHIS's vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:17-21.

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAEFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1994. Active ingredients in APHIS's vertebrate pesticides - use and registration data. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:124-132.

SPENCER, D. A. 1964. Testing and registration of new control materials. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:3-8.

STERNER, R. T., D. J. ELIAS, AND D. R. CERVEN. 1992. The pesticide reregistration process: Collections of human health hazards data for 3-chloro-*p*-toluidine hydrochloride (DRC-1339). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:62-66.

FIFRA labeling

JACOBS, W. W. 2002. Current issues with vertebrate pesticides from a regulator's perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:261-266.

Fiji

MORLEY, C. G. 2004. Actions speak louder than words: A call for preventing further mongoose invasions in Fiji. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:37-41.

finch

TABER, M. R., ANDL. R. MARTIN. 1998. The use of netting as a bird management tool in vineyards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:43-45.

FINCHES

MEYLAN, A. 1978. Granivorous birds in sunflower crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:73-77.

NELSON, P. C. 1990. Bird problems in New Zealand--methods of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:361-364.

FINLAND

MYLLYMAKI, A. 1984. Efficacy of a number of toxic baits and baiting against the voles, *Microtus agrestis* and *Arvicola terrestris*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:38-46.

ROUSI, M., J. TAHVANAINEN, R. JULKUNEN-TIITTO, AND U. KURTEN. 1988. Breeding birches for resistance to rodent and hare damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:180-182.

fipronil

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:350-353.

fire ants

KERR, C. L., S. E. HENKE, AND R. TAMEZ. 2000. Cage trap modifications that enhance the capture success of raccoons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:436-438.

FISH AND WILDLIFE ACT OF 1956

WILSON, G. M. 1974. Recent changes in federal bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:231-232.

FISH CONTROL

LENNON, R. E. 1970. Control of freshwater fish with chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:129-137.

Fishing Bay Wildlife Management Area

BOUNDS, D. L., ANDT. A. MOLLETT. 2000. Can nutria be eradicated in Maryland? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:121-126.

flea control

DOANE, B., D. BLODGET, AND B. BONNIVIER. 1996. How to control a pest's pest -- flea and rodent efficacy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:197-198.

TOWNZEN, K. R., M. A. THOMPSON, AND SMITH CHARLES R. 1996. Investigations and management of epizootic plague at Ice House Reservoir, Eldorado National Forest, California, 1994 and 1995. Proceedings:

Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:68-74.

FLEAS

BARNES, A. M. 1962. Ectoparasite control in public health. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:250-270.

Flight Control

EVERY, M. L., D. A. WHISSON, AND D. B. MARCUM. 2000. Responses of blackbirds to mature wild rice treated with Flight Control bird repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:26-30.

DEVERS, P., P. REICHERT, AND R. POCHÉ. 1998. Field trial using Flight Control as a repellent for Canada goose (*Branta canadensis*) control in Fort Collins, Colorado. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:245-349.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Development of a new bird repellent, Flight Control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:338-344.

FLOCOUMAFEN

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

HADLER, M. R., ANDA. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Forty-five years of anticoagulant rodenticides--past, present and future trends. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:149-155.

HOQUE, M. M., ANDJ. L. OLVIDA. 1988. Efficacy and environmental impact of flocoumafen (Storm) wax block baits used for rice field rat control in the Philippines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:75-81.

LUND, M. 1988. Flocoumafen--a new anticoagulant rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:53-58.

MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:179-185.

MATHUR, M., A. P. JAIN, N. KASHYAP, AND F. PARVEEN. 1992. Studies on bait preference and acceptance of flocoumafen in *Rattus rattus* infesting poultry farms and godowns. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:178-181.

QUY, R. J., A. D. MACNICOLL, AND D. P. COWAN. 1998. Control of rats resistant to second-generation anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:262-267.

WOOD, B. J., ANDG. F. CHUNG. 1990. Warfarin resistance of *Rattus tiomanicus* in oil palms in Malaysia and the associated increase of *Rattus diardii*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:129-134.

flood irrigation

PIPAS, M. J., G. H. MATSCHKE, AND G. R. MCCANN. 2000. Evaluation of the efficiency of three types of traps for capturing pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:385-388.

FLORIDA

AVERY, M. L., E. C. GREINER, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND S. PRUETT-JONES. 2002. Monk parakeet management at electric utility facilities in south Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:140-145.

CHILDS, J. E., T. G. KSIAZEK, P. E. ROLLIN, J. W. KREBS, S. ZAKI, S. T. NICHOL, C. J. PETERS, AND G. E. GLASS. 1994. Hantaviruses and their rodent reservoirs in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:188-191.

NELMS, C. O., M. L. AVERY, AND D. G. DECKER. 1990. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening blueberries in Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:302-306.

RAND, A. C. 1980. Factors responsible for the successful establishment of exotic avian species in southeastern Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:49-52.

flotation device

SAVARIE, P. J., AND K. L. TOPE. 2004. Potential flotation devices for aerial delivery of baits to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:27-30.

fluorine

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

fluoroacetate

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, T. SPANDE, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2004. 1080, toxic sugars, alkaloids, and a dead cat: The search for a toxicant in Australian *Gastrolobium* seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:240-246.

fluoroacetylated sugar

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, T. SPANDE, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2004. 1080, toxic sugars, alkaloids, and a dead cat: The search for a toxicant in Australian *Gastrolobium* seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:240-246.

FLUOROCITRATE

SAVARIE, P. J. 1984. Toxic characteristics of fluorocitrate, the toxic metabolite of Compound 1080. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:132-137.

FLUPROPADINE

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

foam rodenticide

MCCULLOCH, W. 2002. EXIT™/VARGON™ -- a new reduced-risk rodenticide for the control of burrowing rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:303-308.

fogging

VOGT, P. F. 2000. Effective dispersal of birds from buildings and structures by fogging with Rejex-it® TP-40. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:77-80.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (FAO)

SHUYLER, H. R. 1974. The role of F.A.O. in vertebrate pest problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:144-149.

food aversion

WATKINS, R. W., D. P. COWAN, AND E. L. GILL. 1996. Plant secondary chemicals as non-lethal vertebrate repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:186-192.

food habits

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

MOORE, T., D. VAN VUREN, AND C. INGELS. 1998. Are barn owls a biological control for gophers? Evaluating effectiveness in vineyards and orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:394-396.

VILLA C., B., W. LOPEZ-FORMENT, M. VILLA C., AND C. V. PRESCOTT. 1998. Not all sigmodontine rodents in the sugarcane fields in coastal Veracruz, Mexico, are pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:236-241.

WENNING, K. M., ANDT. J. DELIBERTO. 2000. Mechanisms of diet selection in coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:331-334.

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE (FMD)

PECH, R. P., MCILROY J. C., M. F. CLOUGH, AND D. G. GREEN. 1992. A microcomputer model for predicting the spread and control of foot and mouth disease in feral pigs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:360-364.

foothold trap

GRUVER, K. S., R. L. PHILLIPS, AND E. S. WILLIAMS. 1996. Leg injuries to coyotes captured in standard and modified Soft Catch traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:91-93.

SAVARIE, P. J., D. S. VICE, L. BANGERTER, K. DUSTIN, W. J. PAUL, T. M. PRIMUS, AND F. S. BLOM. 2004. Operational field evaluation of a plastic bulb reservoir as a tranquilizer trap device for delivering propiopromazine hydrochloride to feral dogs, coyotes, and gray wolves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:64-69.

forage depredation

NOLTE, D. L. 1996. Mongolian rangelands: Rodent problems and approaches to alleviate damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:143-147.

foraging behavior

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, K. R. PERRY, J. J. VILLALBA, AND F. D. PROVENZA. 2004. Effects of forage nutritional quality (energy and protein) on deer acceptance of foods containing secondary metabolites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:338-345.

forensic evidence

CHIPMAN, R. B., R. A. DOLBEER, K. J. PREUSSER, D. P. SULLIVAN, E. D. LOSITO, A. L. GOSSER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 2004. Emergency wildlife management response to protect evidence associated with the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center, New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:281-286.

forensics

ERNEST, H. B., AND W. M. BOYCE. 2000. DNA identification of mountain lions involved in livestock predation and public safety incidents and investigations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:290-294.

forest

NOLTE, D. L., T. J. VEENENDAAL, S. T. PARTRIDGE, C. T. ROBBINS, G. J. ZIEGLTRUM, AND P. FERSTERER. 2002. Bear response to supplemental feed offered to reduce tree peeling. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:330-339.

FOREST DAMAGE

BUCKNER, C. H. 1972. The strategy for controlling rodent damage to pines in the Canadian Mid-west. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:43-48.

CONE, J. B. 1967. Rodent problems on private forest lands in northwestern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:128-136.

KVERNO, N. B. 1964. Forest animal damage - research and control methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:81-89.

MARSH, R. E., A. E. KOEHLER, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Exclusionary methods and materials to protect plants from pest mammals--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:174-180.

PAULS, R. W. 1986. Protection with Vexar cylinders from damage by meadow voles of tree and shrub seedlings in northeastern Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:199-204.

FOREST DAMAGE - ANTU

PASSOF, P. C., R. E. MARSH, AND W. E. HOWARD. 1974. Alpha-naphthylthiourea as a conditioning repellent for protecting conifer seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:280-292.

FOREST DAMAGE - BEARS

GIUSTI, G. A. 1988. Recognizing black bear damage to second growth redwoods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:188-189.

FOREST DAMAGE - DEER

CAMPBELL, D. L., AND J. EVANS. 1978. Establishing native forbs to reduce black-tailed deer browsing damage to Douglas-fir. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:145-151.

CROUCH, G. L. 1976. Deer and reforestation in the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:298-301.

FOREST DAMAGE - DEER MICE

LINDSEY, G. D., R. M. ANTHONY, AND J. EVANS. 1974. Mestranol as a repellent to protect Douglas-fir seed from deer mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:272-279.

RECORD, C. R., R. E. MARSH, W. E. HOWARD, AND D. J. STERN. 1976. Olfactory responses of deer mice to Douglas-fir seed volatiles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:291-297.

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1978. Biological control of conifer seed damage by the deer mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:237-250.

FOREST DAMAGE - ENDRIN

PASSOF, P. C. 1974. Rodent control activities when direct seeding forest lands in Northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:127-131.

RADWAN, M. A. 1970. Destruction of conifer seed and methods of protection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:77-82.

FOREST DAMAGE - HABITAT MODIFICATION

BORRECCO, J. E. 1976. Controlling damage by forest rodents and lagomorphs through habitat manipulation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:203-210.

FOREST DAMAGE - ITALY

SANTINI, L. 1978. Biology, damage and control of the edible dormouse (*Glis glis* L.) in central Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:78-84.

FOREST DAMAGE - MESTRANOL

LINDSEY, G. D., R. M. ANTHONY, AND J. EVANS. 1974. Mestranol as a repellent to protect Douglas-fir seed from deer mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:272-279.

FOREST DAMAGE - MOUNTAIN BEAVERS

BORRECCO, J. E., ANDR. J. ANDERSON. 1980. Mountain beaver problems in the forest of California, Oregon, and Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:135-142.

CAMPBELL, D. L., J. P. FARLEY, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1992. Field efficacy evaluation of pelleted strychnine baits for control of mountain beavers (*Aplodontia rufa*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:335-339.

CAMPBELL, D. L., AND J. EVANS. 1988. Recent approaches to controlling mountain beavers (*Aplodontia rufa*) in Pacific Northwest forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:183-187.

FOREST DAMAGE - NATIONAL FORESTS

BORRECCO, J. E., AND H. C. BLACK. 1990. Animal damage problems and control activities on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:192-198.

FOREST DAMAGE - POCKET GOPHERS

ANTHONY, R. M., V. G. BARNES JR., AND J. EVANS. 1978. "Vexar" plastic netting to reduce pocket gopher depredation of conifer seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:138-144.

BARNES JR., V. G., R. M. ANTHONY, J. EVANS, AND G. D. LINDSEY. 1982. Evaluation of zinc phosphide bait for pocket gophers control on forest land. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:219-225.

CAMPBELL, D. L., J. P. FARLEY, P. L. HEGDAL, R. M. ENGEMAN, AND H. W. KRUPA. 1992. Field efficacy evaluation of diphacinone paraffin bait blocks and strychnine oat groats for control of forest pocket gophers (*Thomomys* spp.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:299-302.

CANUTT, P. W. 1970. Pocket gopher problems and control practices on national forest lands in the Pacific Northwest region. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:120-125.

CAPP, J. C. 1976. Increasing pocket gopher problems in reforestation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:221-228.

CROUCH, G. L. 1986. Pocket gopher damage to conifers in western forests: A historical and current perspective on the problem and its control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:196-198.

LEE, L. L., W. E. HOWARD, AND R. E. MARSH. 1992. Laboratory studies of more durable baits for controlling pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:303-307.

TUNBERG, A. D., W. E. HOWARD, AND R. E. MARSH. 1984. A new concept in pocket gopher control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:7-16.

FOREST DAMAGE - PORCUPINES

ANTHONY, R. M., J. EVANS, AND G. D. LINDSEY. 1986. Strychnine-salt blocks for controlling porcupines in pine forest: efficacy and hazards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:191-195.

FOREST DAMAGE - R-55

RADVANYI, A. 1972. Protecting coniferous seeds from rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:29-35.

FOREST DAMAGE - RADIO-ISOTOPES(RADIOTAGGING)

RADVANYI, A. 1972. Protecting coniferous seeds from rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:29-35.

FOREST DAMAGE - RANGELANDS

EVERETT, R., AND S. MONSEN. 1990. Rodent problems in range rehabilitation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:186-191.

FOREST DAMAGE - SOUTHERN PINES

CAMPBELL, T. E. 1976. Bird and mammal problems in southeastern pine forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:229-234.

FOREST DAMAGE - SQUIRRELS

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1992. Operational application of diversionary food in young lodgepole pine forests to reduce feeding damage by red squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:340-343.

FOREST DAMAGE - VOLES

BUCKNER, C. H. 1972. The strategy for controlling rodent damage to pines in the Canadian Mid-west. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:43-48.

Forest Service

SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:312-316.

forestry

GIUSTI, G. A. 2004. Assessment and monitoring of California vole (*Microtus californicus*) feeding damage to a coastal redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) restoration project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:169-173.

MOSER, B. W. 2000. A comparison of physical, chemical, and genetic controls to reduce deer browse damage to hybrid poplar seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:88-92.

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, AND G. J. ZIEGLTRUM. 1998. The impact of timber management on the phytochemicals associated with black bear damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:111-117.

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1998. Management of red squirrel feeding damage to Lodgepole Pine by stand density manipulation and diversionary food. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:196-202.

WHELAN, J. 2000. The impact of the European rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) on forest trees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:404-407.

WITMER, G. W., D. L. NOLTE, AND W. B. STEWART. 2000. Integrated pest management of black bear reforestation damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:228-235.

WITMER, G. W., AND M. J. PIPAS. 1998. Porcupine damage and repellent research in the interior Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:203-207.

ZIEGLTRUM, G., AND D. L. NOLTE. 1996. The Washington ADCP-a private collaborative effort to address biological, economical, and social constraints to reduce wildlife damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:158-159.

formerly PEROGNATHUS BAILEYI

BAKER, R. O. 1990. Native heteromyid rodents as pests of commercial jojoba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:124-128.

formerly PEROGNATHUS FORMOSUS

BAKER, R. O. 1990. Native heteromyid rodents as pests of commercial jojoba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:124-128.

formerly PEROGNATHUS PENICILLATUS

BAKER, R. O. 1990. Native heteromyid rodents as pests of commercial jojoba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:124-128.

formerly PEROGNATHUS SPINATUS

BAKER, R. O. 1990. Native heteromyid rodents as pests of commercial jojoba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:124-128.

formerly RATTUS MELTADA PALLIDIOR

ADVANI, R., I. PRAKASH, AND R. P. MATHUR. 1988. Reduction in rodent populations through intermittent control operations in the cropping ecosystem of the Indian desert. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:119-122.

formerly SPALAX EHRENBERGI

ALI, A. M. 1978. The changing rodent pest fauna in Egypt. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:28-31.

formulation

CLARK, L. 1998. Review of bird repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:330-337.

PIPAS, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, J. C. HURLEY, AND K. H. SHEFFER. 2004. Evaluation of different rice baits and chemicals to improve efficacy of 2% DRC-1339 to reduce blackbird damage to rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:77-82.

fossorial mammals

ENGEMAN, R. E., AND G. W. WITMER. 2000. IPM strategies: Indexing difficult to monitor populations of pest species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:183-189.

fox

GREENTREE, C., AND G. SAUNDERS. 2000. An experimental evaluation of lamb predation in response to fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) control in south-eastern Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:299-303.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

RAMEY, C. A., AND J. E. W. SCHAFER. 1996. The evolution of APHIS' two gas cartridges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:219-224.

ROBINSON, S. J., S. M. JOJOLA, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. The role of bait manipulation in the delivery of oral rabies vaccine to skunks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:194-197.

fox rabies

SLATE, D., R. B. CHIPMAN, C. E. RUPPRECHT, AND T. DELIBERTO. 2002. Oral rabies vaccination: A national perspective on program development and implementation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference

20:232-240.

fox squirrel

HUGGINS, J. G. 1996. Economic effectiveness, efficiency, and selectivity of fox squirrel trapping in pecan groves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:123-126.

FOXES

BELLATI, J., ANDJ. VON THUNGEN. 1990. Lamb predation in Patagonia ranches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:263-268.

BUTCHKO, P. H. 1990. Predator control for the protection of endangered species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:237-240.

GOLIGHTLY, JR. R. T., M. R. FAULHABER, K. L. SALLEE, AND J. C. LEWIS. 1994. Food habits and management of introduced red fox in southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:15-20.

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:168-173.

ROSATTE, R. C., M. J. POWER, C. D. MACINNES, AND K. F. LAWSON. 1990. Rabies control for urban foxes, skunks, and raccoons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:160-167.

SULLIVAN, D. 1988. Determination of the environmental fate of ground squirrel carcasses. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:169-173.

FRANCE

DOUVILLE DE FRANSSU, P., P. GRAMET, G. GROLLEAU, AND A. SUCH. 1988. Aerial treatments against starling roosts in France with chloro-para-toluidin (CPT): Results of eight years of experiments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:273-276.

GIBAN, J. 1974. Use of chlorophacinone in the struggle against the common vole (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) and against the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:263-271.

GUEDON, G., ANDB. COMBES. 1990. Control of Mediterranean pine vole populations in the south of France. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:139-143.

LORGUE, G., K. NAHAS, G. KECK, AND M. RAMPAUD. 1986. Intoxication of domestic and wild animals by anticoagulant rodenticides--a synthesis of data from the French National Veterinary Antipoison Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:82-87.

SEUBERT, J. L. 1964. Highlights of bird control research in England, France, Holland, and Germany. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:150-159.

SPITZ, F. 1978. Population modeling as aid to rodent control in the field. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:44-46.

frightening

CONNOLLY, G., ANDB. WAGNER. 1998. Non-lethal predation control by U.S. sheep ranchers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:126-130.

MASON, J. R. 1998. Mammal repellents: Options and considerations for development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:325-329.

frightening device

VERCAUTEREN, K., M. LAVELLE, D. NOLTE, S. HYGSTROM, AND J. GILSDORF. 2004. Cervid disease research at the National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:206-208.

FRIGHTENING DEVICES

AVERY, M. L., D. E. DANEKE, D. G. DECKER, P. W. LEFEBVRE, R. E. MATTESON, AND C. O. NELMS. 1988. Flight pen evaluations of eyespot balloons to protect citrus from bird depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:277-280.

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Evaluation of electronic frightening devices as white-tailed deer deterrents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:107-110.

CONOVER, M. R. 1994. How birds interpret distress calls: implications for applied uses of distress call playbacks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:233-234.

CUMMINGS, J. L., C. E. KNITTLE, AND J. L. GUARINO. 1986. Evaluating a pop-up scarecrow coupled with a propane exploder for reducing blackbird damage to ripening sunflower. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:286-291.

FALL, M. W. 1990. Control of coyote predation on livestock--progress in research and development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:245-251.

FRINGS, H. 1964. Sound in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:50-56.

GLAHN, J. F. 2000. Comparison of pyrotechnics versus shooting for dispersing double-crested cormorants from their night roosts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:44-48.

GORENZEL, W. P., AND T. P. SALMON. 1992. Urban crow roosts in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:97-102.

HANDEGARD, L. L. 1988. Using aircraft for controlling blackbirds/sunflower depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:293-294.

HOTHEM, R. L., AND R. W. DEHAVEN. 1982. Raptor-mimicking kites for reducing bird damage to wine grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:171-178.

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:168-173.

LINHART, S. B. 1984. Strobe light and siren devices for protecting fenced-pasture and range sheep from coyote predation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:154-156.

LINHART, S. B., G. J. DASCH, R. R. JOHNSON, AND J. D. ROBERTS. 1992. Electronic frightening devices for reducing coyote predation on domestic sheep: Efficacy under range conditions and operational use. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:386-392.

MARSH, R. E., W. A. ERICKSON, AND T. P. SALMON. 1992. Scarecrows and predator models for frightening birds from specific areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:112-114.

MARTIN, L. R., AND S. HAGAR. 1990. Bird control on containment pond sites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:307-310.

MCCRACKEN, H. F. 1972. Starling control in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:124-126.

MOTT, D. F., AND S. K. TIMBROOK. 1988. Alleviating nuisance Canada goose problems with acoustical stimuli. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:301-304.

PFEIFER, W. K., AND M. W. GOOS. 1982. Guard dogs and gas exploders as coyote depredation control tools in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:55-61.

SIMPSON, G. 1972. Some approaches to controlling depredations by crows and jays in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:112-117.

STEWART, J. L. 1974. Experiments with sounds in repelling mammals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:222-226.

WORONECKI, P. P. 1988. Effect of ultrasonic, visual, and sonic devices on pigeon numbers in a vacant building. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:266-272.

FROGS

CAMPBELL III, E. W., AND F. KRAUS. 2002. Neotropical frogs in Hawaii: Status and management options for an unusual introduced pest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:316-318.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1974. Reptiles and amphibians -- a management dilemma. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:178-183.

fruit

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:363-370.

fruit bat

DOLBEER, R. A. 1998. Keynote address - Population dynamics: The foundation of wildlife damage management for the 21st century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:2-11.

FUMARIN

PALMATEER, S. D. 1974. Laboratory testing of albino rats with anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:63-72.

SAUER, W. C. 1976. Control of the Oregon ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beldingi oregonus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:99-109.

fumigant

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. KRIEGER. 2002. Phosphine exposure to applicators and bystanders from rodent burrow treatment with aluminum phosphide. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:267-276.

MATSCHKE, G. H., G. R. MCCANN, AND R. A. DOANE. 1998. Evaluation of Acrolein as a fumigant for controlling northern pocket gophers. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:227-232.

NOLTE, D. L., K. K. WAGNER, A. TRENT, AND S. BULKIN. 2000. Fumigant dispersal in pocket gopher burrows and benefits of a blower system. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:377-384.

RAMEY, C. A., ANDJR. E. W. SCHAFER. 1996. The evolution of APHIS' two gas cartridges. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:219-224.

FUMIGANTS

BAKER, R. O. 1992. Exposure of persons to phosphine gas from aluminum phosphide application to rodent burrows. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:312-321.

CLARK, J. P. 1994. Acrolein as a ground squirrel burrow fumigant. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:78-79.

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference* 1:327-362.

HYGNSTROM, S. E. 1994. Efficacy of five burrow fumigants for managing black-tailed prairie dogs. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:80-82.

LITTRELL, E. E. 1990. Effects of field vertebrate pest control on nontarget wildlife (with emphasis on bird and rodent control). *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:59-61.

MARSH, R. E. 1994. Current (1994) ground squirrel control practices in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:61-65.

O'CONNELL, R. A., ANDJ. P. CLARK. 1992. A study of acrolein as an experimental ground squirrel burrow fumigant. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:326-329.

PAGE, R. J. C. 1994. Laboratory and field assessment of a carbon monoxide producing fumigant cartridge for use in the control of rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*). *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:175-179.

ROSS, J. 1986. Comparison of fumigant gases used for rabbit control in Great Britain. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 12:153-157.

SALMON, T. P., W. P. GORENZEL, AND W. J. BENTLEY. 1982. Aluminum phosphide (Phostoxin) as a burrow fumigant for ground squirrel control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 10:143-146.

SAVARIE, P. J., J. R. TIGNER, D. J. ELIAS, AND D. J. HAYES. 1980. Development of a simple two-ingredient pyrotechnic fumigant. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 9:215-221.

FUNAMBULUS PENNANTI

ADVANI, R., I. PRAKASH, AND R. P. MATHUR. 1988. Reduction in rodent populations through intermittent control operations in the cropping ecosystem of the Indian desert. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:119-122.

SAXENA, Y., D. KUMAR, T. BHANDARI, AND H. BHASIN. 1992. Laboratory and field evaluation of

difethialone, a new anticoagulant rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:175-177.

funnel trap

SMITH, M. A. 2004. Capturing problematic urban Canada geese in Reno, Nevada: Goose roundups vs. use of alpha-chloralose. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:97-100.

furbearers

FALL, M. W. 2002. The search for acceptable animal traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:371-377.

HILTZ, M., ANDL. D. ROY. 2000. Rating of killing traps against humane trapping standards using computer simulations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:197-201.

FUTURING

ACORD, B. R., C. A. RAMEY, AND R. W. WERGE. 1994. Charting a future: Process and promise. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:5-8.

GALAHS

BOMFORD, M. 1992. Review of research on control of bird pests in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:93-96.

GALAPAGOS

BARNETT, B. D. 1986. Eradication and control of feral and free-ranging dogs in the Galapagos Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:358-368.

KEY, G., R. PLATENBERG, A. EASBY, AND K. MAIS. 1996. The potential impact of introduced commensal rodents on island flora. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:172-178.

KEY, G., E. WILSON, AND J. CONNER. 1994. Present status of *Rattus norvegicus* on Santa Cruz Island, Galapagos, Ecuador. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:118-123.

gas cartridge

FAGERSTONE, K. A., ANDE. W. SCHAFFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

NOLTE, D. L., K. K. WAGNER, A. TRENT, AND S. BULKIN. 2000. Fumigant dispersal in pocket gopher burrows and benefits of a blower system. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:377-384.

RAMEY, C. A., AND JR. E. W. SCHAFFER. 1996. The evolution of APHIS' two gas cartridges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:219-224.

GAS CARTRIDGES

HYGNSTROM, S. E. 1994. Efficacy of five burrow fumigants for managing black-tailed prairie dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:80-82.

MATSCHKE, G. H., AND K. A. FAGERSTONE. 1984. Efficacy of a two-ingredient fumigant on Richardson's

ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:17-19.

PAGE, R. J. C. 1994. Laboratory and field assessment of a carbon monoxide producing fumigant cartridge for use in the control of rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:175-179.

PLESSE, L. F. 1984. An innovative approach to pocket gopher fumigation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:24.

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAEFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1992. Back to the future for APHIS's vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:17-21.

SALMON, T. P., W. P. GORENZEL, AND W. J. BENTLEY. 1982. Aluminum phosphide (Phostoxin) as a burrow fumigant for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:143-146.

SAVARIE, P. J., J. R. TIGNER, D. J. ELIAS, AND D. J. HAYES. 1980. Development of a simple two-ingredient pyrotechnic fumigant. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:215-221.

ZHI, D., ANDZ. W. CHANG. 1986. Efficacy of a carbon monoxide gas cartridge against field rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:163-165.

GAS CARTRIDGES - NONTARGET POISONING

LITTRELL, E. E. 1990. Effects of field vertebrate pest control on nontarget wildlife (with emphasis on bird and rodent control). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:59-61.

SAVARIE, P. J., J. R. TIGNER, D. J. ELIAS, AND D. J. HAYES. 1980. Development of a simple two-ingredient pyrotechnic fumigant. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:215-221.

Gastrolobium

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, T. SPANDE, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2004. 1080, toxic sugars, alkaloids, and a dead cat: The search for a toxicant in Australian *Gastrolobium* seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:240-246.

GEESE

HARDY, A. R. 1990. Vertebrate pests of UK agriculture: Present problems and future solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:181-185.

MOTT, D. F., ANDS. K. TIMBROOK. 1988. Alleviating nuisance Canada goose problems with acoustical stimuli. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:301-304.

WORONECKI, P. P., R. A. DOLBEER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 1990. Use of alpha-chloralose to remove waterfowl from nuisance and damage situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:343-349.

genetic control

MOSER, B. W. 2000. A comparison of physical, chemical, and genetic controls to reduce deer browse damage to hybrid poplar seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:88-92.

genetics

LAPIDGE, S. J., B. COWLED, AND M. SMITH. 2004. Ecology, genetics and socio-biology: Practical tools in the design of target-specific feral pig baits and baiting procedures. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:317-322.

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, AND G. J. ZIEGLTRUM. 1998. The impact of timber management on the phytochemicals associated with black bear damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:111-117.

PRESCOTT, C. V. 1996. Preliminary study of the genetics of resistance in the house mouse. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:83-87.

Geographic Information System

DEFUSCO, R. P. 1998. The U.S. Air Force bird avoidance model. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:59-60.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS)

VON WAHLDE, M., AND B. A. COLVIN. 1994. Using Geographic Information Systems for tracking an urban rodent control program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:327-334.

GEOMYS BURSARIUS

HEGDAL, P. L., AND T. A. GATZ. 1976. Hazards to wildlife associated with underground strychnine baiting for pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:257-266.

Geomys spp.

MARSH, R. E. 1998. One hundred years of pocket gopher traps and trapping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:221-226.

GERBILLUS ANDERSONI - BIOLOGY

WASSIF, K., AND S. SOLIMAN. 1980. Population studies on gerbils of the western desert of Egypt, with special reference to *Gerbillus andersoni* DE Winton. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:154-160.

GERBILLUS GLEADOWI

ADVANI, R., I. PRAKASH, AND R. P. MATHUR. 1988. Reduction in rodent populations through intermittent control operations in the cropping ecosystem of the Indian desert. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:119-122.

GERBILLUS NANUS

ADVANI, R., I. PRAKASH, AND R. P. MATHUR. 1988. Reduction in rodent populations through intermittent control operations in the cropping ecosystem of the Indian desert. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:119-122.

GERBILLUS SPP.

ALI, A. M. 1978. The changing rodent pest fauna in Egypt. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:28-31.

GERMANY

SEUBERT, J. L. 1964. Highlights of bird control research in England, France, Holland, and Germany. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:150-159.

GINGER

CAMPBELL, D. L., ANDR. W. BULLARD. 1972. A preference-testing system for evaluating repellents for black-tailed deer. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:56-63.

GIS

DEFUSCO, R. P. 1998. The U.S. Air Force bird avoidance model. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:59-60.

WIMBERLY, R. L., T. A. SLOWIK, H. J. HOMAN, AND L. B. PENRY. 2004. Using Geographic Information System (GIS) software to predict blackbird roosting locations in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:83-86.

GLIS GLIS

SANTINI, L. 1978. Biology, damage and control of the edible dormouse (*Glis glis* L.) in central Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:78-84.

GLP

GOLDMAN, D. S. 1988. Current and future EPA requirements concerning good laboratory practices relative to vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:22-25.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1992. How GLP provisions influence costs of rodenticide field evaluations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:245-248.

glue traps

CORRIGAN, R. M. 1998. The efficacy of glue traps against wild populations of house mice, *Mus domesticus* Ruddy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:268-275.

GLUEBOARDS

FITZWATER, W. D. 1982. Bird limes and rat glues--sticky situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:17-20.

GLYPHOSATE

LINZ, G. M., D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 1992. Progress on managing cattail marshes with Rodeo herbicide to disperse roosting blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:56-61.

GnRH

CYR, A., ANDD. LACOMBE. 1992. Sterilants for managing the populations of red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:54-55.

DELIBERTO, T. J., E. M. GESE, F. F. KNOWLTON, J. R. MASON, M. R. CONOVER, L. MILLER, R. H. SCHMIDT, AND M. K. HOLLAND. 1998. Fertility control in coyotes: Is it a potential management tool? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:144-149.

NASH, P. B., D. K. JAMES, L. T. HUI, AND L. A. MILLER. 2004. Fertility control of California ground squirrels using GnRH immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:274-278.

GnRH ANALOGS

CYR, A., AND D. LACOMBE. 1992. Sterilants for managing the populations of red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:54-55.

GnRH vaccine

KILLIAN, G., L. MILLER, N. K. DIEHL, J. RHYAN, AND D. THAIN. 2004. Evaluation of three contraceptive approaches for population control of wild horses. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:263-268.

MILLER, L. A., J. RHYAN, AND G. KILLIAN. 2004. GonaCon,[™] a versatile GnRH contraceptive for a large variety of pest animal problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:269-273.

GOATS

BOWNS, J. E. 1982. Predator problems when using sheep and goats in managing brush on rangelands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:67-72.

STONE, C. P., AND S. J. ANDERSON. 1988. Introduced animals in Hawaii's natural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:134-140.

golden eagle

HOSEA, R. C. 2000. Exposure of non-target wildlife to anticoagulant rodenticides in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:236-244.

GOLDEN EAGLES

O'GARA, B. W. 1978. Sheep depredation by golden eagles in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:206-213.

PHILLIPS, R. L., AND S. BLOM. 1988. Distribution and magnitude of eagle/livestock conflicts in the western United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:241-244.

WAITE, B. C., AND L. PHILLIPS. 1994. An approach to controlling golden eagle predation on lambs in South Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:28-30.

GOLUNDA ELLIOTI

ADVANI, R., I. PRAKASH, AND R. P. MATHUR. 1988. Reduction in rodent populations through intermittent control operations in the cropping ecosystem of the Indian desert. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:119-122.

DEORAS, P. J. 1972. Rat reduction with indigenous methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:168-177.

GonaCon™

MILLER, L. A., J. RHYAN, AND G. KILLIAN. 2004. GonaCon,™ a versatile GnRH contraceptive for a large variety of pest animal problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:269-273.

gonadotropin releasing hormone

NASH, P. B., D. K. JAMES, L. T. HUI, AND L. A. MILLER. 2004. Fertility control of California ground squirrels using GnRH immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:274-278.

Good Neighbour Program

REGAN, K. 2002. Vertebrate pest management in Victoria -- managing community expectations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:354-359.

goose

DOLBEER, R. A. 2000. Birds and aircraft: Fighting for airspace in crowded skies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:37-43.

STERNER, R. T., ANDK. L. TOPE. 2002. Repellents: Projections of direct benefit-cost surfaces. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:319-325.

goose roundup

SMITH, M. A. 2004. Capturing problematic urban Canada geese in Reno, Nevada: Goose roundups vs. use of alpha-chloralose. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:97-100.

GOPHACIDE

RICHENS, V. B. 1967. The status and use of Gophacide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:118-125.

GOSHAWKS

ERICKSON, W. A., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. A review of falconry as a bird-hazing technique. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:314-316.

grackle

DOLBEER, R. A. 1998. Keynote address - Population dynamics: The foundation of wildlife damage management for the 21st century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:2-11.

GRACKLES

AVERY, M. L., D. E. DANEKE, D. G. DECKER, P. W. LEFEBVRE, R. E. MATTESON, AND C. O. NELMS. 1988. Flight pen evaluations of eyespot balloons to protect citrus from bird depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:277-280.

DECKER, D. G., M. L. AVERY, AND M. O. WAY. 1990. Reducing blackbird damage to newly planted rice with a nontoxic clay-based seed coating. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:327-331.

MOTT, D. F., J. F. BESSER, R. R. WEST, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1972. Bird damage to peanuts and methods

for alleviating the problem. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:118-120.

SWINDLE, K. F. 2002. Current uses of Avitrol® for bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:114-116.

GRAPES

ASKHAM, L. R. 1992. Efficacy of methyl anthranilate as a bird repellent on cherries, blueberries and grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:137-141.

CLORE, J. 1976. Commercial pest management of birds in grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:63-67.

DEHAVEN, R. W. 1974. Bird damage to wine grapes in central California, 1973. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:248-252.

GADD, P. 1992. Avitrol use in the protection of wine grapes from the house finch (linnet) in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:89-92.

GUARINO, J. L. 1972. Methiocarb, a chemical bird repellent: a review of its effectiveness on crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:108-111.

HOTHEM, R. L., ANDR. W. DEHAVEN. 1982. Raptor-mimicking kites for reducing bird damage to wine grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:171-178.

LITTLE, D. R. 1976. Local program of bird damage control in Salinas Valley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:68-71.

MARTIN, L. R., AND W. T. JARVIS. 1980. Avitrol-treated bait for protection of grapes from house finch damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:17-20.

RODRIGUEZ, E. N., G. TISCORNIA, AND M. E. TOBIN. 2004. Bird depredations in Uruguayan vineyards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:136-139.

grass

BARRAS, S. C., AND T. W. SEAMANS. 2002. Habitat management approaches for reducing wildlife use of airfields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:309-315.

grasshopper sparrow

ROSSI-LINDERME, G., AND B. K. HOPPY. 2000. Natural resources management and the bird aircraft strike hazard at Westover Air Reserve Base, Massachusetts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:63-67.

grasslands

LINZ, G. M., D. A. SCHAAP, P. MASTRANGELO, H. J. HOMAN, L. B. PENRY, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2004. Wildlife conservation sunflower plots as a dual-purpose wildlife management strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:291-294.

gravel pits

GRAY, M. 2004. Cooperative mitigation of wildlife attractants between an Air Force base and the local

community. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:302-305.

gray wolf

SAVARIE, P. J., D. S. VICE, L. BANGERTER, K. DUSTIN, W. J. PAUL, T. M. PRIMUS, AND F. S. BLOM. 2004. Operational field evaluation of a plastic bulb reservoir as a tranquilizer trap device for delivering propiopromazine hydrochloride to feral dogs, coyotes, and gray wolves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:64-69.

SHIVIK, J. A., V. ASHER, L. BRADLEY, K. KUNKEL, M. PHILLIPS, S. BRECK, AND E. BANGS. 2002. Electronic aversive conditioning for managing wolf predation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:227-231.

Great Basin

O'BRIEN, J. M. 2002. Fresh cabbage bait for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:7-10.

great blue heron

TOBIN, M. E. 1998. Research and management of bird depredations at catfish farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:67-70.

Great horned owl

STUCKER, K. P., AND G. DUNLAP. 2002. Food habits of raptors using airports in north-central Kentucky. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:170-174.

Great Pyranees

BERGMAN, D. L., L. E. HUFFMAN, AND J. D. PAULSON. 1998. North Dakota's cost-share program for guard animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:122-125.

grey squirrel

GENOVESI, P. 2000. The grey squirrel in Italy: Risks of expansion and related threats to the survival of the red squirrel in Europe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:428-431.

ground squirrel

BAKER, R. O., AND R. KRIEGER. 2002. Phosphine exposure to applicators and bystanders from rodent burrow treatment with aluminum phosphide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:267-276.

GROUND SQUIRRELS

ATWILL, E. R., R. PHILLIPS, AND F. RULOFSON. 2002. Environmental loading rates of the waterborne pathogenic protozoa *Cryptosporidium parvum* in certain domestic and wildlife species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:241-243.

GIUSTI, G. A., D. A. WHISSON, AND W. PAUL. 1996. Rodents and cover crops - a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:59-61.

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

O'BRIEN, J. M. 2002. Fresh cabbage bait for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:7-10.

WHITE, L. 1967. Problems in county-wide rodent control programming. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:7-10.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - BIOLOGY

WHITE, L. 1972. The Oregon ground squirrel in northeastern California: Its adaptation to a changing agricultural environment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:82-84.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - BIOLOGY - DISPERSAL

STROUD, D. C. 1982. Dispersal and some implications for control of the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:210-213.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - BIOLOGY - PHEROMONES

SALMON, T. P. 1978. Pheromones: Their potential for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:112-114.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - BIOLOGY - POPULATION DENSITY

LOREDO-PRENDEVILLE, I., D. VAN VUREN, A. J. KUENZI, AND M. L. MORRISON . 1994. California ground squirrels at Concord Naval Weapons Station: alternatives for control and the ecological consequences . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:72-77.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - BIOLOGY - REPRODUCTION

SIMPSON, G. L., ANDT. K. LAMUNYON. 1980. Multiple litters in the California ground squirrel, *Spermophilus beecheyi fisheri* , in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:101-104.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL

CLARK, D. O. 1978. Control of ground squirrels in California using anticoagulant treated baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:98-111.

SPANO, R. K. 1994. Ground squirrel management in the Angeles National Forest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:68-71.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - ACROLEIN

CLARK, J. P. 1994. Acrolein as a ground squirrel burrow fumigant. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:78-79.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - AERIAL BAITING

MARSH, R. E. 1967. Aircraft as a means of baiting ground squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference

3:2-6.

WRIGHT, K. W. 1982. Green chopped bait for the control of the Oregon ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:137-138.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - AFRICA

KEY, G. E. 1990. Control of the African striped ground squirrel, *Xerus erythropus*, in Kenya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:99-103.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - ALFALFA

LEWIS, S. R., ANDJ. M. O'BRIEN. 1990. Survey of rodent and rabbit damage to alfalfa hay in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:116-119.

SAUER, W. C. 1984. Impact of the Belding's ground squirrel, *Spermophilus beldingi*, on alfalfa production in northeastern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:20-23.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - BAITS AND BAIT STATIONS

ALSAGER, D. E. 1972. Experimental population suppression of Richardson's ground squirrels (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:93-100.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - BAITS & BAIT STATIONS

PROTOPAPAS, B. D., ANDA. C. CRABB. 1986. Bait preference field study for the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:108-111.

WRIGHT, K. W. 1982. Green chopped bait for the control of the Oregon ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:137-138.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - BURROW DESTRUCTION

GILSON, A., ANDT. P. SALMON. 1990. Ground squirrel burrow destruction: Control implications. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:97-98.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - CHEMOSTERILANTS

ALSAGER, D. E. 1972. Experimental population suppression of Richardson's ground squirrels (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:93-100.

GOULET, L. A., ANDR. M. F. S. SADLEIR. 1974. The effects of a chemosterilant (Mestranol) on population and behavior in the Richardson's ground squirrel (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:90-100.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - CHLOROPHACINONE

HAZEN, B., ANDR. M. POCHÉ. 1992. California ground squirrel field efficacy study using 0.005% chlorophacinone bait. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:322-325.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - FUMIGANTS

O'CONNELL, R. A., ANDJ. P. CLARK. 1992. A study of acrolein as an experimental ground squirrel burrow fumigant. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:326-329.

SALMON, T. P., W. P. GORENZEL, AND W. J. BENTLEY. 1982. Aluminum phosphide (Phostoxin) as a burrow fumigant for ground squirrel control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 10:143-146.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - GAS CARTRIDGES

MATSCHKE, G. H., ANDK. A. FAGERSTONE. 1984. Efficacy of a two-ingredient fumigant on Richardson's ground squirrel. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 11:17-19.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - HABITAT MODIFICATION

FITZGERALD, W. S., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1986. Potential of vegetation management for ground squirrel control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 12:102-107.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL METHODS (GENERAL)

DANA, R. H. 1962. Ground squirrel control in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference* 1:126-143.

LOREDO-PRENDEVILLE, I., D. VAN VUREN, A. J. KUENZI, AND M. L. MORRISON . 1994. California ground squirrels at Concord Naval Weapons Station: alternatives for control and the ecological consequences . *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:72-77.

MARSH, R. E. 1994. Current (1994) ground squirrel control practices in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:61-65.

SALMON, T. P., ANDR. H. SCHMIDT. 1984. An introductory overview to California ground squirrel control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 11:32-37.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - NONTARGET POISONING

SULLIVAN, D. 1988. Determination of the environmental fate of ground squirrel carcasses. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:169-173.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - REPELLENTS

JOHNSON, R. J., A. E. KOEHLER, AND O. C. BURNSIDE. 1982. Rodent repellents for planted grain. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 10:205-209.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - RODENTORCH

SULLINS, M., ANDD. SULLIVAN. 1992. Observations of a gas exploding device for controlling burrowing rodents. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:308-311.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - STRYCHNINE

ANTHONY, R. M., G. D. LINDSEY, AND J. EVANS. 1984. Hazards to golden-mantled ground squirrels and associated secondary hazard potential from strychnine baiting for forest pocket gophers. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 11:25-31.

HOWARD, W. E., S. D. PALMATEER, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. Differential toxicity and taste aversion to

strychnine of three subspecies of the California ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beecheyi*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:107-112.

O'BRIEN, J. 1978. Chopped cabbage baits for ground squirrel control in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:25-27.

RECORD, C. R. 1978. Ground squirrel damage and control in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:93-97.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - TRAPPING

EDGE, W. D., AND S. L. OLSON-EDGE. 1990. A comparison of three traps for removal of Columbia ground squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:104-106.

KEY, G. E. 1990. Control of the African striped ground squirrel, *Xerus erythropus*, in Kenya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:99-103.

O'CONNELL, R. A. 1994. Trapping ground squirrels as a control method. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:66-67.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - CONTROL - ZINC PHOSPHIDE

SCHILLING, C. 1976. Operational aspects of successful ground squirrel control by aerial application of grain bait. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:110-115.

GROUND SQUIRRELS - DAMAGE ASSESSMENT METHODS

SAUER, W. C. 1976. Control of the Oregon ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beldingi oregonus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:99-109.

GUAM

HALL, T. C. 1996. Operational control of the brown tree snake on Guam. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:234-240.

OHASHI, T. J., AND J. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

PERRY, G., E. W. CAMPBELL III, G. H. RODDA, AND T. H. FRITTS. 1998. Managing island biotas: Brown tree snake control using barrier technology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:138-142.

SAVARIE, P. J., AND K. L. TOPE. 2004. Potential flotation devices for aerial delivery of baits to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:27-30.

SAVARIE, P. J., D. L. YORK, J. C. HURLEY, AND S. VOLZ. 2000. Testing the dermal and oral toxicity of selected chemicals to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:139-145.

guard animal

BERGMAN, D. L., L. E. HUFFMAN, AND J. D. PAULSON. 1998. North Dakota's cost-share program for guard animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:122-125.

CONNOLLY, G., AND B. WAGNER. 1998. Non-lethal predation control by U.S. sheep ranchers. Proceedings:

Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:126-130.

guard dog

BERGMAN, D. L., L. E. HUFFMAN, AND J. D. PAULSON. 1998. North Dakota's cost-share program for guard animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:122-125.

guidelines

LAVINE, K. P., M. J. REEFF, J. A. DICAMILLO, AND G. S. KANIA. 1996. The status of nuisance wildlife damage control in the states. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:8-12.

Gulf Coast

DAVIS JR., E. R. 1998. Strategies for alleviating vulture damage in industrial plants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:71-73.

gull

DOLBEER, R. A. 1998. Keynote address - Population dynamics: The foundation of wildlife damage management for the 21st century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:2-11.

SLATE, D., J. MCCONNELL, M. BARDEN, R. CHIPMAN, J. JANICKE, AND C. BENTLY. 2000. Controlling gulls at landfills. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:68-76.

GULLS

AMLING, W. 1980. Exclusion of gulls from reservoirs in Orange County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:29-30.

BARRAS, S. C., R. DOLBEER, R. B. CHIPMAN, AND G. F. BERNHARDT. 2000. Bird and small mammal use of mowed and unmowed vegetation at John F. Kennedy International Airport, 1998 to 1999. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:31-36.

BELANT, J. L., ANDICKES SHERI K. 1996. Overhead wires reduce roof-nesting by ring-billed gulls and herring gulls. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:108-112.

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

CHIPMAN, R. B., R. A. DOLBEER, K. J. PREUSSER, D. P. SULLIVAN, E. D. LOSITO, A. L. GOSSER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 2004. Emergency wildlife management response to protect evidence associated with the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center, New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:281-286.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1988. Solution to urban bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:254-259.

LIDLAW, G. W. J., H. BLOKPOEL, V. E. F. SOLMAN, AND M. MCLAREN. 1984. Gull exclusion. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:180-182.

SWINDLE, K. F. 2002. Current uses of Avitrol[®] for bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:114-116.

WETHERBEE, D. K. 1967. Population control of herring gulls by the embryocide, Sudan black. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:61-64.

habitat

BARRAS, S. C., ANDT. W. SEAMANS. 2002. Habitat management approaches for reducing wildlife use of airfields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:309-315.

habitat management

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

BARRAS, S. C., R. DOLBEER, R. B. CHIPMAN, AND G. F. BERNHARDT. 2000. Bird and small mammal use of mowed and unmowed vegetation at John F. Kennedy International Airport, 1998 to 1999. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:31-36.

BARRAS, S. C., ANDT. W. SEAMANS. 2002. Habitat management approaches for reducing wildlife use of airfields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:309-315.

BROWN, P. R., G. R. SINGLETON, D. A. JONES, AND S. C. DUNN. 1998. The management of house mice in agricultural landscapes using farm management practices: An Australian perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:156-159.

COLVIN, B. A., R. DEGREGORIO, AND FLEETWOOD CHARLOTTE. 1996. Norway rat infestation of urban landscaping and preventive design criteria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:165-171.

HOWARD, W. E. 1978. Opening comments - Eighth Vertebrate Pest Conference - and the stability of vertebrate populations in man-modified habitats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:1-2.

VAN VUREN, D. 1998. Manipulating habitat quality to manage vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:383-390.

WEHTJE, M. E. 1998. Defensible space: A behavioral approach for managing predators at the urban-wildland interface. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:290-292.

habitat manipulation

MASON, J. R., AND M. J. BODENCHUK. 2002. Depredation management outside the box: logical adaptations of successful practices with other species and situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:219-222.

VAN VUREN, D. 1998. Manipulating habitat quality to manage vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:383-390.

habitat modification

COOPER, J. A. 1998. The potential for managing urban Canada geese by modifying habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:18-25.

SMITH, A. E., S. R. CRAVEN, AND P. D. CURTIS. 1998. A techniques manual and video for the management of problem urban Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:313-314.

habitat selection

HYGNSTROM, S. E., ANDK. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2000. Home ranges and habitat selection of white-tailed deer in a suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:84-87.

habitat use

GRINDER, M. I., ANDP. R. KRAUSMAN. 1998. Ecology and management of coyotes in Tucson, Arizona. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:293-298.

LINZ, G. M., A. E. BARRAS, R. A. SAWIN, H. J. HOMAN, D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2002. Spring migration phenology and habitat use of red-winged blackbirds in eastern South Dakota . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:97-102.

habitation

GRINDER, M. I., ANDP. R. KRAUSMAN. 1998. Ecology and management of coyotes in Tucson, Arizona. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:293-298.

STERNER, R. T., ANDK. A. CRANE. 2000. Sheep-predation behaviors of wild-caught, confined coyotes: Some historical data. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:325-330.

hantavirus

FRITZ, C. L., V. L. KRAMER, B. ENGE, AND B. SUN. 1998. Surveillance for Sin Nombre virus and hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in California, 1993 to 1997. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:208-212.

HANTAVIRUSES

CHILDS, J. E., T. G. KSIAZEK, P. E. ROLLIN, J. W. KREBS, S. ZAKI, S. T. NICHOL, C. J. PETERS, AND G. E. GLASS. 1994. Hantaviruses and their rodent reservoirs in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:188-191.

harassment

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

DAVIS JR., E. R. 1998. Strategies for alleviating vulture damage in industrial plants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:71-73.

SLATE, D., J. MCCONNELL, M. BARDEN, R. CHIPMAN, J. JANICKE, AND C. BENTLY. 2000. Controlling gulls at landfills. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:68-76.

HARES

BORRECCO, J. E. 1976. Controlling damage by forest rodents and lagomorphs through habitat manipulation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:203-210.

BROOKS, J. E., E. AHMAD, AND I. HUSSAIN. 1988. Characteristics of damage by vertebrate pests to groundnuts in Pakistan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:129-133.

HARVESTING - SANITATION

CRABB, A. C., ANDR. L. RIDDLE. 1982. Rodent problems relative to mechanical harvesting. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:119-122.

HAWAII

CAMPBELL III, E. W., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND M. E. TOBIN. 1998. The development of an integrated pest management plan for roof rats in Hawaiian macadamia orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:171-175.

CAMPBELL III, E. W., AND F. KRAUS. 2002. Neotropical frogs in Hawaii: Status and management options for an unusual introduced pest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:316-318.

FELLOWS, D. P., AND P. W. C. PATON. 1988. Behavioral response of cattle egrets to population control measures in Hawaii. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:315-318.

HOOD, G. A., R. D. NASS, AND G. D. LINDSEY. 1970. The rats in Hawaiian sugarcane. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:34-37.

OHASHI, T. J., AND J. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

PANK, L. F. 1976. Effects of bait formulations on toxicant losses and efficacy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:196-202.

SMYTHE, W. R. 1964. Hawaiian sugar cane rat control methods and problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:77-80.

STONE, C. P., AND S. J. ANDERSON. 1988. Introduced animals in Hawaii's natural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:134-140.

SUGIHARA, R. T. 2002. Rodent damage research in Hawaii: Changing times and priorities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:40-45.

TESHIMA, A. H. 1970. Rodent control in the Hawaiian sugar industry. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:38-40.

TESHIMA, A. H. 1976. Anticoagulants - a problem of distribution for the Hawaiian sugar industry. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:121-124.

TOBIN, M. E. 1992. Rodent damage in Hawaiian macadamia orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:272-276.

TOBIN, M. E., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1996. Effects of stage of nut development and simulated rat damage on macadamia yields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:119-122.

TOBIN, M. E., R. T. SUGIHARA, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1994. Effects of initial rat captures on subsequent capture success of traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:101-105.

TOBIN, M. E., R. T. SUGIHARA, AND A. K. OTA. 1990. Rodent damage to Hawaiian sugarcane. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:120-123.

Hawaiian finch

HESS, S. C., P. C. BANKO, D. M. GOLTZ, R. M. DANNER, AND K. W. BRINCK. 2004. Strategies for reducing

feral cat threats to endangered Hawaiian birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:21-26.

Hawaiian forest birds

DUNLEVY, P. A., ANDE. W. CAMPBELL III. 2002. Assessment of hazards to non-native mongooses (*Herpestes auropunctatus*) and feral cats (*Felis catus*) from the broadcast application of rodenticide bait in native Hawaiian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:277-281.

hazard

EASON, C. T., G. R. WRIGHT, L. MEIKLE, AND ELDER P. 1996. The persistence and secondary poisoning risks of sodium monofluoroacetate (1080), brodifacoum, and cholecalciferol in possums. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:54-58.

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

SLATE, D., J. MCCONNELL, M. BARDEN, R. CHIPMAN, J. JANICKE, AND C. BENTLY. 2000. Controlling gulls at landfills. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:68-76.

hazards

JAY, M. T. 1996. Zoonotic diseases of carnivores and occupational safety issues for predator control employees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:63-67.

hazards, pesticide

FAGERSTONE, K. A. 2002. Professional use of pesticides in wildlife management an overview of professional wildlife damage management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:253-260.

hazing

MARTIN, L. R., L. M. MARTIN, AND M. R. TABER. 1998. Containment basins and bird exclusion--a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:61-66.

SMITH, A. E., S. R. CRAVEN, AND P. D. CURTIS. 1998. A techniques manual and video for the management of problem urban Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:313-314.

STEVENS, G. R., L. CLARK, AND R. A. WEBER. 1998. The use of aerosol repellents as an avian deterrent strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:74-76.

WEHTJE, M. E. 1998. Defensible space: A behavioral approach for managing predators at the urban-wildland interface. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:290-292.

hearing

BEASON, R. C. 2004. What can birds hear? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:92-96.

Helianthus anus

STAHL, R. S., H. J. HOMAN, G. M. LINZ, AND J. J. JOHNSTON. 2004. Using fatty acid profiles to assess dietary intake of sunflower in red-winged blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:87-91.

helicopter

ASKHAM, L. R. 2000. Efficacy of the aerial application of methyl anthranilate in reducing bird damage to sweet corn, sunflowers, and cherries . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:22-25.

Helikite®

SEAMANS, T. W., B. F. BLACKWELL, AND J. T. GANSOWSKI. 2002. Evaluation of the Allsopp helikite as a bird scaring device. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:129-134.

HEMOSTATIC DISORDERS

WOODY, B. J. 1992. Clinical approaches to the diagnosis of diseases and disorders in pets and domestic animals sometimes mistaken for anticoagulant toxicosis. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:199-203.

herbicide

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, AND E. J. HOGUE. 2000. Impact of orchard vegetation management on small mammal population dynamics and species diversity. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:398-403.

Herpestes auropunctatus

DUNLEVY, P. A., ANDE. W. CAMPBELL III. 2002. Assessment of hazards to non-native mongooses (*Herpestes auropunctatus*) and feral cats (*Felis catus*) from the broadcast application of rodenticide bait in native Hawaiian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:277-281.

QUINN, J. H., ANDD. A. WHISSON. 2004. The mongoose in the Caribbean: Past management and future challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21 :31-36.

Herpestes javanicus

MORLEY, C. G. 2004. Actions speak louder than words: A call for preventing further mongoose invasions in Fiji. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:37-41.

herring gull

SEAMANS, T. W., B. F. BLACKWELL, AND J. T. GANSOWSKI. 2002. Evaluation of the Allsopp helikite as a bird scaring device. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:129-134.

HERRING GULLS

WETHERBEE, D. K. 1967. Population control of herring gulls by the embryocide, Sudan black. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:61-64.

HETEROMYS SPP.

KEY, G. E., ANDR. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

hibernation, rodent

MCCULLOCH, W. 2002. EXIT™/VARGON™ -- a new reduced-risk rodenticide for the control of burrowing rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:303-308.

hispid pocket gopher

CORNEJO, B. V. 2000. Pocket gopher (*Orthogeomys hispidus hispidus*) damage in sugarcane fields in the state of Veracruz, Mexico . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:358-361.

HISTOPLASMOSIS

MOTT, D. F. 1984. Research on winter roosting blackbirds and starlings in the southeastern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:183-187.

SPEAR, P. J. 1962. Concluding remarks of appreciation with comments on histoplasmosis and cryptococcosis. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:372-391.

history

BEEVER, E. A., AND P. F. BRUSSARD. 2000. Charismatic megafauna or exotic pest? Interactions between popular perceptions of feral horses (*Equus caballus*) and their management and research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:413-418.

BOURNE, J. B. 1998. Norway rat exclusion in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:242-246.

CLAY, W. H. 1996. An overview of animal damage control (ADC) assistance to the vertebrate pest management industry. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:51-53.

FRANTZ, S. C., AND C. P. MADIGAN. 1998. Warfarin resistance revisited. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:276-280.

FREDERICK, J. M. 1998. Overview of wild pig damage in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:82-86.

GORENZEL, W. P. 2004. Opening remarks - A retrospective look at the Vertebrate Pest Conference. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:1-2.

HOWARD, W. E. 1962. (Opening remarks) - Vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:1-7.

HOWARD, W. E. 1982. Twentieth anniversary of Vertebrate Pest Conferences in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:235-236.

LEWIS, J. C., K. L. SALLEE, R. T. GOLIGHTLY JR., AND R. M. JUREK. 1998. Social and biological aspects of non-native red fox management in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:150-155.

MARSH, R. E. 1998. One hundred years of pocket gopher traps and trapping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:221-226.

MOORE, T. G., AND D. A. WHISSON. 1998. Potential risks associated with the legalization of exotic predators such as the ferret (*Mustela putorius furo*) in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:96-99.

O'BRIEN, P., AND S. THOMAS. 1998. Rabbit calicivirus: Update on a new biological control for pest rabbits in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:397-405.

UPDIKE, D. 1998. Changes in wild pig depredation in California: A new law. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:87-89.

UPDIKE, D., AND J. WAITHMAN. 1996. Dealing with wild pig depredation in California: The strategic plan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:40-43.

HOLOCHILUS BRASILIENSIS

VALENCIA, D., D. J. ELIAS, AND J. A. OSPINA. 1994. Rodent pests in Colombian agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:92-94.

home range

BAKER, R. O., AND R. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Observations on the contacts and home ranges of feral goats in relation to the spread of diseases of livestock. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:107-112.

GRINDER, M. I., AND R. KRAUSMAN. 1998. Ecology and management of coyotes in Tucson, Arizona. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:293-298.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., AND C. VERCAUTEREN. 2000. Home ranges and habitat selection of white-tailed deer in a suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:84-87.

NOLTE, D. L., T. J. VEENENDAAL, S. T. PARTRIDGE, C. T. ROBBINS, G. J. ZIEGLTRUM, AND P. FERSTERER. 2002. Bear response to supplemental feed offered to reduce tree peeling. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:330-339.

SWEITZER, R. A., I. A. GARDNER, B. J. GONZALES, D. VAN VUREN, AND W. M. BOYCE. 1996. Population densities and disease surveys of wild pigs in the coast ranges of central and northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:75-82.

HONDURUS

GONZALEZ ROMERO, A., G. TELLO SANDOVAL, J. SERNA SECUNDINO, AND V. M. AGUILAR RAMIREZ. 1978. Damages caused by cotton rat, *Sigmodon hispidus zanjonensis*, on sugar cane in San Pedrosula, Honduras. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:231-236.

horned lark

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:350-353.

hounding

BOULAY, M. C., D. A. IMMELL, AND D. H. JACKSON. 2000. How demographics, knowledge, and perceptions influence opinions of a 1994 Oregon hunting ballot initiative: Comparing voters and black bear hunters. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:419-427.

HOUSE FINCHES

DEHAVEN, R. W. 1974. Bird damage to wine grapes in central California, 1973. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest

Conference 6:248-252.

KOEHLER, J. W. 1962. Linnets, horned larks, crowned sparrows, and woodpeckers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:174-185.

SCHWAB, R. G. 1978. The potential of compound U-12171 as an avian repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:255-259.

TABER, M. R. 2002. Netting applications for agricultural bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:117-122.

HOUSE FINCHES - BIOLOGY - FEEDING

AVERY, M. L., ANDR. DEHAVEN. 1982. Bird damage to sunflowers in the Sacramento Valley, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:197-200.

HOUSE FINCHES - CONTROL - 4-AMINOPYRIDINE

MARTIN, L. R., ANDW. T. JARVIS. 1980. Avitrol-treated bait for protection of grapes from house finch damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:17-20.

HOUSE FINCHES - CONTROL - COSTS & FIGURES

PALMER, T. K. 1970. House finch (linnet) control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:173-178.

HOUSE FINCHES - CONTROL - GRAPES

CLORE, J. 1976. Commercial pest management of birds in grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:63-67.

GADD, P. 1992. Avitrol use in the protection of wine grapes from the house finch (linnet) in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:89-92.

LITTLE, D. R. 1976. Local program of bird damage control in Salinas Valley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:68-71.

MARTIN, L. R., ANDW. T. JARVIS. 1980. Avitrol-treated bait for protection of grapes from house finch damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:17-20.

HOUSE MICE

ADVANI, R. 1992. Field evaluation of three anticoagulant rodenticides against *Mus musculus* populations in apartmental buildings in New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:208-211.

BOSMAN, B. T. 1978. Control of the house mouse (*Mus musculus* L.) in the Netherlands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:85-87.

CORRIGAN, R. M., ANDD. C. COLLINS. 2004. The possible effects of bait container design on mouse feeding activity in real-world structural baiting situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:174-179.

GRECH, N. M., W. DAWSON, R. PUTMAN, AND S. HAVERS. 2004. A novel technology for the control of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:258-262.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, R. M. TIMM, B. M. CORRIGAN, J. G. BELLER, L. L. BITNEY, M. C. BRUMM, D. MEYER, D. R. VIRCHOW, AND R. W. WILLS. 2002. An economic model of integrated house mouse control in swine production facilities. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:53-58.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., ANDA. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Evaluation of aversive agents to increase the selectivity of rodenticides with emphasis on denatonium benzoate (Bitrex) bittering agent. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:192-198.

KEY, G., R. PLATENBERG, A. EASBY, AND K. MAIS. 1996. The potential impact of introduced commensal rodents on island flora. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:172-178.

KEY, G. E., ANDR. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:268-271.

LECHEVIN, J. C., ANDA. VIGIE. 1992. Which useful toxicological information can be drawn from studies on the hepatic fixation of anticoagulant rodenticides. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:204-207.

MORRIS, K. D., ANDD. E. KAUKEINEN. 1988. Comparative evaluation of tamper-proof mouse bait stations. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:101-106.

O'BRIEN, J. M., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1990. Vertebrate pests of beekeeping. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:228-232.

HOUSE MICE - BIOLOGY - BEHAVIOR

KLIMSTRA, W. D. 1972. House mouse behavior and its significance to control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 5:149-153.

HOUSE MICE - BIOLOGY - COLONIZATION

BAKER, A. E. M. 1994. Stowaway transport rates of house mice (*Mus domesticus*) and deermice (*Peromyscus maniculatus*). *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:106-112.

HOUSE MICE - BIOLOGY - IRRUPTIONS

SAUNDERS, G. 1986. Plagues of the house mouse in south eastern Australia. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 12:173-176.

HOUSE MICE - CONTROL - BEHAVIORAL RESISTANCE

HUMPHRIES, R. E., A. P. MEEHAN, AND R. M. SIBLEY. 1992. The characteristics and history of behavioural resistance in inner-city house mice (*Mus domesticus*) in the U. K. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:161-164.

HOUSE MICE - CONTROL - FIELD CROPS

MATSCHKE, G. H., W. R. BONWELL, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1988. Efficacy of trimethacarb as a small mammal repellent in no-till corn plantings. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:82-85.

HOUSE MICE - CONTROL - FOOD WAREHOUSES

KNOTE, C. E. 1988. Stopping house mice building infestations through exterior control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:107-111.

MARSHALL, E. F. 1992. The effectiveness of difethialone (LM 2219) for controlling Norway rats and house mice under field conditions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:171-174.

HOUSE MICE - CONTROL - INSULATION

HYGNSTROM, S. E. 1992. Impacts of house mouse activity on five types of insulation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:286-288.

TIMM, R. M., ANDD. D. FISHER. 1986. An economic threshold model for house mouse damage to insulation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:237-241.

HOUSE MICE - CONTROL - LIVESTOCK FACILITIES

CORRIGAN, R. M., C. A. TOWELL, AND R. E. WILLIAMS. 1992. Development of rodent control technology for confined swine facilities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:280-285.

MARSHALL, E. F. 1992. The effectiveness of difethialone (LM 2219) for controlling Norway rats and house mice under field conditions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:171-174.

TIMM, R. M., ANDD. D. FISHER. 1986. An economic threshold model for house mouse damage to insulation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:237-241.

HOUSE MICE - CONTROL - POULTRY FACILITIES

CORRIGAN, R. M., ANDR. E. WILLIAMS. 1986. The house mouse in poultry operations: pest significance and a novel baiting strategy for its control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:120-126.

MARSHALL, E. F. 1992. The effectiveness of difethialone (LM 2219) for controlling Norway rats and house mice under field conditions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:171-174.

HOUSE MICE - CONTROL - TUNNELS

COLVIN, B. A., A. D. ASHTON, W. C. MCCARTNEY, AND W. B. JACKSON. 1990. Planning rodent control for Boston's artery/tunnel project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:65-69.

HOUSE MICE - DAMAGE - COSTS & FIGURES

TIMM, R. M., ANDD. D. FISHER. 1986. An economic threshold model for house mouse damage to insulation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:237-241.

HOUSE MICE - FIELD CROPS

SAXENA, Y., D. KUMAR, T. BHANDARI, AND H. BHASIN. 1992. Laboratory and field evaluation of difethialone, a new anticoagulant rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:175-177.

house mouse

BROWN, P. R., G. R. SINGLETON, D. A. JONES, AND S. C. DUNN. 1998. The management of house mice in agricultural landscapes using farm management practices: An Australian perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:156-159.

CAUGHLEY, J., C. DONKIN, AND K. STRONG. 1998. Managing mouse plagues in rural Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:160-165.

CORRIGAN, R. M. 1998. The efficacy of glue traps against wild populations of house mice, *Mus domesticus* Ruddy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:268-275.

FRANTZ, S. C., AND C. P. MADIGAN. 1998. Warfarin resistance revisited. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:276-280.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., C. W. SPRAGINS, AND J. F. HOBSON. 2000. Risk-benefit considerations in evaluating commensal anticoagulant rodenticide impacts to wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:245-256.

MACH, J. J. 2004. Investigations of commensal rodenticide baits against wild Norway rats plus additional toxicology data of warfarin on laboratory Norway rats and house mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:140-144.

MCCANN, G. R. 2000. Chlorophacinone and diphacinone: standard *Mus musculus* and *Peromyscus maniculatus* anticoagulant laboratory tests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:263-267.

PRESCOTT, C. V. 1996. Preliminary study of the genetics of resistance in the house mouse. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:83-87.

SINGLETON, G. R. 2000. Ecologically-based rodent management integrating new developments in biotechnology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:221-227.

WITMER, G., H. MARTINS, AND L. FLOR. 2004. Leptospirosis in the Azores: The rodent connection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:217-220.

HOUSE SPARROWS

FITZWATER, W. D. 1988. Solution to urban bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:254-259.

HOCKENYOS, G. L. 1962. Pigeons, starlings and English sparrows. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:271-307.

NELSON, P. C. 1990. Bird problems in New Zealand--methods of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:361-364.

SWINDLE, K. F. 2002. Current uses of Avitrol[®] for bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:114-116.

hull-less oats

BOURNE, J. B., L. D. ROY, M. HILTZ, P. N. MERRILL, AND W. HOFFMANN. 2002. Strychnine baits to control Richardson's ground squirrels: An old story, a new twist. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:11-16.

HUMAN FOOD - BIRDS

LAGRANGE, M. 1988. Innovative approaches in the control of quelea, *Quelea quelea lathimii*, in Zimbabwe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:310-314.

HUMAN FOOD - RODENTS

FIEDLER, L. A. 1990. Rodents as a food source. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:149-155.

human phosphine exposure

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. KRIEGER. 2002. Phosphine exposure to applicators and bystanders from rodent burrow treatment with aluminum phosphide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:267-276.

human safety

TIMM, R. M., R. O. BAKER, J. R. BENNETT, AND C. C. COOLAHAN. 2004. Coyote attacks: An increasing suburban problem. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:47-57.

human-wildlife conflicts

HADIDIAN, J. 2002. Resolving conflicts between people and canada geese: the need for comprehensive management approaches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:175-179.

Humane Society

DIJULIO, R. D. 1998. Humane Society: Good guys or Gestapo? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:378-382.

humaneness

HILTZ, M., ANDL. D. ROY. 2000. Rating of killing traps against humane trapping standards using computer simulations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:197-201.

HOWARD, W. E. 1996. Animal rights and the need to understand nature; A debate. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:248-249.

HUNGARY

BAJOMI, D. 1980. Deratization of Budapest and five years of follow-up control measures. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:124-129.

BAJOMI, D., ANDK. SASVARI. 1986. Results of eight years' examination of the habitats of residual urban Norway rat populations after eradication. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:66-74.

hunting

BUTCHKO, P. H., ANDS. M. SCHMITT. 2004. Bovine tuberculosis in Michigan: The work on the wildlife side. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:202-205.

CHOQUENOT, D., ANDB. WARBURTON. 2000. Modeling the cost-effectiveness of wallaby control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:169-174.

DORRINGTON, B., ANDJ. MITCHELL. 2000. Community based feral pig management in northern Australia's wet tropics. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:180-182.

HOWARD, W. E. 1996. Animal rights and the need to understand nature; A debate. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:248-249.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., ANDK. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2000. Home ranges and habitat selection of white-tailed deer in a suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:84-87.

MACH, J. J. 2002. Nutria control in Louisiana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:32-39.

MCCANN, B. E., K. RYAN, AND D. K. GARCELON. 2004. Techniques and approaches for the removal of feral pigs from island and mainland ecosystems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:42-46.

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., AND S. E. HYGUNSTRON. 2000. Deer population management through hunting in a suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:101-106.

hunting mortality

HALL, T. C., AND P. GRONINGER. 2002. The effectiveness of a long-term Canada goose relocation program in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:180-186.

hunting regulations

BOULAY, M. C., D. A. IMMELL, AND D. H. JACKSON. 2000. How demographics, knowledge, and perceptions influence opinions of a 1994 Oregon hunting ballot initiative: Comparing voters and black bear hunters. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:419-427.

husbandry

CONNOLLY, G., AND B. WAGNER. 1998. Non-lethal predation control by U.S. sheep ranchers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:126-130.

hybrid poplar

MOSER, B. W. 2000. A comparison of physical, chemical, and genetic controls to reduce deer browse damage to hybrid poplar seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:88-92.

HYSTRIX INDICA - DAMAGE IDENTIFICATION

BROOKS, J. E., E. AHMAD, AND I. HUSSAIN. 1988. Characteristics of damage by vertebrate pests to groundnuts in Pakistan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:129-133.

ibuprofen

SAVARIE, P. J., D. L. YORK, J. C. HURLEY, AND S. VOLZ. 2000. Testing the dermal and oral toxicity of selected chemicals to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:139-145.

Ice House Reservoir

TOWNZEN, K. R., M. A. THOMPSON, AND SMITH CHARLES R. 1996. Investigations and management of epizootic plague at Ice House Reservoir, Eldorado National Forest, California, 1994 and 1995. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:68-74.

IDAHO

ELLIOTT, H. N. 1964. Starlings in the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:29-39.

EVANS, J., P. L. HEGDAL, AND R. E. GRIFFITH JR. 1970. Methods of controlling jackrabbits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:109-116.

FORD, H. S. 1967. Winter starling control in Idaho, Nevada, and Oregon. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:104-110.

GRAHAM, R. T., ANDJ. L. KINGERY. 1990. Seedling damage and mortality of conifer plantations on transitory ranges in northern and central Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:209-213.

HUNGERFORD, K. E. 1976. Food preferences and food location by pocket gophers in Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:131-138.

image databases

DWYER, D. L. 2004. USDA Wildlife Services image collection: Creating an online database of digital images using CONTENTdm™ software. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:357-364.

immigration

HOUSTON, A. E. 1998. The beaver--a southern native returning home. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18 :12-17.

IMMOBILIZATION (CHEMICAL)

SAVARIE, P. J. 1976. Pharmacological review of chemicals used for the capture of animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:178-184.

immunization

JAY, M. T. 1996. Zoonotic diseases of carnivores and occupational safety issues for predator control employees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:63-67.

IMMUNOCONTRACEPTION

DELIBERTO, T. J., E. M. GESE, F. F. KNOWLTON, J. R. MASON, M. R. CONOVER, L. MILLER, R. H. SCHMIDT, AND M. K. HOLLAND. 1998. Fertility control in coyotes: Is it a potential management tool? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:144-149.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., ANDE. W. SCHAFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

MILLER, L. A., ANDK. A. FAGERSTONE. 2000. Induced fertility as a wildlife management tool. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:160-168.

MILLER, L. A., J. RHYAN, AND G. KILLIAN. 2004. GonaCon,™ a versatile GnRH contraceptive for a large variety of pest animal problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:269-273.

NASH, P. B., D. K. JAMES, L. T. HUI, AND L. A. MILLER. 2004. Fertility control of California ground squirrels using GnRH immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:274-278.

PECH, R. P. 2000. Biological control of vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:206-211.

RAMSEY, D. S. L. 2000. The effect of fertility control in the population dynamics and behavior of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:212-216.

WILLIAMS, C. K. 1996. Ecological challenges to controlling wild rabbits in Australia using virally-vectored

immunocontraception . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:24-30.

immunocontragestion

MILLER, L. A., ANDK. A. FAGERSTONE. 2000. Induced fertility as a wildlife management tool. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:160-168.

incentive-bonus

MACH, J. J. 2002. Nutria control in Louisiana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:32-39.

incentive payment

MACH, J. J. 2002. Nutria control in Louisiana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:32-39.

incursions

MORLEY, C. G. 2004. Actions speak louder than words: A call for preventing further mongoose invasions in Fiji. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:37-41.

INDIA

ADVANI, R., I. PRAKASH, AND R. P. MATHUR. 1988. Reduction in rodent populations through intermittent control operations in the cropping ecosystem of the Indian desert. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:119-122.

BHARDWAJ, D., ANDI. PRAKASH. 1984. Efficacy of three anticoagulant rodenticides for the control of poison-shy *Rattus rattus*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:82-84.

CHAUHAN, N. P. S., ANDR. SINGH. 1990. Crop damage by overabundant populations of nilgai and blackbuck in Haryana (India) and its management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:218-220.

DEORAS, P. J. 1972. Rat reduction with indigenous methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:168-177.

GURUPRASAD, B. K. 1992. Reinfestation of *Bandicota bengalensis* (Gray) in irrigated field habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:277-279.

HOWARD, W. E. 1982. A tiger problem in India. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:47-49.

MATHUR, M., A. P. JAIN, N. KASHYAP, AND F. PARVEEN. 1992. Studies on bait preference and acceptance of flocoumafen in *Rattus rattus* infesting poultry farms and godowns. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:178-181.

RAJ, G. G. 1994. Effective period for control of the brown spiny field mouse (*Mus plantythrix*) in dry land crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:95-100.

SAXENA, Y., D. KUMAR, T. BHANDARI, AND H. BHASIN. 1992. Laboratory and field evaluation of difethialone, a new anticoagulant rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:175-177.

SAXENA, Y., P. P. SHARMA, AND M. ZUTSHI. 1980. Studies on the toxicity of Vacor (RH-787) on the reproductive biology of *Rattus rattus rufescens*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:122-123.

SAXENA, Y., ANDR. K. SHARMA. 1984. Efficacy of brodifacoum (Talon) bait against three rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:101-102.

INDIANA

CORRIGAN, R. M., C. A. TOWELL, AND R. E. WILLIAMS. 1992. Development of rodent control technology for confined swine facilities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:280-285.

indicator dye

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

indicator species

ETTER, D. R., T. R. VAN DEELEN, D. R. LUDWIG, S. N. KOBAL, AND R. E. WARNER. 2000. Management of white-tailed deer in Chicago, Illinois forest preserves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:190-196.

indicators, disease

LORIGAN, R. D. A. 2002. The use of deer, pigs, and ferrets as indicator species for detecting Tb. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:249-252.

Indonesia

NOLTE, D. L., J. JACOB, SUDARMAJI, R. HARTONO, N. A. HERAWATI, AND A. W. ANGGARA. 2002. Demographics and burrow use of rice-field rats in Indonesia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:75-85.

induced infertility

MACH, J. J. 2002. Nutria control in Louisiana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:32-39.

industrial hygiene

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. KRIEGER. 2002. Phosphine exposure to applicators and bystanders from rodent burrow treatment with aluminum phosphide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:267-276.

INFORMATION RESOURCES

TIMM, R. M. 1994. Sources of information on wildlife damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:345-351.

information sources

DWYER, D. L. 1998. Wildlife information sources and search methods on the internet. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:416.

infrasound

BEASON, R. C. 2004. What can birds hear? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:92-96.

infrastructure

COLVIN, B. A. 2002. Rodent control as part of engineering and construction projects. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:46-52.

initiative

COOLAHAN, C. C., AND S. SNIDER. 1998. Amendment 14--Colorado's anti-trapping initiative, a history and perspective on impacts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:131-137.

insect vectors

WILLIAMS, C. K. 1996. Ecological challenges to controlling wild rabbits in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:24-30.

INSECTS

WORONECKI, P. P., AND R. A. DOLBEER. 1980. The influence of insects in bird damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:53-59.

INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT

CAMPBELL III, E. W., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND M. E. TOBIN. 1998. The development of an integrated pest management plan for roof rats in Hawaiian macadamia orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:171-175.

CLAFFEY, D. P., M. B. MADON, AND R. T. SMITH. 1986. An integrated pest management approach to roof rat control in oceanfront riprap, Ventura County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:60-65.

COLVIN, B. A. 2000. A comprehensive rodent control for Washington, D.C. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:339-345.

COLVIN, B. A., A. D. ASHTON, W. C. MCCARTNEY, AND W. B. JACKSON. 1990. Planning rodent control for Boston's artery/tunnel project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:65-69.

COLVIN, B. A., C. A. MEININGER, AND M. J. GREALY. 1992. Administrative procedures and contracts for vertebrate pest programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:236-240.

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility systems using pulsed baiting methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:247-253.

CORRIGAN, R. M. 2004. An overview of the significance and management of vertebrate pests around zoological parks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:327-337.

ENGEMAN, R. E., AND G. W. WITMER. 2000. IPM strategies: Indexing difficult to monitor populations of pest species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:183-189.

FAIRAIZL, S. D. 1992. An integrated approach to the management of urban Canada goose depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:105-109.

FRANTZ, S. C., AND R. M. DURLAK. 1992. Interactive computer kiosks for vertebrate IPM--status report. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:241-244.

FRANTZ, S. C., AND C. P. MADIGAN. 1998. Warfarin resistance revisited. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:276-280.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., R. H. SCHMIDT, P. D. CURTIS, AND G. K. YARROW. 1998. Development of an Internet Center for Wildlife Damage Management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:420-421.

PALMER, T. K. 1976. Pest bird damage control in cattle feedlots: The integrated systems approach. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:17-21.

PIPAS, M. J., G. H. MATSCHKE, AND G. R. MCCANN. 2000. Evaluation of the efficiency of three types of traps for capturing pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:385-388.

TIMM, R. M. 1982. An IPM approach to rodent control on Midwestern farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:147-150.

TOBIN, M. E., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1996. Effects of stage of nut development and simulated rat damage on macadamia yields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:119-122.

WITMER, G. W., D. L. NOLTE, AND W. B. STEWART. 2000. Integrated pest management of black bear reforestation damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:228-235.

WORONECKI, P. P., AND R. A. DOLBEER. 1980. The influence of insects in bird damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:53-59.

INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT (IPM)

PARKHURST, J. A. 1994. An overview of avian predation and management techniques at fish-rearing facilities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:235-242.

Internet

DWYER, D. L. 1998. Wildlife information sources and search methods on the internet. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:416.

VIRCHOW, D. R., AND S. E. HYGNSTROM. 2002. The Internet Center for Wildlife Damage Management in the 21st century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:345-347.

Internet Center for Wildlife Damage Management

HYGNSTROM, S. E., R. H. SCHMIDT, P. D. CURTIS, AND G. K. YARROW. 1998. Development of an Internet Center for Wildlife Damage Management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:420-421.

intrauterine device

KILLIAN, G., L. MILLER, N. K. DIEHL, J. RHYAN, AND D. THAIN. 2004. Evaluation of three contraceptive approaches for population control of wild horses. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:263-268.

introduced species

BOMFORD, M., AND Q. HART. 1998. Risk assessment for importing and keeping exotic vertebrates. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:406-410.

BRADLEY, F. A. 2002. Attempts to control peafowl on the Palos Verdes peninsula. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest

Conference 20:153-156.

BRAYSHER, M., P. O'BRIEN, AND M. BOMFORD. 1996. Towards "best practice" vertebrate pest management in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:18-23.

CHOQUENOT, D., AND B. WARBURTON. 2000. Modeling the cost-effectiveness of wallaby control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:169-174.

EBBERT, S. 2000. Successful eradication of introduced foxes from large Aleutian islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:127-132.

GARRETT, K. L. 1998. Population trends and ecological attributes of introduced parrots, doves and finches in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:46-54.

GENOVESI, P. 2000. The grey squirrel in Italy: Risks of expansion and related threats to the survival of the red squirrel in Europe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:428-431.

GREENTREE, C., AND G. SAUNDERS. 2000. An experimental evaluation of lamb predation in response to fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) control in south-eastern Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:299-303.

HESS, S. C., P. C. BANKO, D. M. GOLTZ, R. M. DANNER, AND K. W. BRINCK. 2004. Strategies for reducing feral cat threats to endangered Hawaiian birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:21-26.

KEY, G., R. PLATENBERG, A. EASBY, AND K. MAIS. 1996. The potential impact of introduced commensal rodents on island flora. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:172-178.

LEWIS, J. C., K. L. SALLEE, R. T. GOLIGHTLY JR., AND R. M. JUREK. 1998. Social and biological aspects of non-native red fox management in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:150-155.

MITCHELL, J. 2000. Ecology and management of feral pigs in Australian tropical rainforests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:202-205.

MOORE, T. G., AND D. A. WHISSON. 1998. Potential risks associated with the legalization of exotic predators such as the ferret (*Mustela putorius furo*) in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:96-99.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

RAMSEY, D. S. L. 2000. The effect of fertility control in the population dynamics and behavior of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:212-216.

SHULER, J. 2000. A history of muskrat problems in northeastern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:146-153.

SIMMONS, J. H. 2000. Implementation of regional pest management strategies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:217-220.

VEITCH, C. R. D. 2000. Management of exotic vertebrates: some of the New Zealand experience. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:154-159.

WHELAN, J. 2000. The impact of the European rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) on forest trees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:404-407.

invasive

MASON, J. R. 2004. Keynote address - Breathing lessons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:3-7.

invasive species

BOUNDS, D. L., ANDT. A. MOLLETT. 2000. Can nutria be eradicated in Maryland? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:121-126.

CAMPBELL III, E. W., ANDF. KRAUS. 2002. Neotropical frogs in Hawaii: Status and management options for an unusual introduced pest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:316-318.

DUNLEVY, P. A., ANDE. W. CAMPBELL III. 2002. Assessment of hazards to non-native mongooses (*Herpestes auropunctatus*) and feral cats (*Felis catus*) from the broadcast application of rodenticide bait in native Hawaiian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:277-281.

GENOVESI, P. 2000. The grey squirrel in Italy: Risks of expansion and related threats to the survival of the red squirrel in Europe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:428-431.

MORLEY, C. G. 2004. Actions speak louder than words: A call for preventing further mongoose invasions in Fiji. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:37-41.

QUINN, J. H., ANDD. A. WHISSON. 2004. The mongoose in the Caribbean: Past management and future challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21 :31-36.

SAVARIE, P. J., ANDK. L. TOPE. 2004. Potential flotation devices for aerial delivery of baits to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:27-30.

invertebrates

MORGAN, D. R., G. R. WRIGHT, S. C. OGILVIE, R. PIERCE, AND P. THOMSON. 1996. Assessment of the environmental impact of brodifacoum during rodent eradication operations in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:213-218.

IOPHENOXIC ACID

SAVARIE, P. J., B. E. JOHNS, AND S. E. GADDIS. 1992. A review of chemical and particle marking agents used for studying vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:252-257.

Ireland

WHELAN, J. 2000. The impact of the European rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) on forest trees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:404-407.

IRRIGATION PIPES

MORAN, S., C. KEIDAR, AND Y. WOLF. 1980. Protecting polyethylene irrigation pipes against damage caused by woodpeckers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:43-48.

irritants

MASON, J. R. 1998. Mammal repellents: Options and considerations for development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:325-329.

STEVENS, G. R., L. CLARK, AND R. A. WEBER. 1998. The use of aerosol repellents as an avian deterrent strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:74-76.

irritation

MASON, J. R. 1998. Mammal repellents: Options and considerations for development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:325-329.

irruption

CAUGHLEY, J., C. DONKIN, AND K. STRONG. 1998. Managing mouse plagues in rural Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:160-165.

island

MORLEY, C. G. 2004. Actions speak louder than words: A call for preventing further mongoose invasions in Fiji. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:37-41.

islands

KEY, G., R. PLATENBERG, A. EASBY, AND K. MAIS. 1996. The potential impact of introduced commensal rodents on island flora. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:172-178.

MCCANN, B. E., K. RYAN, AND D. K. GARCELON. 2004. Techniques and approaches for the removal of feral pigs from island and mainland ecosystems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:42-46.

WITMER, G. W., E. W. CAMPBELL III, AND F. BOYD. 1998. Rat management for endangered species protection in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:281-286.

ISRAEL

MORAN, S., AND H. KEIDAR. 1994. Assessment of toxic bait efficacy in field trials by counts of burrow openings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:168-174.

MORAN, S., C. KEIDAR, AND Y. WOLF. 1980. Protecting polyethylene irrigation pipes against damage caused by woodpeckers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:43-48.

NEMTZOV, S. C. 2002. Management of wildlife-human conflicts in Israel: A wide variety of vertebrate pest problems in a difficult and compact environment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:348-353.

ITALY

GENOVESI, P. 2000. Impact of free ranging dogs on wildlife in Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:295-298.

SANTINI, L. 1978. Biology, damage and control of the edible dormouse (*Glis glis* L.) in central Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:78-84.

SANTINI, L. 1980. The habits and influence on the environment of the old world porcupine *Hystrix cristata* L. in the northernmost part of its range. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:149-153.

SANTINI, L. A. 1986. Agriculture and forest rodent problems and control in Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:177-182.

Ixodes scapularis

BORCHERT, J. N. 2002. Current control strategies to combat Lyme disease in the north-central and eastern U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:244-248.

JACKALS

HEY, D. 1967. Recent developments in the control of vertebrate problem animals in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Republic of South Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:158-164.

JACKRABBITS

EVANS, J., P. L. HEGDAL, AND R. E. GRIFFITH JR. 1970. Methods of controlling jackrabbits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:109-116.

GRIFFITH, JR. R. E., ANDJ. EVANS. 1970. A vehicle mounted bait dispenser. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:117-119.

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

JOHNSON, W. V. 1964. Rabbit control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:90-96.

JOHNSTON, J. C. 1978. Anticoagulant baiting for jackrabbit control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:152-153.

LEWIS, S. R., ANDJ. M. O'BRIEN. 1990. Survey of rodent and rabbit damage to alfalfa hay in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:116-119.

WETHERBEE, F. A. 1967. A method of controlling jack rabbits on a range rehabilitation project in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:111-117.

JACULUS JACULUS

ALI, A. M. 1978. The changing rodent pest fauna in Egypt. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:28-31.

JAPAN

UDAGAWA, T. 1970. Some vertebrate pest problems in Japan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:148-149.

JAYS

CRABB, A. C., J. J. MAROIS, AND T. P. SALMON. 1994. Evaluation of field sampling techniques for estimation of bird damage in pistachio orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:335-344.

CRABB, A. C., T. P. SALMON, AND R. E. MARSH. 1986. Bird problems in California pistachio production. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:295-302.

SIMPSON, G. 1972. Some approaches to controlling depredations by crows and jays in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:112-117.

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

BARRAS, S. C., R. DOLBEER, R. B. CHIPMAN, AND G. F. BERNHARDT. 2000. Bird and small mammal use of mowed and unmowed vegetation at John F. Kennedy International Airport, 1998 to 1999. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:31-36.

JOJOBA

BAKER, R. O. 1990. Native heteromyid rodents as pests of commercial jojoba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:124-128.

kangaroo rat

WHISSON, D. A. 1998. Modified bait stations for California ground squirrel control in endangered kangaroo rat habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:233-235.

KANGAROO RATS

BAKER, R. O. 1990. Native heteromyid rodents as pests of commercial jojoba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:124-128.

LUDEMAN, J. A. 1962. Control of meadow mice, kangaroo rats, prairie dogs, and cotton rats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:144-163.

KANGAROOS

GOODING, C. D. 1980. Red kangaroo management in western Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:183-188.

MONTAGUE, T. L., D. C. POLLOCK, AND W. WRIGHT. 1990. An examination of the browsing animal problem in Australian eucalypt and pine plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:203-208.

KANSAS

HENDERSON, F. R. 1972. The extension trapper system in Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:104-107.

HUGHES, J. P., AND P. S. GIPSON. 1996. Perceptions of wildlife damage by conservation reserve program contract holders in Riley County, Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:154-157.

KENTUCKY

KNITTLE, C. E., J. L. GUARINO, P. C. NELSON, R. W. DEHAVEN, AND D. J. TWEDT. 1980. Baiting blackbird and starling congregating areas in Kentucky and Tennessee. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:31-37.

kill traps

HILTZ, M., AND D. ROY. 2000. Rating of killing traps against humane trapping standards using computer simulations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:197-201.

KITES -

HOTHEM, R. L., ANDR. W. DEHAVEN. 1982. Raptor-mimicking kites for reducing bird damage to wine grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:171-178.

KOCIDE SD

AVERY, M. A., D. G. DECKER, AND M. O. WAY. 1994. Field tests of a copper-based fungicide as a bird repellent rice seed treatment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:250-254.

KOLOA

OHASHI, T. J., ANDJ. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

KUWAIT

AL-SANEI, K. S., T. M. ZAGHLOUL, A. M. SALIT, M. T. OMAR, AND M. M. BALBA. 1984. Success in rat control in Kuwait. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:77-81.

laboratory testing

MCCANN, G. R. 2000. Chlorophacinone and diphacinone: standard *Mus musculus* and *Peromyscus maniculatus* anticoagulant laboratory tests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:263-267.

lactation

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, J. L. HARPER, AND B. A. KIMBALL. 2004. The effects of lactation on seedling damage by mountain beaver. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:163-168.

lactose

ASKHAM, L. R. 1996. Disaccharide intolerance of European starlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:99-102.

lamb predation

GREENTREE, C., ANDG. SAUNDERS. 2000. An experimental evaluation of lamb predation in response to fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) control in south-eastern Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:299-303.

LAMBS - LOSSES

TERRILL, C. E. 1986. Trends of predator losses of sheep and lambs from 1940 through 1985. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:347-351.

WAITE, B. C., ANDR. L. PHILLIPS. 1994. An approach to controlling golden eagle predation on lambs in South Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:28-30.

Land Grant University

SALMON, T. P. 1998. Wildlife damage and control research and extension programs: Cost recovery strategies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:391-393.

landfill

SLATE, D., J. MCCONNELL, M. BARDEN, R. CHIPMAN, J. JANICKE, AND C. BENTLY. 2000. Controlling gulls at landfills. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:68-76.

landscape design

COLVIN, B. A., R. DEGREGORIO, AND FLEETWOOD CHARLOTTE. 1996. Norway rat infestation of urban landscaping and preventive design criteria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:165-171.

large mammals

VAN VUREN, D. 1998. Manipulating habitat quality to manage vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:383-390.

LARKS

BESHIR, E. S. A. 1978. The black-breasted lark (*Melanocorypha bimaculata*), a pest of sorghum in Butana region, Gezira Province, Sudan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:220-223.

KOEHLER, J. W. 1962. Linnets, horned larks, crowned sparrows, and woodpeckers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:174-185.

Larus argentatus

SEAMANS, T. W., B. F. BLACKWELL, AND J. T. GANSOWSKI. 2002. Evaluation of the Allsopp helikite as a bird scaring device. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:129-134.

Larus delawarensis

POCHOP, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. STEUBER. 1998. Comparison of white mineral oil and corn oil to reduce hatchability in ring-billed gull eggs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:411-413.

SEAMANS, T. W., B. F. BLACKWELL, AND J. T. GANSOWSKI. 2002. Evaluation of the Allsopp helikite as a bird scaring device. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:129-134.

Larus spp.

BELANT, J. L., AND DICKES SHERI K. 1996. Overhead wires reduce roof-nesting by ring-billed gulls and herring gulls. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:108-112.

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

larva migrans

MURRAY, W. J. 2000. The epidemiology of a case of raccoon roundworm infection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:118-120.

laser

AVERY, M. L., E. C. GREINER, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND S. PRUETT-JONES. 2002. Monk

parakeet management at electric utility facilities in south Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:140-145.

BLACKWELL, B. F. 2002. Understanding avian vision: The key to using light in bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:146-152.

lasers

MASON, J. R., ANDM. J. BODENCHUK. 2002. Depredation management outside the box: logical adaptations of successful practices with other species and situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:219-222.

LATIN AMERICA

DEGRAZIO, J. W., ANDJ. F. BESSER. 1970. Bird damage problems in Latin America. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:162-167.

GONZALEZ, R., ANDG. C. MITCHELL. 1976. Vampire bat control programs in Latin America. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:254-257.

GONZALEZ ROMERO, A., G. TELLO SANDOVAL, J. SERNA SECUNDINO, AND V. M. AGUILAR RAMIREZ. 1978. Damages caused by cotton rat, *Sigmodon hispidus zanjonensis*, on sugar cane in San Pedrosula, Honduras. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:231-236.

GREENHALL, A. M. 1970. Vampire bat control: A review and proposed research programme for Latin America. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:41-54.

KEY, G. E., ANDR. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

MARTINEZ-PALACIOS, C., C. CHAVEZ-SANCHEZ, R. ITUARTE-SOTO, AND A. MARQUEZ-MORENO. 1978. Warfarin baits bagging to control the population of cotton rats in field crops in Sinaloa, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:226-230.

SANCHEZ-NAVARRETE, F. 1978. Rodents as agricultural pests in Mexico National Rodent Campaign. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:118-119.

WHISSON, D., ANDB. VILLA-C. 1994. Activity patterns of the pocket gopher *Pappogeomys merriami merriami* in a Mexican rangeland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:87-91.

laughing gull

BARRAS, S. C., R. DOLBEER, R. B. CHIPMAN, AND G. F. BERNHARDT. 2000. Bird and small mammal use of mowed and unmowed vegetation at John F. Kennedy International Airport, 1998 to 1999. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:31-36.

law

DIJULIO, R. D. 1998. Humane Society: Good guys or Gestapo? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:378-382.

laws

BOMFORD, M., ANDQ. HART. 1998. Risk assessment for importing and keeping exotic vertebrates.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:406-410.

laws, wildlife

HADIDIAN, J., L. J. SIMON, AND M. R. CHILDS. 2002. The “nuisance” wildlife control industry: Animal welfare concerns. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:378-382.

learned aversion

MORGAN, D., L. MILNE, AND C. O’CONNOR. 2002. Learned bait-shyness by possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) towards baits containing cyanide, 1080, cholecalciferol, or brodifacoum. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:282-289.

learning

STERNER, R. T., ANDK. A. CRANE. 2000. Sheep-predation behaviors of wild-caught, confined coyotes: Some historical data. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:325-330.

WENNING, K. M., ANDT. J. DELIBERTO. 2000. Mechanisms of diet selection in coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:331-334.

leghold trap

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

COOLAHAN, C. 1996. Impacts of a daily trap check law on the California ADC program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:160-164.

COOLAHAN, C. C., ANDS. SNIDER. 1998. Amendment 14--Colorado's anti-trapping initiative, a history and perspective on impacts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:131-137.

LEWIS, J. C., K. L. SALLEE, R. T. GOLIGHTLY JR., AND R. M. JUREK. 1998. Social and biological aspects of non-native red fox management in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:150-155.

LEMNISCOMYS STRIATUS

GIBAN, J. 1978. Control of the multimammate rat, *Mastomys natalensis* (A. Smith) in the irrigated fields of the Republic of Burundi. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:40-43.

LEOPOLD REPORT

ACORD, B. R. 1992. Responses of the ADC Program to a changing American society. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:9-11.

ACORD, B. R., C. A. RAMEY, AND R. W. WERGE. 1994. Charting a future: Process and promise. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:5-8.

CUMMINGS, M. W. 1972. What's ahead in predator management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:192-194.

LEPTOSPIROSIS

ARNSTEIN, P. 1962. Infectious disease hazards to pest control operators. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:308-326.

BROWNE, C. O. 1982. Rodent control in Barbados. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:109-115.

GRATZ, N. G. 1974. The role of W.H.O. in the study and control of rodent-borne disease. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:73-77.

JAY, M. T. 1996. Zoonotic diseases of carnivores and occupational safety issues for predator control employees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:63-67.

PAVLOV, P. M. 1988. Health risks to humans and domestic livestock posed by feral pigs (*Sus scrofa*) in North Queensland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:141-144.

RAMSEY, D. S. L. 2000. The effect of fertility control in the population dynamics and behavior of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:212-216.

WITMER, G., H. MARTINS, AND L. FLOR. 2004. Leptospirosis in the Azores: The rodent connection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:217-220.

LEPUS NIGRICOLLIS - DAMAGE IDENTIFICATION

BROOKS, J. E., E. AHMAD, AND I. HUSSAIN. 1988. Characteristics of damage by vertebrate pests to groundnuts in Pakistan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:129-133.

lethal control

DOLBEER, R. A. 1998. Keynote address - Population dynamics: The foundation of wildlife damage management for the 21st century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:2-11.

lettuce

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:350-353.

licensing

BARNES, T. G. 1998. State agency response to nuisance wildlife control operator oversight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:287-289.

light

BLACKWELL, B. F. 2002. Understanding avian vision: The key to using light in bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:146-152.

LIGHTS

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:168-173.

lime

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:350-353.

LINDANE

MASON, J. R., ANDL. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:115-129.

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 8:32-35.

LITHIUM CHLORIDE

BURNS, R. J., ANDG. E. CONNOLLY. 1980. Lithium chloride bait aversion did not influence prey killing by coyotes. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 9:200-204.

DORRANCE, M. J., ANDL. D. ROY. 1978. Aversive conditioning tests of black bears in beeyards failed. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 8:251-254.

GRIFFITHS JR., R. E., G. E. CONNOLLY, R. J. BURNS, AND R. T. STERNER. 1978. Coyotes, sheep and lithium chloride. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 8:190-196.

MARTIN, J., ANDA. O'BRIEN. 2000. The use of bone oil (renardine) as a coyote repellent on sheep farms in Ontario. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:310-314.

liver tissue

STAHL, R. S., H. J. HOMAN, G. M. LINZ, AND J. J. JOHNSTON. 2004. Using fatty acid profiles to assess dietary intake of sunflower in red-winged blackbirds. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:87-91.

LIVESTOCK

ATWILL, E. R., R. PHILLIPS, AND F. RULOFSON. 2002. Environmental loading rates of the waterborne pathogenic protozoa *Cryptosporidium parvum* in certain domestic and wildlife species in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:241-243.

BORRECCO, J. E., ANDH. C. BLACK. 1990. Animal damage problems and control activities on national forest system lands. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:192-198.

FALL, M. W., ANDJ. R. MASON. 2002. Developing methods for managing coyote problems -- another decade of progress, 1991-2001. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:194-200.

GRAHAM, R. T., ANDJ. L. KINGERY. 1990. Seedling damage and mortality of conifer plantations on transitory ranges in northern and central Idaho. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:209-213.

HUMPHREY, J. S., E. A. TILLMAN, AND M. L. AVERY. 2004. Vulture-cattle interactions at a central Florida ranch. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:122-125.

MASON, J. R., ANDM. J. BODENCHUK. 2002. Depredation management outside the box: logical adaptations of successful practices with other species and situations. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:219-222.

WITMER, G., H. MARTINS, AND L. FLOR. 2004. Leptospirosis in the Azores: The rodent connection. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:217-220.

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:363-370.

livestock depredation

JACKSON, R. M., G. G. AHLBORN, M. GURUNG, AND S. ALE. 1996. Reducing livestock depredation losses in the Nepalese Himalaya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:241-247.

LIVESTOCK - DISEASES

NELSON, P. C. 1992. The development of long term management plans for bovine TB possum control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:351-355.

LIVESTOCK GUARDING DOGS

COPPINGER, R., L. COPPINGER, G. LANGELOM, L. GETTLER, AND J. LORENZ. 1988. A decade of use of livestock guarding dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:209-214.

GREEN, J. S., ANDR. A. WOODRUFF. 1990. ADC guarding dog program update: a focus on managing dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:233-236.

GREEN, J. S., R. A. WOODRUFF, AND W. F. ANDELT. 1994. Do livestock guarding dogs lose their effectiveness over time? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:41-44.

PFEIFER, W. K., ANDM. W. GOOS. 1982. Guard dogs and gas exploders as coyote depredation control tools in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:55-61.

livestock management

JACKSON, R. M., G. G. AHLBORN, M. GURUNG, AND S. ALE. 1996. Reducing livestock depredation losses in the Nepalese Himalaya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:241-247.

livestock predation

BERGMAN, D. L., L. E. HUFFMAN, AND J. D. PAULSON. 1998. North Dakota's cost-share program for guard animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:122-125.

COOLAHAN, C. C., ANDS. SNIDER. 1998. Amendment 14--Colorado's anti-trapping initiative, a history and perspective on impacts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:131-137.

MANSFIELD, T. M., ANDK. G. CHARLTON. 1998. Trends in mountain lion depredation and public safety incidents in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:118-122.

SHIVIK, J. A., V. ASHER, L. BRADLEY, K. KUNKEL, M. PHILLIPS, S. BRECK, AND E. BANGS. 2002. Electronic aversive conditioning for managing wolf predation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:227-231.

ZEMLICKA, D. E., ANDJ. R. MASON. 2000. Response of captive coyotes to renardine coyote repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:336-338.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION COLLARS

BURNS, R. J., G. CONNOLLY, AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1988. Large livestock protection collars effective against

coyotes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:215-219.

BURNS, R. J., G. E. CONNOLLY, AND R. E. GRIFFITHS JR. 1984. Repellent or aversive chemicals in sheep neck collars did not deter coyote attacks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:146-153.

CONNOLLY, G. E., AND R. E. BURNS. 1990. Efficacy of compound 1080 livestock protection collars for killing coyotes that attack sheep. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:269-276.

CONNOLLY, G. E., R. E. GRIFFITHS JR., AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1978. The toxic sheep collar for control of sheep-killing coyotes: A progress report. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:197-205.

WALTON, M. T. 1990. Rancher use of livestock protection collars in Texas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:277-280.

llama

BERGMAN, D. L., L. E. HUFFMAN, AND J. D. PAULSON. 1998. North Dakota's cost-share program for guard animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:122-125.

loafing

SEAMANS, T. W., B. F. BLACKWELL, AND J. T. GANSOWSKI. 2002. Evaluation of the Allsopp helikite as a bird scaring device. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:129-134.

lodgepole pine

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1998. Management of red squirrel feeding damage to Lodgepole Pine by stand density manipulation and diversionary food. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:196-202.

LOUISIANA

MOTT, D. F., J. L. GUARINO, E. W. SCHAFER JR., AND D. J. CUNNINGHAM. 1976. Methiocarb for preventing blackbird damage to sprouting rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:22-25.

Loxioides bailleui

HESS, S. C., P. C. BANKO, D. M. GOLTZ, R. M. DANNER, AND K. W. BRINCK. 2004. Strategies for reducing feral cat threats to endangered Hawaiian birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:21-26.

lure

KIMBALL, B. A., J. J. JOHNSTON, J. R. MASON, D. E. ZEMLICKA, AND S. F. BLOM. 2000. Development of chemical coyote attractants for wildlife management applications. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:304-309.

LYME DISEASE

BORCHERT, J. N. 2002. Current control strategies to combat Lyme disease in the north-central and eastern U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:244-248.

LANE, R. S. 1990. Lyme disease, with emphasis on the western U.S. and its relationship to wildlife (Abstract). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:35.

SMITH, C. R. 1992. Rodent disease implications associated with campgrounds and public use areas in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:258-260.

lynx

SCHMIDT, R. H. 2002. Keynote address - Playing with fire: Trust and the credibility of the profession. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:3-6.

Lynx rufus

ERNEST, H. B., AND W. M. BOYCE. 2000. DNA identification of mountain lions involved in livestock predation and public safety incidents and investigations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:290-294.

M-44

BURNS, R. J., G. E. CONNOLLY, AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1990. Day-glo fluorescent particles as a marker for use in M-44 cyanide capsules. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:281-284.

CLARK, J. P. 1976. Experimental use of sodium cyanide spring-loaded ejector mechanism for coyote control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:139-145.

CONNOLLY, G. E. 1988. M-44 sodium cyanide ejectors in the animal damage control program, 1976-1986. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:220-225.

CONNOLLY, G. E., R. J. BURNS, AND G. D. SIMMONS. 1986. Alternate toxicants for the M-44 sodium cyanide ejector. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:318-323.

CONNOLLY, G. E., AND G. D. SIMMONS. 1984. Performance of sodium cyanide ejectors. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:114-121.

CONNOLLY, G. 1996. Improved sealants for M-44 cyanide capsules. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:193-196.

CONNOLLY, G. 2002. A history of toxicant ejectors in coyote control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:201-218.

FALL, M. W. 1990. Control of coyote predation on livestock--progress in research and development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:245-251.

HEY, D. 1967. Recent developments in the control of vertebrate problem animals in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Republic of South Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:158-164.

MATHENY, R. W. 1976. Review and results of sodium cyanide spring loaded ejector mechanism (SCSLEM) experimental programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:161-177.

PHILLIPS, R. L., AND S. BLOM. 1994. Field evaluation of chemical attractants for summer use on M-44s. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:51-56.

M-44 - EXPERIMENTAL USE PERMITS

MATHENY, R. W. 1976. Review and results of sodium cyanide spring loaded ejector mechanism (SCSLEM) experimental programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:161-177.

M-44 - NONTARGET POISONING

LITTRELL, E. E. 1990. Effects of field vertebrate pest control on nontarget wildlife (with emphasis on bird and rodent control). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:59-61.

MATHENY, R. W. 1976. Review and results of sodium cyanide spring loaded ejector mechanism (SCSLEM) experimental programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:161-177.

M-44 - PESTICIDES - REGISTRATION

MATHENY, R. W. 1976. Review and results of sodium cyanide spring loaded ejector mechanism (SCSLEM) experimental programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:161-177.

M-50

CONNOLLY, G. E., AND G. D. SIMMONS. 1984. Performance of sodium cyanide ejectors. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:114-121.

Macabee trap

MARSH, R. E. 1998. One hundred years of pocket gopher traps and trapping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:221-226.

macadamia

CAMPBELL III, E. W., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND M. E. TOBIN. 1998. The development of an integrated pest management plan for roof rats in Hawaiian macadamia orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:171-175.

SUGIHARA, R. T. 2002. Rodent damage research in Hawaii: Changing times and priorities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:40-45.

TOBIN, M. E., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1996. Effects of stage of nut development and simulated rat damage on macadamia yields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:119-122.

MACADAMIA NUTS

TOBIN, M. E. 1992. Rodent damage in Hawaiian macadamia orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:272-276.

Macropus rufogriseus

CHOQUENOT, D., AND B. WARBURTON. 2000. Modeling the cost-effectiveness of wallaby control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:169-174.

Magnacide

DOANE, B., D. BLODGET, AND B. BONNIVIER. 1996. How to control a pest's pest -- flea and rodent efficacy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:197-198.

MAGPIES

BURNS, R. J., ANDG. E. CONNOLLY. 1992. Toxicity of compound 1080 to magpies and the relationship of dose rates to residues recovered. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:403-408.

CRABB, A. C., T. P. SALMON, AND R. E. MARSH. 1986. Bird problems in California pistachio production. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:295-302.

LYNDALL, R. 1962. Controlling yellow-billed magpies (*Pica nuttalli*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:186-189.

MALAYSIA

LAM, Y. M. 1988. Rice as a trap crop for the rice field rat in Malaysia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:123-128.

WOOD, B. J., ANDG. F. CHUNG. 1990. Warfarin resistance of *Rattus tiomanicus* in oil palms in Malaysia and the associated increase of *Rattus diardii*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:129-134.

MALDIVES

DOLBEER, R. A., L. A. FIEDLER, AND H. RASHEED. 1988. Management of fruit bat and rat populations in the Maldivian Islands, Indian Ocean. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:112-118.

MALLARDS

WORONECKI, P. P., R. A. DOLBEER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 1990. Use of alpha-chloralose to remove waterfowl from nuisance and damage situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:343-349.

MAMMALS

MAESTRELLI, J. R. 1990. Urban animal damage control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:156-159.

MARSH, R. E., A. E. KOEHLER, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Exclusionary methods and materials to protect plants from pest mammals--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:174-180.

SULLIVAN, D. 1988. Determination of the environmental fate of ground squirrel carcasses. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:169-173.

WATKINS, R. W., D. P. COWAN, AND E. L. GILL. 1996. Plant secondary chemicals as non-lethal vertebrate repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:186-192.

man-modified habitats

HOWARD, W. E. 1978. Opening comments - Eighth Vertebrate Pest Conference - and the stability of vertebrate populations in man-modified habitats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:1-2.

management

BEEVER, E. A., ANDP. F. BRUSSARD. 2000. Charismatic megafauna or exotic pest? Interactions between popular perceptions of feral horses (*Equus caballus*) and their management and research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:413-418.

BRAYSHER, M., P. O'BRIEN, AND M. BOMFORD. 1996. Towards "best practice" vertebrate pest management

in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:18-23.

management groups

DORRINGTON, B., ANDJ. MITCHELL. 2000. Community based feral pig management in northern Australia's wet tropics. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:180-182.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

BACKHOLER, J. R., D. W. A. LANE, AND E. A. WARD. 1990. A management information system for the control of pest animals and plants in Victoria, Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:25-27.

BLANEY, D. G. 1990. Development, use, and benefits of the animal damage control management information system. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:28-30.

management plans

WITMER, G. W., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, K. M. MANCI, AND D. M. DEES. 2000. Urban-suburban prairie dog management: Opportunities and challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:439-444.

management strategies

MORLEY, C. G. 2004. Actions speak louder than words: A call for preventing further mongoose invasions in Fiji. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:37-41.

management strategy

MAY, J. A. 1996. Results of a non-lethal survey and report provided to the New Mexico legislature. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:225-229.

mannikin

GARRETT, K. L. 1998. Population trends and ecological attributes of introduced parrots, doves and finches in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:46-54.

Maremma

BERGMAN, D. L., L. E. HUFFMAN, AND J. D. PAULSON. 1998. North Dakota's cost-share program for guard animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:122-125.

MARIANAS

OHASHI, T. J., ANDJ. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

mark-recapture

RAMSEY, D. S. L. 2000. The effect of fertility control in the population dynamics and behavior of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:212-216.

SWEITZER, R. A., I. A. GARDNER, B. J. GONZALES, D. VAN VUREN, AND W. M. BOYCE. 1996. Population densities and disease surveys of wild pigs in the coast ranges of central and northern California.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:75-82.

mark-recapture census

BRYSON, D. T. 2004. Montane vole control with Rozol® paraffinized pellets in orchards of the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:145-149.

MARKERS

SAVARIE, P. J., B. E. JOHNS, AND S. E. GADDIS. 1992. A review of chemical and particle marking agents used for studying vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:252-257.

marmots

ATWILL, E. R., R. PHILLIPS, AND F. RULOFSON. 2002. Environmental loading rates of the waterborne pathogenic protozoa *Cryptosporidium parvum* in certain domestic and wildlife species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:241-243.

marsh

NOLTE, D. L., A. E. BARRAS, S. E. ADAMS, R. G. LINDSCOMBE, AND D. J. LEBLANC. 2004. Assessing potential for using zinc phosphide bait to control nutria on Louisiana coastal marsh. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:150-157.

MARYLAND

BOUNDS, D. L., ANDT. A. MOLLETT. 2000. Can nutria be eradicated in Maryland? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:121-126.

GEIS, A. D. 1976. Effects of building design and quality on nuisance bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:51-53.

Maryland Department of Natural Resources

BOUNDS, D. L., ANDT. A. MOLLETT. 2000. Can nutria be eradicated in Maryland? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:121-126.

MASCALL MOUSE TRAPS

DRUMMOND, D. C. 1992. Unmasking Mascal's mouse traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:229-235.

mass, avian

DOLBEER, R. A., ANDP. ESCHENFELDER. 2002. Have population increases of large birds outpaced airworthiness standards for civil aircraft? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:161-169.

MASSACHUSETTS

COLVIN, B. A., A. D. ASHTON, W. C. MCCARTNEY, AND W. B. JACKSON. 1990. Planning rodent control for Boston's artery/tunnel project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:65-69.

COLVIN, B. A., C. A. MEININGER, AND M. J. GREALY. 1992. Administrative procedures and contracts for vertebrate pest programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:236-240.

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility systems using pulsed baiting methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:247-253.

ROSSI-LINDERME, G., AND B. K. HOPPY. 2000. Natural resources management and the bird aircraft strike hazard at Westover Air Reserve Base, Massachusetts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:63-67.

VON WAHLDE, M., AND B. A. COLVIN. 1994. Using Geographic Information Systems for tracking an urban rodent control program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:327-334.

MASTOMYS NATALENSIS

GIBAN, J. 1978. Control of the multimammate rat, *Mastomys natalensis* (A. Smith) in the irrigated fields of the Republic of Burundi. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:40-43.

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

LEIRS, H., R. VERHAGEN, AND W. VERHEYEN. 1990. The use of rainfall patterns in predicting population densities of multimammate rats, *Mastomys natalensis*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:135-138.

materials and equipment

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Developing wildlife management into a successful business. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:48-50.

meat source

FAYENUWO, J. O., AND M. AKANDE. 2002. The economic importance and control of cane-rat (*Thryonomys swinderianus* Temminck). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:86-90.

media

BEEVER, E. A., AND P. F. BRUSSARD. 2000. Charismatic megafauna or exotic pest? Interactions between popular perceptions of feral horses (*Equus caballus*) and their management and research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:413-418.

Mediterranean

NEMTZOV, S. C. 2002. Management of wildlife-human conflicts in Israel: A wide variety of vertebrate pest problems in a difficult and compact environment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:348-353.

MELANOCORYPHA BIMACULATA

BESHIR, E. S. A. 1978. The black-breasted lark (*Melanocorypha bimaculata*), a pest of sorghum in Butana region, Gezira Province, Sudan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:220-223.

MELIODOSIS

PAVLOV, P. M. 1988. Health risks to humans and domestic livestock posed by feral pigs (*Sus scrofa*) in North Queensland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:141-144.

Mephitis mephitis

JOJOLA, S. M., S. J. ROBINSON, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. Oral rabies vaccine (ORV) bait uptake by striped skunks: Preliminary results. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:190-193.

ROBINSON, S. J., S. M. JOJOLA, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. The role of bait manipulation in the delivery of oral rabies vaccine to skunks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:194-197.

MERIONES CRASSUS

ALI, A. M. 1978. The changing rodent pest fauna in Egypt. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:28-31.

MERIONES HURRIANAE

ADVANI, R., I. PRAKASH, AND R. P. MATHUR. 1988. Reduction in rodent populations through intermittent control operations in the cropping ecosystem of the Indian desert. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:119-122.

SAXENA, Y., D. KUMAR, T. BHANDARI, AND H. BHASIN. 1992. Laboratory and field evaluation of difethialone, a new anticoagulant rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:175-177.

MERIONES SHAWI

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

MESTRANOL

ALSAGER, D. E. 1972. Experimental population suppression of Richardson's ground squirrels (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:93-100.

GOULET, L. A., ANDR. M. F. S. SADLEIR. 1974. The effects of a chemosterilant (Mestranol) on population and behavior in the Richardson's ground squirrel (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:90-100.

LINDSEY, G. D., R. M. ANTHONY, AND J. EVANS. 1974. Mestranol as a repellent to protect Douglas-fir seed from deer mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:272-279.

Mesurol

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:350-353.

METHIOCARB

AVERY, M. L., D. DECKER, AND J. S. HUMPHREY. 1998. Development of seed treatments to control blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:354-358.

CRASE, F. T., ANDR. W. DEHAVEN. 1976. Methiocarb: Its current status as a bird repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:46-50.

GUARINO, J. L. 1972. Methiocarb, a chemical bird repellent: a review of its effectiveness on crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:108-111.

JOHNSON, R. J., A. E. KOEHLER, AND O. C. BURNSIDE. 1982. Rodent repellents for planted grain. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:205-209.

MASON, J. R., AND L. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

MOTT, D. F., J. L. GUARINO, E. W. SCHAFER JR., AND D. J. CUNNINGHAM. 1976. Methiocarb for preventing blackbird damage to sprouting rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:22-25.

MOULTON, D. W. 1982. Responses of caged red-winged blackbirds to methiocarb on wild rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:226-228.

SCHAFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

WORONECKI, P. P., J. L. GUARINO, J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1970. Carbamate baits discourage blackbirds from using feedlots. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:171-172.

WORONECKI, P. P., J. L. GUARINO, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Blackbird damage control with chemical frightening agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:54-56.

METHYL ANTHRANILATE

ASKHAM, L. R. 1992. Efficacy of methyl anthranilate as a bird repellent on cherries, blueberries and grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:137-141.

AVERY, M. L. 1992. Evaluation of methyl anthranilate as a bird repellent in fruit crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:130-133.

NOLTE, D. L., D. L. CAMPBELL, AND J. R. MASON. 1994. Potential repellents to reduce damage by herbivores. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:228-232.

STEVENS, G. R., L. CLARK, AND R. A. WEBER. 1998. The use of aerosol repellents as an avian deterrent strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:74-76.

VOGT, P. F. 1992. ReJeX-iT™ brand bird aversion agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:134-136.

VOGT, P. F. 1994. ReJeX-iT™ AG-36 as bird aversion agent for turf and agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:275-278.

VOGT, P. F. 2000. Effective dispersal of birds from buildings and structures by fogging with Rejex-it® TP-40. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:77-80.

METHYL BROMIDE

HYGNSTROM, S. E. 1994. Efficacy of five burrow fumigants for managing black-tailed prairie dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:80-82.

METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE

GREEN, J. S. 1992. Metoclopramide hydrochloride did not prevent 1080-induced vomiting in coyotes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:400-402.

MEXICO

CORNEJO, B. V. 2000. Pocket gopher (*Orthogeomys hispidus hispidus*) damage in sugarcane fields in the state of Veracruz, Mexico . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:358-361.

GONZÁLEZ, D. D. V., ANDN. ACOSTA PEREZ. 2002. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening rice in Cuautla, Morelos State, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:157-160.

KEY, G. E., ANDR. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

MARTINEZ-PALACIOS, C., C. CHAVEZ-SANCHEZ, R. ITUARTE-SOTO, AND A. MARQUEZ-MORENO. 1978. Warfarin baits bagging to control the population of cotton rats in field crops in Sinaloa, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:226-230.

SANCHEZ-NAVARRETE, F. 1978. Rodents as agricultural pests in Mexico National Rodent Campaign. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:118-119.

VILLA C., B., W. LOPEZ-FORMENT, M. VILLA C., AND C. V. PRESCOTT. 1998. Not all sigmodontine rodents in the sugarcane fields in coastal Veracruz, Mexico, are pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:236-241.

WHISSON, D., ANDB. VILLA-C. 1994. Activity patterns of the pocket gopher *Pappogeomys merriami merriami* in a Mexican rangeland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:87-91.

WHISSON, D., ANDB. VILLA-C. 1996. The pocket gopher as a pest in Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:151-153.

MICROENCAPSULATION

CORNWELL, P. B. 1970. Studies in microencapsulation of rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:83-97.

MARSH, R. E. 1990. Microencapsulation of rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:62-64.

MICROTUS AGRESTIS

LUND, M. 1972. The need of surface sprays for the control of microtine rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:22-28.

MYLLYMAKI, A. 1984. Efficacy of a number of toxic baits and baiting against the voles, *Microtus agrestis* and *Arvicola terrestris*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:38-46.

MICROTUS ARVALIS

GIBAN, J. 1974. Use of chlorophacinone in the struggle against the common vole (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) and against the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:263-271.

LUND, M. 1972. The need of surface sprays for the control of microtine rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:22-28.

SPITZ, F. 1978. Population modeling as aid to rodent control in the field. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:44-46.

MICROTUS CALIFORNICUS

CLARK, J. P. 1984. Vole control in field crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:5-6.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1962. Meeting the meadow mouse menace. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:67-78.

GIUSTI, G. A. 2004. Assessment and monitoring of California vole (*Microtus californicus*) feeding damage to a coastal redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) restoration project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:169-173.

MICROTUS GUENTHERI

MORAN, S., ANDH. KEIDAR. 1994. Assessment of toxic bait efficacy in field trials by counts of burrow openings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:168-174.

MICROTUS MONTANUS

ASKHAM, L. R. 1988. A two year study of the physical and economic impact of voles (*Microtus montanus*) on mixed maturity apple (*Malus* spp.) orchards in the Pacific northwestern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:151-155.

ASKHAM, L. R. 1990. Effect of artificial perches and nests in attracting raptors to orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:144-148.

BRYSON, D. T. 2004. Montane vole control with Rozol[®] paraffinized pellets in orchards of the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:145-149.

CLARK, J. P. 1984. Vole control in field crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:5-6.

EVERETT, R., ANDS. MONSEN. 1990. Rodent problems in range rehabilitation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:186-191.

LEWIS, S. R., ANDJ. M. O'BRIEN. 1990. Survey of rodent and rabbit damage to alfalfa hay in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:116-119.

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, D. R. CRUMP, H. WEISER, AND E. A. DIXON. 1988. Predator odors and their potential role in managing pest rodents and rabbits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:145-150.

MICROTUS MONTEBELLI

TANAKA, R. 1974. A safe approach to natural home ranges, as applied to the solution of edge effect subjects, using capture-recapture data in vole populations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:23-33.

MICROTUS OCHROGASTER

FITZWATER, W. D. 1962. Meeting the meadow mouse menace. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:67-78.

MICROTUS PENNSYLVANICUS

BUCKNER, C. H. 1972. The strategy for controlling rodent damage to pines in the Canadian Mid-west. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:43-48.

BYERS, R. E., ANDM. H. MERSON. 1982. Current improvements in baiting pine and meadow voles.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:139-142.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1962. Meeting the meadow mouse menace. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:67-78.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., ANDA, P. BUCKLE. 1992. Evaluation of aversive agents to increase the selectivity of rodenticides with emphasis on denatonium benzoate (Bitrex) bittering agent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:192-198.

PAULS, R. W. 1986. Protection with Vexar cylinders from damage by meadow voles of tree and shrub seedlings in northeastern Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:199-204.

RADVANYI, A. 1974. Small animals census and control on a hardwood plantation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:9-19.

MICROTUS PINETORUM

BYERS, R. E., ANDM. H. MERSON. 1982. Current improvements in baiting pine and meadow voles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:139-142.

BYERS, R. E., R. S. YOUNG, AND R. D. NEELY. 1976. Review of cultural and other control methods for reducing pine vole populations in apple orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:242-253.

DAVIS, D. E. 1976. Management of pine voles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:270-275.

HORSFALL JR., F., R. E. WEBB, AND R. E. BYERS. 1974. Dual role of forbs and rodenticides in the ground spray control of pine mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:112-126.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., ANDA, P. BUCKLE. 1992. Evaluation of aversive agents to increase the selectivity of rodenticides with emphasis on denatonium benzoate (Bitrex) bittering agent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:192-198.

LECHEVIN, J. C., ANDA, VIGIE. 1992. Which useful toxicological information can be drawn from studies on the hepatic fixation of anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:204-207.

MICROTUS SPP.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1962. Meeting the meadow mouse menace. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:67-78.

GIUSTI, G. A., D. A. WHISSON, AND GORENZEL W. PAUL. 1996. Rodents and cover crops - a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:59-61.

LUDEMAN, J. A. 1962. Control of meadow mice, kangaroo rats, prairie dogs, and cotton rats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:144-163.

O'BRIEN, J. M., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1990. Vertebrate pests of beekeeping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:228-232.

STERNER, R. T. 1996. Zinc phosphide residues in voles: Scenarios showing low risks to domestic cats and dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:139-142.

STERNER, R. T. 1998. The bait surcharge program: Research improves zinc phosphide use for vole control in alfalfa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:176-180.

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, AND E. J. HOGUE. 2000. Impact of orchard vegetation management on small mammal population dynamics and species diversity. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:398-403.

WHITE, L. 1967. Problems in county-wide rodent control programming. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 3:7-10.

migration

HYGNSTROM, S. E., ANDK. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2000. Home ranges and habitat selection of white-tailed deer in a suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:84-87.

LINZ, G. M., D. A. SCHAAF, P. MASTRANGELO, H. J. HOMAN, L. B. PENRY, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2004. Wildlife conservation sunflower plots as a dual-purpose wildlife management strategy. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:291-294.

MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT

WILSON, G. M. 1974. Recent changes in federal bird control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 6:231-232.

MILLARDIA MELTADA PALLIDIOR

ADVANI, R., I. PRAKASH, AND R. P. MATHUR. 1988. Reduction in rodent populations through intermittent control operations in the cropping ecosystem of the Indian desert. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:119-122.

MILLET

RUELLE, P., ANDR. L. BRUGGERS. 1982. Traditional approaches for protecting cereal crops from birds in Africa. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 10:80-86.

mineral oil

POCHOP, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. STEUBER. 1998. Comparison of white mineral oil and corn oil to reduce hatchability in ring-billed gull eggs. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:411-413.

MINICOY ISLAND

ADVANI, R. 1986. Field evaluation of single and multiple dose anticoagulant rodenticides in reducing rodent populations and damages in coconut plantations. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 12:166-172.

MINNESOTA

CUMMINGS, J. L., E. W. SCHAFER JR., AND D. J. CUNNINGHAM. 1990. An evaluation of DRC-2698 treated with baits for reducing blackbird populations associated with sunflower damage. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:357-360.

HEGDAL, P. L., ANDT. A. GATZ. 1976. Hazards to wildlife associated with underground strychnine baiting for pocket gophers. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 7:257-266.

Mirbelieae

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

MISSISSIPPI

HEISTERBERG, J. F., J. L. CUMMINGS, G. M. LINZ, C. E. KNITTLE, T. W. SEAMANS, AND P. P. WORONECKI. 1990. Field trial of a CPT-avicide aerial spray. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:350-356.

MISSOURI

BARBEHENN, K. R. 1970. Notes on the ecology of sewer rats in St. Louis. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:19-22.

KNOTE, C. E. 1988. Stopping house mice building infestations through exterior control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:107-111.

STEMMERMAN, L. 1988. Observation of woodpecker damage to electrical distribution line poles in Missouri. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:260-265.

mitigation

GRAY, M. 2004. Cooperative mitigation of wildlife attractants between an Air Force base and the local community. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:302-305.

mode of action

CLARK, L. 1998. Review of bird repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:330-337.

model

BLACKWELL, B. F., B. E. WASHBURN, AND M. BEGIER. 2004. Evaluating population management scenarios: Crunching the numbers before going to the field. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:306-311.

BOMFORD, M., AND Q. HART. 1998. Risk assessment for importing and keeping exotic vertebrates. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:406-410.

DEFUSCO, R. P. 1998. The U.S. Air Force bird avoidance model. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:59-60.

DOLBEER, R. A. 1998. Keynote address - Population dynamics: The foundation of wildlife damage management for the 21st century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:2-11.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, R. M. TIMM, B. M. CORRIGAN, J. G. BELLER, L. L. BITNEY, M. C. BRUMM, D. MEYER, D. R. VIRCHOW, AND R. W. WILLS. 2002. An economic model of integrated house mouse control in swine production facilities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:53-58.

MAAS, S. 1998. Feral goats in Australia: Impacts and cost of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:100-106.

STERNER, R. T., AND B. SUN. 2004. Relative factor costs of wildlife rabies impacts in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:185-189.

models

WILLIAMS, C. K. 1996. Ecological challenges to controlling wild rabbits in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:24-30.

modified Australian crow trap

GADD, JR. P. 1996. Use of the modified Australian crow trap for the control of depredating birds in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:103-107.

mole

MARSH, R. E. 1996. Mole control - a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:34-39.

POCHÉ, R. M. 2002. Field tests of a warfarin gel bait for moles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:295-298.

mole control

MARSH, R. E. 1996. Mole control - a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:34-39.

mole damage

COURTNEY, A., ANDT. G. BARNES. 2002. The efficacy of Molexit™ for reducing damage from eastern moles (*Scalopus aquaticus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:299-302.

mole repellent

COURTNEY, A., ANDT. G. BARNES. 2002. The efficacy of Molexit™ for reducing damage from eastern moles (*Scalopus aquaticus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:299-302.

MOLES

FITZWATER, W. D. 1990. Mythology of vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:12-15.

JACKSON, J. J. 1990. Controlling vertebrate animal damage in southern pines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:199-202.

KUHN, L. W. 1970. Mole control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:71-76.

LUND, M. 1976. Control of the European mole, *Talpa erupaea*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:125-130.

MARSH, R. E. 1962. Mole and woodrat control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:98-112.

Molexit™

COURTNEY, A., ANDT. G. BARNES. 2002. The efficacy of Molexit™ for reducing damage from eastern moles (*Scalopus aquaticus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:299-302.

Molothrus aeneus

GONZÁLEZ, D. D. V., ANDN. ACOSTA PEREZ. 2002. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening rice in Cuautla, Morelos State, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:157-160.

Molothrus ater

GONZÁLEZ, D. D. V., ANDN. ACOSTA PEREZ. 2002. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening rice in Cuautla, Morelos State, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:157-160.

Mongolia

NOLTE, D. L. 1996. Mongolian rangelands: Rodent problems and approaches to alleviate damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:143-147.

mongoose

DUNLEVY, P. A., ANDE. W. CAMPBELL III. 2002. Assessment of hazards to non-native mongooses (*Herpestes auropunctatus*) and feral cats (*Felis catus*) from the broadcast application of rodenticide bait in native Hawaiian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:277-281.

MORLEY, C. G. 2004. Actions speak louder than words: A call for preventing further mongoose invasions in Fiji. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:37-41.

QUINN, J. H., ANDD. A. WHISSON. 2004. The mongoose in the Caribbean: Past management and future challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21 :31-36.

WITMER, G. W., E. W. CAMPBELL III, AND F. BOYD. 1998. Rat management for endangered species protection in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:281-286.

MONGOOSES

OHASHI, T. J., ANDJ. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

STONE, C. P., ANDS. J. ANDERSON. 1988. Introduced animals in Hawaii's natural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:134-140.

monitoring

CAUGHLEY, J., C. DONKIN, AND K. STRONG. 1998. Managing mouse plagues in rural Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:160-165.

WILSON, B. S., ANDG. M. MCEWEN. 1998. Will continued monitoring of beaver-damaged resources minimize future damage? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:213-220.

monk parakeet

AVERY, M. L., E. C. GREINER, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND S. PRUETT-JONES. 2002. Monk parakeet management at electric utility facilities in south Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:140-145.

PRUETT-JONES, S., ANDK. A. TARVIN. 1998. Monk parakeets in the Unites States: Population growth and regional patterns of distrubution. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:55-58.

TILLMAN, E. A., A. C. GENCHI, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND M. L. AVERY. 2004. Evaluation of trapping to reduce monk parakeet populations at electric utility facilities . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:126-129.

MONK PARAKEETS

DAVIS, L. R. 1974. The monk parakeet: A potential threat to agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:253-256.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1988. Solution to urban bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:254-259.

MONOFILAMENT LINES

POCHOP, P. A., R. J. JOHNSON, D. A. AGUERO, AND K. M. ESKRIDGE. 1990. The status of lines in bird damage control--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:317-324.

MONTANA

EDGE, W. D., AND L. OLSON-EDGE. 1990. A comparison of three traps for removal of Columbia ground squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:104-106.

MATSCHKE, G. H., AND K. A. FAGERSTONE. 1984. Efficacy of a two-ingredient fumigant on Richardson's ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:17-19.

O'GARA, B. W. 1978. Sheep depredation by golden eagles in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:206-213.

RECORD, C. R. 1978. Ground squirrel damage and control in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:93-97.

SEYLER, K., AND C. NIEMEYER. 1974. Emergency rabid skunk control in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:198-203.

montane vole

BRYSON, D. T. 2004. Montane vole control with Rozol[®] paraffinized pellets in orchards of the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:145-149.

mountain beaver

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, J. L. HARPER, AND B. A. KIMBALL. 2004. The effects of lactation on seedling damage by mountain beaver. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:163-168.

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, T. M. PRIMUS, AND D. J. KOHLER. 2004. Assessing the efficacy of chlorophacinone for mountain beaver (*Aplodontia rufa*) control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:158-162.

MOUNTAIN BEAVERS

BORRECCO, J. E., AND R. J. ANDERSON. 1980. Mountain beaver problems in the forest of California, Oregon, and Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:135-142.

CAMPBELL, D. L., J. P. FARLEY, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1992. Field efficacy evaluation of pelleted strychnine baits for control of mountain beavers (*Aplodontia rufa*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:335-339.

CAMPBELL, D. L., AND J. EVANS. 1988. Recent approaches to controlling mountain beavers (*Aplodontia rufa*) in Pacific Northwest forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:183-187.

mountain lion

ERNEST, H. B., AND W. M. BOYCE. 2000. DNA identification of mountain lions involved in livestock predation and public safety incidents and investigations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:290-294.

FAIRRAIZL, S. D., AND S. J. STIVER. 1996. A profile of depredating mountain lions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:88-90.

MANSFIELD, T. M., AND K. G. CHARLTON. 1998. Trends in mountain lion depredation and public safety incidents in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:118-122.

MOUNTAIN LIONS

FITZHUGH, E. L., AND W. P. GORENZEL. 1986. Biological status of mountain lions in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:336-346.

LARSON, S., AND T. P. SALMON. 1988. Predators and sheep management practices in Sonoma County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:230-234.

SUMINSKI, H. R. 1982. Mountain lion predation on domestic livestock in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:62-66.

MOUNTAIN LIONS - HUMAN FATALITIES

BEIER, P. 1992. Cougar attacks on humans: An update and some further reflections. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:365-367.

MOUNTAIN LIONS - PREDATION

MANSFIELD, T. M., AND S. G. TORRES. 1994. Trends in mountain lion depredation and public safety threats in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:12-14.

MOUNTAIN LIONS - PREDATION - LOSSES & FIGURES

WEAVER, R. A., AND L. SITTON. 1978. Changing status of mountain lion in California and livestock depredation problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:214-219.

MOUNTAIN LIONS - TRAPPING

SHULER, J. D. 1992. A cage trap for live-trapping mountain lions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:368-370.

mouse plague

CAUGHLEY, J., C. DONKIN, AND K. STRONG. 1998. Managing mouse plagues in rural Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:160-165.

mouse plagues

SINGLETON, G. R. 2000. Ecologically-based rodent management integrating new developments in biotechnology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:221-227.

mouse traps

CORRIGAN, R. M. 1998. The efficacy of glue traps against wild populations of house mice, *Mus domesticus* Ruddy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:268-275.

movements

HUMPHREY, J. S., M. L. AVERY, AND A. P. MCGRANE. 2000. Evaluating relocation as a vulture management tool in north Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:49-53.

multiple catch trap

CORRIGAN, R. M. 1998. The efficacy of glue traps against wild populations of house mice, *Mus domesticus* Ruddy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:268-275.

munia

GARRETT, K. L. 1998. Population trends and ecological attributes of introduced parrots, doves and finches in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:46-54.

municipalities

WITMER, G. W., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, K. M. MANCI, AND D. M. DEES. 2000. Urban-suburban prairie dog management: Opportunities and challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:439-444.

MUS BOODUGA

ADVANI, R., I. PRAKASH, AND R. P. MATHUR. 1988. Reduction in rodent populations through intermittent control operations in the cropping ecosystem of the Indian desert. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:119-122.

DEORAS, P. J. 1972. Rat reduction with indigenous methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:168-177.

Mus domesticus

BROWN, P. R., G. R. SINGLETON, D. A. JONES, AND S. C. DUNN. 1998. The management of house mice in agricultural landscapes using farm management practices: An Australian perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:156-159.

CAUGHLEY, J., C. DONKIN, AND K. STRONG. 1998. Managing mouse plagues in rural Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:160-165.

CORRIGAN, R. M. 1998. The efficacy of glue traps against wild populations of house mice, *Mus domesticus* Ruddy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:268-275.

SINGLETON, G. R. 2000. Ecologically-based rodent management integrating new developments in

biotechnology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:221-227.

MUS MUSCULUS

BAKER, A. E. M. 1994. Stowaway transport rates of house mice (*Mus domesticus*) and deermice (*Peromyscus maniculatus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:106-112.

CORRIGAN, R. M., ANDD. C. COLLINS. 2004. The possible effects of bait container design on mouse feeding activity in real-world structural baiting situations . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:174-179.

FRANTZ, S. C., ANDC. P. MADIGAN. 1998. Warfarin resistance revisited. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:276-280.

GRECH, N. M., W. DAWSON, R. PUTMAN, AND S. HAVERS. 2004. A novel technology for the control of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:258-262.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, R. M. TIMM, B. M. CORRIGAN, J. G. BELLER, L. L. BITNEY, M. C. BRUMM, D. MEYER, D. R. VIRCHOW, AND R. W. WILLS. 2002. An economic model of integrated house mouse control in swine production facilities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:53-58.

MACH, J. J. 2004. Investigations of commensal rodenticide baits against wild Norway rats plus additional toxicology data of warfarin on laboratory Norway rats and house mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:140-144.

MCCANN, G. R. 2000. Chlorophacinone and diphacinone: standard *Mus musculus* and *Peromyscus maniculatus* anticoagulant laboratory tests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:263-267.

PRESCOTT, C. V. 1996. Preliminary study of the genetics of resistance in the house mouse. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:83-87.

WITMER, G., H. MARTINS, AND L. FLOR. 2004. Leptospirosis in the Azores: The rodent connection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:217-220.

MUS PLATYTHRIX

RAJ, G. G. 1994. Effective period for control of the brown spiny field mouse (*Mus platythrinx*) in dry land crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:95-100.

muskrat

SHULER, J. 2000. A history of muskrat problems in northeastern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:146-153.

MUSKRATS

DOUDE VAN TROOSTWIJK, W. J. 1978. Muskrat control in the Netherlands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:115-117.

GIBAN, J. 1974. Use of chlorophacinone in the struggle against the common vole (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) and against the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:263-271.

MILLER, J. E. 1974. Muskrat control and damage prevention. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:85-89.

TALBERT, R. E. 1962. Controlling muskrats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:164-173.

MUSKRATS - TRAPPING

BECKER, K. 1972. Muskrats in central Europe and their control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:18-21.

MUSTELA ERMINEA

LECHEVIN, J. C., ANDA. VIGIE. 1992. Which useful toxicological information can be drawn from studies on the hepatic fixation of anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:204-207.

Mustela putorius furo

MOORE, T. G., ANDD. A. WHISSON. 1998. Potential risks associated with the legalization of exotic predators such as the ferret (*Mustela putorius furo*) in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:96-99.

muzzleloader

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., ANDS. E. HYGNSSTRON. 2000. Deer population management through hunting in a suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:101-106.

Mycobacterium bovis

BUTCHKO, P. H., ANDS. M. SCHMITT. 2004. Bovine tuberculosis in Michigan: The work on the wildlife side. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:202-205.

Myiopsitta monachus

AVERY, M. L., E. C. GREINER, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND S. PRUETT-JONES. 2002. Monk parakeet management at electric utility facilities in south Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:140-145.

PRUETT-JONES, S., ANDK. A. TARVIN. 1998. Monk parakeets in the Unites States: Population growth and regional patterns of distrubution. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:55-58.

TILLMAN, E. A., A. C. GENCHI, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND M. L. AVERY. 2004. Evaluation of trapping to reduce monk parakeet populations at electric utility facilities . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:126-129.

MYLAR

GORENZEL, W. P., ANDT. P. SALMON. 1992. Urban crow roosts in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:97-102.

mylar tape

CHIPMAN, R. B., R. A. DOLBEER, K. J. PREUSSER, D. P. SULLIVAN, E. D. LOSITO, A. L. GOSSER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 2004. Emergency wildlife management response to protect evidence associated with the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center, New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:281-286.

MYNAS

NELSON, P. C. 1990. Bird problems in New Zealand--methods of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest

Conference 14:361-364.

Myocastor coypus

BOUNDS, D. L., ANDT. A. MOLLETT. 2000. Can nutria be eradicated in Maryland? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:121-126.

MACH, J. J. 2002. Nutria control in Louisiana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:32-39.

NOLTE, D. L., A. E. BARRAS, S. E. ADAMS, R. G. LINDSCOMBE, AND D. J. LEBLANC. 2004. Assessing potential for using zinc phosphide bait to control nutria on Louisiana coastal marsh. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:150-157.

MYTHOLOGY

FITZWATER, W. D. 1990. Mythology of vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:12-15.

myxoma virus

WILLIAMS, C. K. 1996. Ecological challenges to controlling wild rabbits in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:24-30.

MYXOMATOSIS

BURLEY, J. R. W. 1986. Advances in the integrated control of the European rabbit in South Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:140-146.

PECH, R. P. 2000. Biological control of vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:206-211.

WILLIAMS, C. K. 1996. Ecological challenges to controlling wild rabbits in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:24-30.

NANNOSPALAX EHRENBERGI

ALI, A. M. 1978. The changing rodent pest fauna in Egypt. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:28-31.

NAPHTHALENE

FITZWATER, W. D. 1990. Mythology of vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:12-15.

MASON, J. R., ANDL. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

SCHAFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

NATIONAL ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL ADVISORY COMMITTEE (NADCAC)

ACORD, B. R. 1992. Responses of the ADC Program to a changing American society. Proceedings: Vertebrate

Pest Conference 15:9-11.

NATIONAL ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL ASSOCIATION (NADCA)

VIRCHOW, D. R., AND J. R. MASON. 1996. Techniques and expertise in wildlife damage control: A survey among the national animal damage control association (NADCA) membership. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:207-212.

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)

SNOW, G. F. 1974. Environmental impact statements. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:34-36.

NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM

BORRECCO, J. E., AND H. C. BLACK. 1990. Animal damage problems and control activities on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:192-198.

National Sunflower Association

LINZ, G. M., AND J. HOMAN. 1998. Tracing the history of blackbird research through an industry's looking glass: *The Sunflower* magazine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:35-42.

National Wildlife Institute

GENOVESI, P. 2000. The grey squirrel in Italy: Risks of expansion and related threats to the survival of the red squirrel in Europe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:428-431.

NATIONAL WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER

CURNOW, R. D. 1996. Introducing the National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:6-7.

HOWARD, W. E. 2000. Keynote address - A vision for wildlife management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:2-4.

TOBIN, M. E. 2002. Developing methods to manage conflicts between humans and birds -- three decades of change at the USDA National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:91-96.

native species

CAMPBELL III, E. W., AND F. KRAUS. 2002. Neotropical frogs in Hawaii: Status and management options for an unusual introduced pest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:316-318.

SUGIHARA, R. T. 2002. Rodent damage research in Hawaii: Changing times and priorities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:40-45.

Natural Resources and Environment

REGAN, K. 2002. Vertebrate pest management in Victoria -- managing community expectations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:354-359.

nature's life-death ethic

HOWARD, W. E. 1996. Animal rights and the need to understand nature; A debate. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:248-249.

NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

CYPHER, B. L., AND J. H. SCRIVNER. 1992. Coyote control to protect endangered San Joaquin kit foxes at the Naval Petroleum Reserves, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:42-47.

NEBRASKA

HYGNSTROM, S. E. 1994. Efficacy of five burrow fumigants for managing black-tailed prairie dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:80-82.

TIMM, R. M. 1982. An IPM approach to rodent control on Midwestern farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:147-150.

neophobia

BERENTSEN, A. B., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. M. TIMM. 2004. Behavioral responses of coyotes to the CLOD in familiar and unfamiliar environments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:58-63.

NEOTOMA SPP.

KEY, G. E., AND R. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

MARSH, R. E. 1962. Mole and woodrat control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:98-112.

NEPAL

FRANTZ, S. C., AND J. P. COMINGS. 1976. Evaluation of urban rodent infestations - an approach in Nepal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:279-290.

JACKSON, R. M., G. G. AHLBORN, M. GURUNG, AND S. ALE. 1996. Reducing livestock depredation losses in the Nepalese Himalaya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:241-247.

NESOKIA INDICA

ALI, A. M. 1978. The changing rodent pest fauna in Egypt. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:28-31.

BROOKS, J. E., E. AHMAD, AND I. HUSSAIN. 1988. Characteristics of damage by vertebrate pests to groundnuts in Pakistan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:129-133.

nest box

MOORE, T., D. VAN VUREN, AND C. INGELS. 1998. Are barn owls a biological control for gophers? Evaluating effectiveness in vineyards and orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:394-396.

NEST BOXES

ASKHAM, L. R. 1990. Effect of artificial perches and nests in attracting raptors to orchards. Proceedings:

Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:144-148.

MARSH, R. E. 1998. Barn owl nest boxes offer no solution to pocket gopher damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:414-415.

nest removal

AVERY, M. L., E. C. GREINER, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND S. PRUETT-JONES. 2002. Monk parakeet management at electric utility facilities in south Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:140-145.

TILLMAN, E. A., A. C. GENCHI, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND M. L. AVERY. 2004. Evaluation of trapping to reduce monk parakeet populations at electric utility facilities . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:126-129.

nest success

COATES, P. S., AND D. J. DELEHANTY. 2004. The effects of raven removal on sage grouse nest success. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:17-20.

nesting

SEAMANS, T. W., B. F. BLACKWELL, AND J. T. GANSOWSKI. 2002. Evaluation of the Allsopp helikite as a bird scaring device. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:129-134.

SHUMAKE, S. A., AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1996. Nest material as a delivery method for avicides: Preliminary tests with African weaver finches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:113-118.

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

NETHERLANDS

BOSMAN, B. T. 1978. Control of the house mouse (*Mus musculus* L.) in the Netherlands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:85-87.

DOUDE VAN TROOSTWIJK, W. J. 1978. Muskrat control in the Netherlands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:115-117.

SEUBERT, J. L. 1964. Highlights of bird control research in England, France, Holland, and Germany. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:150-159.

NetMaster

TABER, M. R., AND R. MARTIN. 1998. The use of netting as a bird management tool in vineyards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:43-45.

NetMaster™

TABER, M. R. 2002. Netting applications for agricultural bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:117-122.

NETTING

FRANTZ, S. C. 1986. Batproofing structure with birdnetting checkvalues. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:260-268.

GORENZEL, W. P., ANDT. P. SALMON. 1982. The cliff swallow--biology and control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:179-185.

MARTIN, L. R., ANDS. HAGAR. 1990. Bird control on containment pond sites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:307-310.

MARTIN, L. R., L. M. MARTIN, AND M. R. TABER. 1998. Containment basins and bird exclusion--a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:61-66.

TABER, M. R., ANDL. R. MARTIN. 1998. The use of netting as a bird management tool in vineyards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:43-45.

NEVADA

FAIRAIZL, S. D. 1992. An integrated approach to the management of urban Canada goose depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:105-109.

FORD, H. S. 1967. Winter starling control in Idaho, Nevada, and Oregon. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:104-110.

HALL, T. C., ANDP. GRONINGER. 2002. The effectiveness of a long-term Canada goose relocation program in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:180-186.

LEWIS, S. R., ANDJ. O'BRIEN. 1986. The effectiveness of strychnine laced alfalfa on pocket gopher activity in Diamond Valley, Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:116-119.

LEWIS, S. R., ANDJ. M. O'BRIEN. 1990. Survey of rodent and rabbit damage to alfalfa hay in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:116-119.

O'BRIEN, J. M. 2002. Fresh cabbage bait for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:7-10.

SUMINSKI, H. R. 1982. Mountain lion predation on domestic livestock in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:62-66.

Nevada Department of Wildlife

BOWERS, Z. L. 2004. Protecting Canada geese on a wildlife management area in east-central Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:113-115.

SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:312-316.

Nevada Division of Wildlife

SPENCER JR., J. O. 2002. DRC-1339 use and control of common ravens . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:110-113.

New Hampshire

SLATE, D., J. MCCONNELL, M. BARDEN, R. CHIPMAN, J. JANICKE, AND C. BENTLY. 2000. Controlling gulls at landfills. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:68-76.

NEW MEXICO

CHILDS, J. E., T. G. KSIAZEK, P. E. ROLLIN, J. W. KREBS, S. ZAKI, S. T. NICHOL, C. J. PETERS, AND G. E. GLASS. 1994. Hantaviruses and their rodent reservoirs in the United States. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:188-191.

LITTAUER, G. A., R. J. WHITE, AND D. C. HALL. 1986. Private costs of predator control in New Mexico in 1983. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 12:330-335.

MAY, J. A. 1996. Results of a non-lethal survey and report provided to the New Mexico legislature. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:225-229.

MONTMAN, C. E., A. M. BARNES, AND G. O. MAUPIN. 1986. An integrated approach to bubonic plague control in a southwestern plague focus. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 12:97-101.

NUNLEY, G. L. 1978. Present and historical bobcat population trends in New Mexico and the West. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 8:177-185.

NEW YORK

ADVANI, R. 1992. Field evaluation of three anticoagulant rodenticides against *Mus musculus* populations in apartmental buildings in New York City. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:208-211.

BROOKS, J. E. 1974. A review of rodent control programs in New York State. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 6:132-141.

FRANTZ, S. C., ANDR. M. DURLAK. 1992. Interactive computer kiosks for vertebrate IPM--status report. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:241-244.

SLATE, D., J. MCCONNELL, M. BARDEN, R. CHIPMAN, J. JANICKE, AND C. BENTLY. 2000. Controlling gulls at landfills. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:68-76.

NEW ZEALAND

BATCHELER, C. L., ANDJ. BELL. 1974. Modelling for research on chemical control of mammals in New Zealand. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 6:233-237.

BUCKLE, A. P., ANDM. G. P. FENN. 1992. Rodent control in the conservation of endangered species. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:36-41.

CHOQUENOT, D., ANDB. WARBURTON. 2000. Modeling the cost-effectiveness of wallaby control in New Zealand. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:169-174.

EASON, C. T., G. R. WRIGHT, L. MEIKLE, AND ELDER P. 1996. The persistence and secondary poisoning risks of sodium monofluoroacetate (1080), brodifacoum, and cholecalciferol in possums. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:54-58.

EASON, C. T. 1992. The evaluation of alternative toxins to sodium monofluoroacetate (1080) for possum control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:348-350.

- EASON, C. T., D. R. MORGAN, AND B. K. CLAPPERTON. 1992. Toxic bait and baiting strategies for feral cats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:371-376.
- GODFREY, M. E. R. 1974. The European rabbit problem in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:106-111.
- HOWARD, W. E. 1964. Animal control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:117-126.
- MORGAN, D. R., G. R. WRIGHT, S. C. OGILVIE, R. PIERCE, AND P. THOMSON. 1996. Assessment of the environmental impact of brodifacoum during rodent eradication operations in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:213-218.
- MORGAN, D. R. 1994. Improving aerial control of possums by precision bait delivery. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:287-292.
- NELSON, P. C. 1978. Agricultural pest destruction movement in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:154-157.
- NELSON, P. C. 1986. Current changes to vertebrate pest management in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:253-259.
- NELSON, P. C. 1990. Bird problems in New Zealand--methods of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:361-364.
- NELSON, P. C. 1992. The development of long term management plans for bovine TB possum control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:351-355.
- NELSON, P. C. 1994. Bird control in New Zealand using alpha-chloralose and DRC1339. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:259-264.
- NELSON, P. C. 1996. Developing wildlife management into a successful business. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:48-50.
- NELSON, P. C. 1996. Education and training integral part to 1080 possum control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:31-33.
- NELSON, P. C., AND G. J. HICKLING. 1994. Pindone for rabbit control: Efficacy, residues and cost. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:217-222.
- OLIVER, A. J., S. H. WHEELER, C. D. GOODING, AND J. BELL. 1982. Changes in bait acceptance by rabbits in Australia and New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:101-103.
- PETERS, J. A. 1972. Vertebrate pests in New Zealand: Research and control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:101-103.
- PETERS, J. A. 1976. Contamination of forest ecosystems by sodium fluoroacetate (Compound 1080). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:307-315.
- RAMSEY, D. S. L. 2000. The effect of fertility control in the population dynamics and behavior of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:212-216.
- SIMMONS, J. H. 2000. Implementation of regional pest management strategies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:217-220.

VEITCH, C. R. D. 2000. Management of exotic vertebrates: some of the New Zealand experience. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:154-159.

nicarbazin

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., ANDD. R. MARKS. 2002. Feasibility of administering an oral reproductive inhibitor to resident Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:187-193.

NIGERIA

AKANDE, M. 1978. Some problems concerning the control of bird damage in south-western Nigeria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:224-225.

AKANDE, M. 1982. The red-eyed turtle dove (*Streptopelia semitorquata*) as an agricultural pest in Nigeria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:104-106.

AKANDE, M. 1986. The economic importance and control of vertebrate pests of graminaceous crops with particular reference to rice (*Oryza sativa*) in Nigeria--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:303-306.

AKANDE, M., ANDA. O. OBAJIMI. 1990. The effect of seed coat colour and depth of planting on bushfowl damage to planted maize seeds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:325-326.

FAYENUWO, J. O., ANDM. AKANDE. 2002. The economic importance and control of cane-rat (*Thryonomys swinderianus* Temminck). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:86-90.

FUNMILAYO, O. 1980. Mammals and birds affecting food production and storage in Nigeria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:97-100.

FUNMILAYO, O. 1982. Commensal rats: a threat to poultry production in Nigeria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:107-108.

NILGAI

CHAUHAN, N. P. S., ANDR. SINGH. 1990. Crop damage by overabundant populations of nilgai and blackbuck in Haryana (India) and its management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:218-220.

NOISES ISLANDS

BUCKLE, A. P., ANDM. G. P. FENN. 1992. Rodent control in the conservation of endangered species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:36-41.

non-lethal

BRECK, S. W., R. WILLIAMSON, C. NIEMEYER, AND J. A. SHIVIK. 2002. Non-lethal radio activated guard for deterring wolf depredation in Idaho: Summary and call for research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:223-226.

SHIVIK, J. A., V. ASHER, L. BRADLEY, K. KUNKEL, M. PHILLIPS, S. BRECK, AND E. BANGS. 2002. Electronic aversive conditioning for managing wolf predation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:227-231.

WEHTJE, M. E. 1998. Defensible space: A behavioral approach for managing predators at the urban-wildland

interface. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:290-292.

non-lethal methods

CONNOLLY, G., ANDB. WAGNER. 1998. Non-lethal predation control by U.S. sheep ranchers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:126-130.

MAY, J. A. 1996. Results of a non-lethal survey and report provided to the New Mexico legislature. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:225-229.

NEMTZOV, S. C. 2002. Management of wildlife-human conflicts in Israel: A wide variety of vertebrate pest problems in a difficult and compact environment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:348-353.

VAN VUREN, D. 1998. Manipulating habitat quality to manage vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:383-390.

non-native species

BOUNDS, D. L., ANDT. A. MOLLETT. 2000. Can nutria be eradicated in Maryland? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:121-126.

BRADLEY, F. A. 2002. Attempts to control peafowl on the Palos Verdes peninsula. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:153-156.

NON-STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORIES

SRIDHARA, S., ANDT. R. KRISHNAMURTHY. 1992. Potentiation of anticoagulant toxicity to *Rattus rattus* by two non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:212-217.

non-target

DUNLEVY, P. A., ANDE. W. CAMPBELL III. 2002. Assessment of hazards to non-native mongooses (*Herpestes auropunctatus*) and feral cats (*Felis catus*) from the broadcast application of rodenticide bait in native Hawaiian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:277-281.

non-target hazard

HOSEA, R. C. 2000. Exposure of non-target wildlife to anticoagulant rodenticides in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:236-244.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., C. W. SPRAGINS, AND J. F. HOBSON. 2000. Risk-benefit considerations in evaluating commensal anticoagulant rodenticide impacts to wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:245-256.

MORGAN, D. R., G. R. WRIGHT, S. C. OGILVIE, R. PIERCE, AND P. THOMSON. 1996. Assessment of the environmental impact of brodifacoum during rodent eradication operations in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:213-218.

RAMEY, C. A., J. B. BOURASSA, AND M. S. FUTURA. 2004. Non-target hazard to ring-necked pheasants from zinc phosphide use in northern California agricultural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:247-252.

SILBERHORN, E. M., J. F. HOBSON, G. H. MILLER, AND N. J. CONDOS. 2000. U.S. EPA reregistration eligibility decision (RED) for the rodenticide cluster: Overview of the regulatory process, response of registrants and stakeholders, and implications for agricultural and urban rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference

19:268-276.

STERNER, R. T. 1996. Zinc phosphide residues in voles: Scenarios showing low risks to domestic cats and dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:139-142.

WHISSON, D. A., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Reduced risk anticoagulant baiting strategies for California ground squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:362-364.

non-target species

EASON, C. T., G. R. WRIGHT, L. MEIKLE, AND ELDER P. 1996. The persistence and secondary poisoning risks of sodium monofluoroacetate (1080), brodifacoum, and cholecalciferol in possums. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:54-58.

O'BRIEN, J. M. 2002. Fresh cabbage bait for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:7-10.

non-toxic

MCCULLOCH, W. 2002. EXIT™/VARGON™ -- a new reduced-risk rodenticide for the control of burrowing rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:303-308.

noninvasive sampling

ERNEST, H. B., AND W. M. BOYCE. 2000. DNA identification of mountain lions involved in livestock predation and public safety incidents and investigations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:290-294.

nonlethal damage control

ZIEGLTRUM, G. J. 2004. Efficacy of black bear supplemental feeding to reduce conifer damage in western Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:323-326.

NONTARGET POISONING

ANTHONY, R. M., G. D. LINDSEY, AND J. EVANS. 1984. Hazards to golden-mantled ground squirrels and associated secondary hazard potential from strychnine baiting for forest pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:25-31.

BULL, J. O. 1976. Laboratory and field investigations with difenacoum, a promising new rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:72-84.

BURNS, R. J., G. CONNOLLY, AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1988. Large livestock protection collars effective against coyotes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:215-219.

BURNS, R. J., AND G. E. CONNOLLY. 1992. Toxicity of compound 1080 to magpies and the relationship of dose rates to residues recovered. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:403-408.

BURNS, R. J., G. E. CONNOLLY, AND I. OKUNO. 1986. Secondary toxicity of coyotes killed by 1080 single-dose baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:324-329.

COX, P., AND H. SMITH. 1992. Rodenticide ecotoxicology: Pre-lethal effects of anticoagulants on rat behaviour. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:165-170.

- ELLIOTT, H. N. 1964. Starlings in the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:29-39.
- FAGERSTONE, K. A., V. G. BARNES JR., R. M. ANTHONY, AND J. EVANS. 1980. Hazards to small mammals associated with underground strychnine baiting for pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:105-109.
- GIBAN, J. 1974. Use of chlorophacinone in the struggle against the common vole (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) and against the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:263-271.
- GODFREY, M. E. R. 1986. An evaluation of the acute oral toxicity of brodifacoum to birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:78-81.
- HEGDAL, P. L., ANDT. A. GATZ. 1976. Hazards to wildlife associated with underground strychnine baiting for pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:257-266.
- HEISTERBERG, J. F., J. L. CUMMINGS, G. M. LINZ, C. E. KNITTLE, T. W. SEAMANS, AND P. P. WORONECKI. 1990. Field trial of a CPT-avicide aerial spray. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:350-356.
- HOSEA, R. C. 1994. Monitoring wildlife damage management pesticides, the role of the California Department of Fish and Game. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:9-11.
- JACOBS, W. W. 1990. Required use of protective bait stations in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:36-42.
- KAUKEINEN, D. 1982. A review of the secondary poisoning hazard potential to wildlife from the use of anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:151-158.
- KAUKEINEN, D. E., ANDA. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Evaluation of aversive agents to increase the selectivity of rodenticides with emphasis on denatonium benzoate (Bitrex) bittering agent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:192-198.
- KNITTLE, C. E. 1992. Nontarget hazards associated with egg baits used to control corvid depredations on endangered California least tern eggs at Camp Pendleton, California--1990 (Abstract). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:53.
- LECHEVIN, J. C., ANDA. VIGIE. 1992. Which useful toxicological information can be drawn from studies on the hepatic fixation of anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:204-207.
- LITTRELL, E. E. 1990. Effects of field vertebrate pest control on nontarget wildlife (with emphasis on bird and rodent control). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:59-61.
- LORGUE, G., K. NAHAS, G. KECK, AND M. RAMPAUD. 1986. Intoxication of domestic and wild animals by anticoagulant rodenticides--a synthesis of data from the French National Veterinary Antipoison Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:82-87.
- MATHENY, R. W. 1976. Review and results of sodium cyanide spring loaded ejector mechanism (SCSLEM) experimental programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:161-177.
- MATSCHKE, G. H., K. J. ANDREWS, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1992. Zinc phosphide: Black-tailed prairie dog-domestic ferret secondary poison study. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:330-334.
- MCILROY, J. C. 1992. The effect on Australian animals of 1080-poisoning campaigns. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:356-359.

MILLER, J. E. 1988. Vertebrate pesticides and nontarget wildlife losses in proper perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:39-44.

MOUNT, M. E. 1986. New potential diagnostic methods for identifying anticoagulant rodenticide poisoning in dogs and other nontarget animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:75-77.

PETERS, J. A. 1976. Contamination of forest ecosystems by sodium fluoroacetate (Compound 1080). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:307-315.

PHILLIPS, R. L., AND S. BLOM. 1994. Field evaluation of chemical attractants for summer use on M-44s. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:51-56.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1986. The status of bromadiolone in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:6-15.

RECORD, C. R., AND E. MARSH. 1988. Rodenticide residues in animal carcasses and their relevance to secondary hazards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:163-168.

RICHARDS, C. G. J. 1986. Approaches to small-holder rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:158-162.

RICHENS, V. B. 1967. The status and use of Gophacide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:118-125.

SAVARIE, P. J., J. R. TIGNER, D. J. ELIAS, AND D. J. HAYES. 1980. Development of a simple two-ingredient pyrotechnic fumigant. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:215-221.

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1984. Potential primary and secondary hazards of avicides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:217-222.

SULLIVAN, D. 1988. Determination of the environmental fate of ground squirrel carcasses. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:169-173.

NORTH CAROLINA

DAVIS, D. E. 1976. Management of pine voles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:270-275.

PEINE, J. D., AND A. FARMER. 1990. Wild hog management program at Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:221-227.

NORTH DAKOTA

CUMMINGS, J. L., C. E. KNITTLE, AND J. L. GUARINO. 1986. Evaluating a pop-up scarecrow coupled with a propane exploder for reducing blackbird damage to ripening sunflower. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:286-291.

CUMMINGS, J. L., E. W. SCHAFFER JR., AND D. J. CUNNINGHAM. 1990. An evaluation of DRC-2698 treated with baits for reducing blackbird populations associated with sunflower damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:357-360.

HANDEGARD, L. L. 1988. Using aircraft for controlling blackbirds/sunflower depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:293-294.

KNITTLE, C. E., J. L. CUMMINGS, G. M. LINZ, AND J. F. BESSER. 1988. An evaluation of modified 4-aminopyridine baits for protecting sunflower from blackbird damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference

13:248-253.

LINZ, G. M., D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 1992. Progress on managing cattail marshes with Rodeo herbicide to disperse roosting blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:56-61.

WIMBERLY, R. L., T. A. SLOWIK, H. J. HOMAN, AND L. B. PENRY. 2004. Using Geographic Information System (GIS) software to predict blackbird roosting locations in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:83-86.

NORTH ISLAND

BUCKLE, A. P., AND M. G. P. FENN. 1992. Rodent control in the conservation of endangered species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:36-41.

Northeast

SLATE, D., J. MCCONNELL, M. BARDEN, R. CHIPMAN, J. JANICKE, AND C. BENTLY. 2000. Controlling gulls at landfills. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:68-76.

northeast California

SHULER, J. 2000. A history of muskrat problems in northeastern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:146-153.

northern pocket gopher

MATSCHKE, G. H., G. R. MCCANN, AND R. A. DOANE. 1998. Evaluation of Acrolein as a fumigant for controlling northern pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:227-232.

PROULX, G. 2002. Effectiveness of trapping to control northern pocket gophers in agricultural lands in Canada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:26-31.

SHUMAKE, S. A., AND G. R. MCCANN. 1998. Effects of taste stimuli (quinine and sucrose) in pelleted, granulated, and wax block baits on feeding preferences of northern pocket gophers (*Thomomys talpoides*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:191-195.

northwestern chipmunk

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, AND E. J. HOGUE. 2000. Impact of orchard vegetation management on small mammal population dynamics and species diversity. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:398-403.

Norway rat

BOURNE, J. B. 1998. Norway rat exclusion in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:242-246.

COLVIN, B. A. 2000. A comprehensive rodent control for Washington, D.C. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:339-345.

COLVIN, B. A. 2002. Rodent control as part of engineering and construction projects. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:46-52.

COLVIN, B. A., R. DEGREGORIO, AND FLEETWOOD CHARLOTTE. 1996. Norway rat infestation of urban landscaping and preventive design criteria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:165-171.

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility systems using pulsed baiting methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:247-253.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., C. W. SPRAGINS, AND J. F. HOBSON. 2000. Risk-benefit considerations in evaluating commensal anticoagulant rodenticide impacts to wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:245-256.

MACH, J. J. 2004. Investigations of commensal rodenticide baits against wild Norway rats plus additional toxicology data of warfarin on laboratory Norway rats and house mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:140-144.

MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:179-185.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Recent Norway rats studies using warfarin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:254-261.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, C. MORGAN, AND T. SWINNEY. 1996. Palatability of rodenticide baits in relation to their effectiveness against farm populations of the Norway rat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:133-138.

QUY, R. J., A. D. MACNICOLL, AND D. P. COWAN. 1998. Control of rats resistant to second-generation anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:262-267.

NORWAY RATS

BAJOMI, D. 1980. Deratization of Budapest and five years of follow-up control measures. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:124-129.

BUCKLE, A. P., AND D. E. KAUKEINEN. 1988. A field method for assessing the palatability of rodenticidal baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:156-159.

BUCKLE, A. P., C. V. PRESCOTT, AND K. J. WARD. 1994. Resistance to the first and second generation anticoagulant rodenticides-- a new perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:138-144.

DEORAS, P. J., G. C. CHATURVEDI, N. E. VAD, AND D. M. RENAPURKAR. 1972. Tolerance shown by *Rattus rattus* to an anticoagulant rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:178-188.

GRECH, N. M., W. DAWSON, R. PUTMAN, AND S. HAVERS. 2004. A novel technology for the control of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:258-262.

JACKSON, W. B., AND D. E. KAUKEINEN. 1972. The problem of anticoagulant rodenticide resistance in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:142-148.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., AND A. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Evaluation of aversive agents to increase the selectivity of rodenticides with emphasis on denatonium benzoate (Bitrex) bittering agent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:192-198.

KEY, G. E., AND C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

MASON, J. R., N. J. BEAN, AND B. G. GALEF JR. 1988. Attractiveness of carbon disulfide to wild Norway rats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:95-97.

VALENCIA, D., D. J. ELIAS, AND J. A. OSPINA. 1994. Rodent pests in Colombian agriculture. Proceedings:

Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:92-94.

NORWAY RATS - BIOLOGY

RECHT, M. A. 1988. The biology of domestic rats: telemetry yields insights for pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:98-100.

NORWAY RATS - BIOLOGY - COLONIZATION

BAJOMI, D., ANDK. SASVARI. 1986. Results of eight years' examination of the habitats of residual urban Norway rat populations after eradication. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:66-74.

KEY, G., E. WILSON, AND J. CONNER. 1994. Present status of *Rattus norvegicus* on Santa Cruz Island, Galapagos, Ecuador. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:118-123.

NORWAY RATS - CONTROL - BAIT & BAIT STATIONS

BULL, J. O. 1972. The influence of attractants and repellents on the feeding behaviour of *Rattus norvegicus*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:154-160.

MARSHALL, E. F. 1992. The effectiveness of difethialone (LM 2219) for controlling Norway rats and house mice under field conditions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:171-174.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, P. HAYNES, I. R. INGLIS, AND T. SWINNEY. 1994. Predicting the outcome of rodenticide trials against Norway rats living on farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:133-137.

NORWAY RATS - CONTROL - CONTRACEPTION

GLASS, B. P. 1974. The potential value of genetically sterile Norway rats in regulating wild populations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:49-54.

NORWAY RATS - CONTROL - FOOD WAREHOUSES

MARSHALL, E. F. 1992. The effectiveness of difethialone (LM 2219) for controlling Norway rats and house mice under field conditions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:171-174.

NORWAY RATS - CONTROL - ISLANDS

BUCKLE, A. P., AND M. G. P. FENN. 1992. Rodent control in the conservation of endangered species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:36-41.

NORWAY RATS - CONTROL - KUWAIT

AL-SANEI, K. S., T. M. ZAGHLOUL, A. M. SALIT, M. T. OMAR, AND M. M. BALBA. 1984. Success in rat control in Kuwait. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:77-81.

NORWAY RATS - CONTROL - LIVESTOCK FACILITIES

MARSHALL, E. F. 1992. The effectiveness of difethialone (LM 2219) for controlling Norway rats and house mice under field conditions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:171-174.

NORWAY RATS - CONTROL METHODS (GENERAL)

DORRANCE, M. J. 1984. Rat control in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:64-70.

NORWAY RATS - CONTROL - POULTRY FACILITIES

MARSHALL, E. F. 1992. The effectiveness of difethialone (LM 2219) for controlling Norway rats and house mice under field conditions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:171-174.

NORWAY RATS - CONTROL - SEWERS

BROOKS, J. E. 1962. Methods of sewer rat control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:227-244.

NORWAY RATS - CONTROL - SUGARCANE

SMYTHE, W. R. 1964. Hawaiian sugar cane rat control methods and problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:77-80.

TESHIMA, A. H. 1976. Anticoagulants - a problem of distribution for the Hawaiian sugar industry. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:121-124.

TOBIN, M. E., R. T. SUGIHARA, AND A. K. OTA. 1990. Rodent damage to Hawaiian sugarcane. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:120-123.

NORWAY RATS - CONTROL - TRAPPING

TOBIN, M. E., R. T. SUGIHARA, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1994. Effects of initial rat captures on subsequent capture success of traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:101-105.

NORWAY RATS - CONTROL - TUNNELS

COLVIN, B. A., A. D. ASHTON, W. C. MCCARTNEY, AND W. B. JACKSON. 1990. Planning rodent control for Boston's artery/tunnel project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:65-69.

nuisance

SMITH, M. A. 2004. Capturing nuisance urban Canada geese using the bird immobilizing agent alpha-chloralose in Reno, Nevada: What we learned. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:101-103.

nuisance geese

HALL, T. C., AND P. GRONINGER. 2002. The effectiveness of a long-term Canada goose relocation program in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:180-186.

nuisance wildlife

HADIDIAN, J., L. J. SIMON, AND M. R. CHILDS. 2002. The "nuisance" wildlife control industry: Animal welfare concerns. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:378-382.

WEHTJE, M. E. 1998. Defensible space: A behavioral approach for managing predators at the urban-wildland interface. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:290-292.

nuisance wildlife control operators

BARNES, T. G. 1998. State agency response to nuisance wildlife control operator oversight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:287-289.

NUTRIA

BOUNDS, D. L., ANDT. A. MOLLETT. 2000. Can nutria be eradicated in Maryland? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:121-126.

HARDY, A. R. 1990. Vertebrate pests of UK agriculture: Present problems and future solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:181-185.

KUHN, L. W., ANDE. P. PELOQUIN. 1974. Oregon's nutria problem. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:101-105.

MACH, J. J. 2002. Nutria control in Louisiana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:32-39.

NOLTE, D. L., A. E. BARRAS, S. E. ADAMS, R. G. LINDSCOMBE, AND D. J. LEBLANC. 2004. Assessing potential for using zinc phosphide bait to control nutria on Louisiana coastal marsh. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:150-157.

SCHITOSKEY JR., F., J. EVANS, AND K. LAVOIE. 1972. Status and control of nutria in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:15-17.

TALBERT, R. E. 1962. Controlling muskrats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:164-173.

nutritional status

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, K. R. PERRY, J. J. VILLALBA, AND F. D. PROVENZA. 2004. Effects of forage nutritional quality (energy and protein) on deer acceptance of foods containing secondary metabolites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:338-345.

NOLTE, D. L., T. J. VEENENDAAL, S. T. PARTRIDGE, C. T. ROBBINS, G. J. ZIEGLTRUM, AND P. FERSTERER. 2002. Bear response to supplemental feed offered to reduce tree peeling. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:330-339.

nuts

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:363-370.

NWCO

BARNES, T. G. 1998. State agency response to nuisance wildlife control operator oversight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:287-289.

occupational safety

JAY, M. T. 1996. Zoonotic diseases of carnivores and occupational safety issues for predator control employees.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:63-67.

Odocoileus

NOLTE, D. L., ANDK. K. WAGNER. 2000. Comparing the efficacy of delivery systems and active ingredients of deer repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:93-100.

Odocoileus hemionus

MOSER, B. W. 2000. A comparison of physical, chemical, and genetic controls to reduce deer browse damage to hybrid poplar seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:88-92.

Odocoileus hemionus columbianus

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, K. R. PERRY, J. J. VILLALBA, AND F. D. PROVENZA. 2004. Effects of forage nutritional quality (energy and protein) on deer acceptance of foods containing secondary metabolites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:338-345.

Odocoileus hemionus

VERCAUTEREN, K., M. LAVELLE, D. NOLTE, S. HYGSTROM, AND J. GILSDORF. 2004. Cervid disease research at the National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:206-208.

Odocoileus virginianus

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Evaluation of electronic frightening devices as white-tailed deer deterrents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:107-110.

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Predator urines as chemical barriers to white-tailed deer. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:359-362.

BORCHERT, J. N. 2002. Current control strategies to combat Lyme disease in the north-central and eastern U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:244-248.

BUTCHKO, P. H., AND S. M. SCHMITT. 2004. Bovine tuberculosis in Michigan: The work on the wildlife side. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:202-205.

CURTIS, P. D., D. J. DECKER, AND T. M. SCHUSLER. 2000. Beyond citizen task forces: The future of community-based deer management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:175-179.

ETTER, D. R., T. R. VAN DEELEN, D. R. LUDWIG, S. N. KOBAL, AND R. E. WARNER. 2000. Management of white-tailed deer in Chicago, Illinois forest preserves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:190-196.

HYGSTROM, S. E., ANDK. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2000. Home ranges and habitat selection of white-tailed deer in a suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:84-87.

MOSER, B. W. 2002. An evaluation of chemical repellents and Vexar bud caps to reduce winter deer and elk browsing on conifer seedlings in northern Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:326-329.

VERCAUTEREN, K., M. LAVELLE, D. NOLTE, S. HYGSTROM, AND J. GILSDORF. 2004. Cervid disease research at the National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:206-208.

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., AND S. E. HYGSTROM. 2000. Deer population management through hunting in a

suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:101-106.

WRIGHT, S. E., ANDR. A. DOLBEER. 1998. Deer on airports: An accident waiting to happen. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:90-95.

OHIO

STOCKDALE, T. M. 1967. Blackbirds - depredation, research and control in Ohio and the Midwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:47-49.

OIL PALMS

WOOD, B. J., ANDG. F. CHUNG. 1990. Warfarin resistance of *Rattus tiomanicus* in oil palms in Malaysia and the associated increase of *Rattus diardii*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:129-134.

oil spills

GORENZEL, W. P., P. R. KELLY, AND D. A. WHISSON. 2004. The Office of Spill Prevention and Response -- Applying bird hazing techniques in oil spill situations . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:287-290.

OKLAHOMA

ARESON, C. W. 1986. Pest bird control with the avicide BCF 7000--Sun Oil refinery project, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:307-311.

HUGGINS, J. G. 1996. Economic effectiveness, efficiency, and selectivity of fox squirrel trapping in pecan groves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:123-126.

OLFACTION

BULL, J. O. 1972. The influence of attractants and repellents on the feeding behaviour of *Rattus norvegicus*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:154-160.

HOWARD, W. E., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1970. Olfaction in rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:64-70.

OLIGORYZOMYS SPP.

KEY, G. E., ANDR. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

ONDATRA ZIBETHICA

SHULER, J. 2000. A history of muskrat problems in northeastern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:146-153.

TALBERT, R. E. 1962. Controlling muskrats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:164-173.

ONTARIO

MARTIN, J., ANDA. O'BRIEN. 2000. The use of bone oil (renardine) as a coyote repellent on sheep farms in Ontario. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:310-314.

RADVANYI, A. 1974. Small animals census and control on a hardwood plantation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:9-19.

opossum

HUGHES, J. P., ANDP. S. GIPSON. 1996. Perceptions of wildlife damage by conservation reserve program contract holders in Riley County, Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:154-157.

OPOSSUMS

CLARK, K. D. 1994. Managing raccoons, skunks, and opossums in urban settings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:317-319.

MAESTRELLI, J. R. 1990. Urban animal damage control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:156-159.

MERRILL, H. A. 1962. Control of opossums, bats, raccoons, and skunks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:79-97.

O'BRIEN, J. M., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1990. Vertebrate pests of beekeeping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:228-232.

OPTIMAL FORAGING THEORY

STERNER, R. T. 1994. Zinc phosphide: Implications of optimal foraging theory and particle-dose analyses efficacy, acceptance, bait shyness, and non-target hazards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:152-159.

oral rabies vaccination

ALGEO, T. P., D. SLATE, M. D. CHANDLER, AND R. B. CHIPMAN. 2004. Passive tracking stations as a method for providing rabies reservoir population information for oral rabies vaccination. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:198-201.

FEARNEYHOUGH, M. G. 1996. The Texas oral rabies vaccination project and the experimental use of Raboral V-RG rabies vaccine in the south Texas coyote rabies epizootic. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:62.

SLATE, D., R. B. CHIPMAN, C. E. RUPPRECHT, AND T. DELIBERTO. 2002. Oral rabies vaccination: A national perspective on program development and implementation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:232-240.

oral rabies vaccination (ORV)

NEMTZOV, S. C. 2002. Management of wildlife-human conflicts in Israel: A wide variety of vertebrate pest problems in a difficult and compact environment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:348-353.

oral rabies vaccine

JOJOLA, S. M., S. J. ROBINSON, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. Oral rabies vaccine (ORV) bait uptake by striped skunks: Preliminary results. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:190-193.

orange bishop

GARRETT, K. L. 1998. Population trends and ecological attributes of introduced parrots, doves and finches in

California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:46-54.

orchard

MOORE, T., D. VAN VUREN, AND C. INGELS. 1998. Are barn owls a biological control for gophers? Evaluating effectiveness in vineyards and orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:394-396.

orchards

GIUSTI, G. A., D. A. WHISSON, AND GORENZEL W. PAUL. 1996. Rodents and cover crops - a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:59-61.

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, AND E. J. HOGUE. 2000. Impact of orchard vegetation management on small mammal population dynamics and species diversity. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:398-403.

OREGON

ANTHONY, R. M., J. EVANS, AND G. D. LINDSEY. 1986. Strychnine-salt blocks for controlling porcupines in pine forest: efficacy and hazards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:191-195.

ANTHONY, R. M., G. D. LINDSEY, AND J. EVANS. 1984. Hazards to golden-mantled ground squirrels and associated secondary hazard potential from strychnine baiting for forest pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:25-31.

BORRECCO, J. E., ANDR. J. ANDERSON. 1980. Mountain beaver problems in the forest of California, Oregon, and Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:135-142.

BOULAY, M. C., D. A. IMMELL, AND D. H. JACKSON. 2000. How demographics, knowledge, and perceptions influence opinions of a 1994 Oregon hunting ballot initiative: Comparing voters and black bear hunters. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:419-427.

CAMPBELL, D. L., J. P. FARLEY, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1992. Field efficacy evaluation of pelleted strychnine baits for control of mountain beavers (*Aplodontia rufa*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:335-339.

DECALESTA, D. S. 1978. A public information program on predator damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:67-72.

ELLIOTT, H. N. 1964. Starlings in the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:29-39.

FORD, H. S. 1967. Winter starling control in Idaho, Nevada, and Oregon. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:104-110.

KUHN, L. W. 1970. Mole control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:71-76.

KUHN, L. W., ANDE. P. PELOQUIN. 1974. Oregon's nutria problem. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:101-105.

SMELTZ, M. D. 1992. Summary of USDA Forest Service pocket gopher trapping contract. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:296-298.

organo-fluorine

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, T. SPANDE, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2004. 1080, toxic sugars, alkaloids, and a dead cat: The search for a toxicant in Australian *Gastrolobium* seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:240-246.

organophosphates

SHUMAKE, S. A., AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1996. Nest material as a delivery method for avicides: Preliminary tests with African weaver finches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:113-118.

ORNITROL

CYR, A., AND D. LACOMBE. 1992. Sterilants for managing the populations of red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:54-55.

Orthogeomys hispidus hispidus

CORNEJO, B. V. 2000. Pocket gopher (*Orthogeomys hispidus hispidus*) damage in sugarcane fields in the state of Veracruz, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:358-361.

ORTHOGEOMYS SPP.

KEY, G. E., AND C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

ORV

FEARNEYHOUGH, M. G. 1996. The Texas oral rabies vaccination project and the experimental use of Raboral V-RG rabies vaccine in the south Texas coyote rabies epizootic. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:62.

JOJOLA, S. M., S. J. ROBINSON, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. Oral rabies vaccine (ORV) bait uptake by striped skunks: Preliminary results. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:190-193.

ROBINSON, S. J., S. M. JOJOLA, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. The role of bait manipulation in the delivery of oral rabies vaccine to skunks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:194-197.

Oryctolagus cuniculus

DOWLEY, B. J. 2002. Coordinated community involvement in rabbit management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:360-365.

FUCHS, R. M. E., AND J. NEILL. 1998. A survey of rabbit damage and control measures used in the east and northeast of Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:181-183.

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Education and training integral part to 1080 possum control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:31-33.

WHELAN, J. 2000. The impact of the European rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) on forest trees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:404-407.

WILLIAMS, C. K. 1996. Ecological challenges to controlling wild rabbits in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:24-30.

Oryzomys chapmani

VILLA C., B., W. LOPEZ-FORMENT, M. VILLA C., AND C. V. PRESCOTT. 1998. Not all sigmodontine rodents in the sugarcane fields in coastal Veracruz, Mexico, are pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:236-241.

Oryzomys couesi

VILLA C., B., W. LOPEZ-FORMENT, M. VILLA C., AND C. V. PRESCOTT. 1998. Not all sigmodontine rodents in the sugarcane fields in coastal Veracruz, Mexico, are pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:236-241.

ORYZOMYS SPP.

KEY, G. E., ANDR. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

overabundant

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., ANDD. R. MARKS. 2002. Feasibility of administering an oral reproductive inhibitor to resident Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:187-193.

Ovis aries

STERNER, R. T., ANDK. A. CRANE. 2000. Sheep-predation behaviors of wild-caught, confined coyotes: Some historical data. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:325-330.

OWLS

MARTIN, L. R. 1986. Barn owls and industry: problems and solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:281-285.

WINCHELL, C. S. 1994. Natural history and protection of burrowing owls. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:83-86.

PA-14

GARNER, K. M. 1978. Management of blackbird and starling winter roost problems in Kentucky and Tennessee. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:54-59.

LEFEBVRE, P. W., ANDJ. L. SEUBERT. 1970. Surfactants as blackbird stressing agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:156-161.

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAEFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1992. Back to the future for APHIS's vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:17-21.

SCHAEFER JR., E. W. 1984. Potential primary and secondary hazards of avicides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:217-222.

PACIFIC ISLANDS

BUCKLE, A. P., ANDM. G. P. FENN. 1992. Rodent control in the conservation of endangered species.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference

15:36-41.

OHASHI, T. J., AND J. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

Pacific Northwest

WITMER, G. W., D. L. NOLTE, AND W. B. STEWART. 2000. Integrated pest management of black bear reforestation damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:228-235.

ZIEGLTRUM, G. J. 2004. Efficacy of black bear supplemental feeding to reduce conifer damage in western Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:323-326.

PAKISTAN

BROOKS, J. E., E. AHMAD, AND I. HUSSAIN. 1988. Characteristics of damage by vertebrate pests to groundnuts in Pakistan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:129-133.

KHAN, A. A., AND W. R. SMYTHE. 1980. The problem of pika control in Baluchistand, Pakistan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:130-134.

palatability

JOJOLA, S. M., S. J. ROBINSON, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. Oral rabies vaccine (ORV) bait uptake by striped skunks: Preliminary results. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:190-193.

SHUMAKE, S. A., AND G. R. MCCANN. 1998. Effects of taste stimuli (quinine and sucrose) in pelleted, granulated, and wax block baits on feeding preferences of northern pocket gophers (*Thomomys talpoides*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:191-195.

palila

HESS, S. C., P. C. BANKO, D. M. GOLTZ, R. M. DANNER, AND K. W. BRINCK. 2004. Strategies for reducing feral cat threats to endangered Hawaiian birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:21-26.

Palos Verdes Peninsula

BRADLEY, F. A. 2002. Attempts to control peafowl on the Palos Verdes peninsula. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:153-156.

PAPPOGEOMYS MERRIAMI MERRIAMI

WHISSON, D., AND B. VILLA-C. 1994. Activity patterns of the pocket gopher *Pappogeomys merriami merriami* in a Mexican rangeland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:87-91.

WHISSON, D., AND B. VILLA-C. 1996. The pocket gopher as a pest in Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:151-153.

parachute

SAVARIE, P. J., AND K. L. TOPE. 2004. Potential flotation devices for aerial delivery of baits to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:27-30.

parakeet

GARRETT, K. L. 1998. Population trends and ecological attributes of introduced parrots, doves and finches in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:46-54.

PARAKEETS

DAVIS, L. R. 1974. The monk parakeet: A potential threat to agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:253-256.

parasite

MURRAY, W. J. 2000. The epidemiology of a case of raccoon roundworm infection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:118-120.

parasites

JAY, M. T. 1996. Zoonotic diseases of carnivores and occupational safety issues for predator control employees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:63-67.

parrot

GARRETT, K. L. 1998. Population trends and ecological attributes of introduced parrots, doves and finches in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:46-54.

PARROTS

BOMFORD, M. 1992. Review of research on control of bird pests in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:93-96.

PRUETT-JONES, S., ANDK. A. TARVIN. 1998. Monk parakeets in the Unites States: Population growth and regional patterns of distrubution. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:55-58.

participation

GORENZEL, W. P. 2004. Opening remarks - A retrospective look at the Vertebrate Pest Conference. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:1-2.

PARTICLE-DOSE ANALYSIS

STERNER, R. T. 1994. Zinc phosphide: Implications of optimal foraging theory and particle-dose analyses efficacy, acceptance, bait shyness, and non-target hazards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:152-159.

partnerships

REGAN, K. 2002. Vertebrate pest management in Victoria -- managing community expectations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:354-359.

PASTEURELLOSIS

JAY, M. T. 1996. Zoonotic diseases of carnivores and occupational safety issues for predator control employees.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:63-67.

Pavo cristatus

BRADLEY, F. A. 2002. Attempts to control peafowl on the Palos Verdes peninsula. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:153-156.

peafowl

BRADLEY, F. A. 2002. Attempts to control peafowl on the Palos Verdes peninsula. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:153-156.

PEANUTS

BROOKS, J. E., E. AHMAD, AND I. HUSSAIN. 1988. Characteristics of damage by vertebrate pests to groundnuts in Pakistan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:129-133.

MOTT, D. F., J. F. BESSER, R. R. WEST, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1972. Bird damage to peanuts and methods for alleviating the problem. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:118-120.

pecan

HUGGINS, J. G. 1996. Economic effectiveness, efficiency, and selectivity of fox squirrel trapping in pecan groves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:123-126.

Pelecanus erythrorhynchos

TOBIN, M. E. 1998. Research and management of bird depredations at catfish farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:67-70.

PELOMYS FALLAX

GIBAN, J. 1978. Control of the multimammate rat, *Mastomys natalensis* (A. Smith) in the irrigated fields of the Republic of Burundi. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:40-43.

pen trial

BURNS, R. J., AND J. R. MASON. 1996. Effectiveness of Vichos non-lethal collars in deterring coyote attacks on sheep. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:204-206.

PEREGRINE FALCONS

ERICKSON, W. A., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. A review of falconry as a bird-hazing technique. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:314-316.

PEROGNATHUS PARVUS

EVERETT, R., AND S. MONSEN. 1990. Rodent problems in range rehabilitation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:186-191.

Peromyscus leucopus

BORCHERT, J. N. 2002. Current control strategies to combat Lyme disease in the north-central and eastern U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:244-248.

PEROMYSCUS MANICULATUS

ASKHAM, L. R. 1990. Effect of artificial perches and nests in attracting raptors to orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:144-148.

BAKER, A. E. M. 1994. Stowaway transport rates of house mice (*Mus domesticus*) and deermice (*Peromyscus maniculatus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:106-112.

BRYSON, D. T. 2004. Montane vole control with Rozol[®] paraffinized pellets in orchards of the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:145-149.

CHILDS, J. E., T. G. KSIAZEK, P. E. ROLLIN, J. W. KREBS, S. ZAKI, S. T. NICHOL, C. J. PETERS, AND G. E. GLASS. 1994. Hantaviruses and their rodent reservoirs in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:188-191.

CONE, J. B. 1967. Rodent problems on private forest lands in northwestern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:128-136.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, AND J. D. EKSTEIN. 1996. Impacts of field-dwelling rodents on emerging field corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:148-150.

LINDSEY, G. D., R. M. ANTHONY, AND J. EVANS. 1974. Mestranol as a repellent to protect Douglas-fir seed from deer mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:272-279.

MCCANN, G. R. 2000. Chlorophacinone and diphacinone: standard *Mus musculus* and *Peromyscus maniculatus* anticoagulant laboratory tests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:263-267.

RADVANYI, A. 1974. Small animals census and control on a hardwood plantation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:9-19.

RECORD, C. R., R. E. MARSH, W. E. HOWARD, AND D. J. STERN. 1976. Olfactory responses of deer mice to Douglas-fir seed volatiles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:291-297.

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1978. Biological control of conifer seed damage by the deer mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:237-250.

PEROMYSCUS SPP.

EVERETT, R., AND S. MONSEN. 1990. Rodent problems in range rehabilitation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:186-191.

FRITZ, C. L., V. L. KRAMER, B. ENGE, AND B. SUN. 1998. Surveillance for Sin Nombre virus and hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in California, 1993 to 1997. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:208-212.

KEY, G. E., AND R. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

MATSCHKE, G. H., W. R. BONWELL, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1988. Efficacy of trimethacarb as a small mammal repellent in no-till corn plantings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:82-85.

O'BRIEN, J. M., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1990. Vertebrate pests of beekeeping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:228-232.

PASSOF, P. C. 1974. Rodent control activities when direct seeding forest lands in Northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:127-131.

PASSOF, P. C., R. E. MARSH, AND W. E. HOWARD. 1974. Alpha-naphthylthiourea as a conditioning repellent for protecting conifer seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:280-292.

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

PEST CONTROL ADVISORS

HALLETT, J. T. 1976. The role of pest control advisor in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:215-220.

pest control operator

MARTIN, L. R. 1996. Federal and state fish and wildlife regulations and other pertinent California laws. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:44-47.

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Developing wildlife management into a successful business. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:48-50.

PEST CONTROL OPERATORS

BARNES, T. G. 1998. State agency response to nuisance wildlife control operator oversight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:287-289.

CLARK, K. D. 1994. Managing raccoons, skunks, and opossums in urban settings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:317-319.

COLVIN, B. A., C. A. MEININGER, AND M. J. GREALY. 1992. Administrative procedures and contracts for vertebrate pest programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:236-240.

LAVINE, K. P., M. J. REEFF, J. A. DICAMILLO, AND G. S. KANIA. 1996. The status of nuisance wildlife damage control in the states. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:8-12.

SPEAR, P. J. 1964. The role of pest control operators in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:16-23.

STEIN, H. S. 1972. Good practice statements -- developing guidelines for the safe and efficient use of pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:64-72.

pest management

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Education and training integral part to 1080 possum control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:31-33.

pest rodent

JACOB, J., P. R. BROWN, K. P. APLIN, AND G. R. SINGLETON. 2002. Ecologically-based management of

pest rodents in rice-based agro-ecosystems in southeast Asia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:67-74.

pesticide labels

FAGERSTONE, K. A., ANDE. W. SCHAFFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

pesticide registration

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., ANDE. W. SCHAFFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

POCHOP, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. STEUBER. 1998. Comparison of white mineral oil and corn oil to reduce hatchability in ring-billed gull eggs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:411-413.

STERNER, R. T. 1998. The bait surcharge program: Research improves zinc phosphide use for vole control in alfalfa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:176-180.

TIMM, R. M., D. L. SCHNABEL, T. P. SALMON, W. P. GORENZEL, N. DECHORETZ, AND M. MEYERS. 2004. California's rodenticide surcharge program: History and accomplishments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:350-356.

pesticide reregistration

SILBERHORN, E. M., J. F. HOBSON, G. H. MILLER, AND N. J. CONDOS. 2000. U.S. EPA reregistration eligibility decision (RED) for the rodenticide cluster: Overview of the regulatory process, response of registrants and stakeholders, and implications for agricultural and urban rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:268-276.

pesticide residue

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

HOSEA, R. C. 2000. Exposure of non-target wildlife to anticoagulant rodenticides in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:236-244.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., C. W. SPRAGINS, AND J. F. HOBSON. 2000. Risk-benefit considerations in evaluating commensal anticoagulant rodenticide impacts to wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:245-256.

MACH, J. J. 1998. Laboratory efficacy study with a warfarin bait to control the black-tailed prairie dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:184-190.

MORGAN, D. R., G. R. WRIGHT, S. C. OGILVIE, R. PIERCE, AND P. THOMSON. 1996. Assessment of the environmental impact of brodifacoum during rodent eradication operations in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:213-218.

pesticide use

FAGERSTONE, K. A. 2002. Professional use of pesticides in wildlife management an overview of professional

wildlife damage management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:253-260.

pesticides

CLARK, L. 1998. Review of bird repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:330-337.

DEWEY, J., ANDD. BERGMAN. 2000. Overview of Wildlife Services' adverse incident reports FIFRA Section 6(a)(2). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:408-412.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., ANDE. W. SCHAFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

PESTICIDES - BIOCHEMICAL

SHUMAKE, S. A. 1994. Registration requirements for non-toxic natural products as animal damage control agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:145-151.

PESTICIDES - DEVELOPMENT

HADLER, M. R., ANDA. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Forty-five years of anticoagulant rodenticides--past, present and future trends. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:149-155.

HERMANN, G., ANDW. M. ZECK. 1964. The role of industry in developing new materials for vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:9-15.

KVERNO, N. B. 1970. Standardization of procedures for developing vertebrate control agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:138-139.

MASON, J. R., ANDL. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

MERRILL, H. A. 1970. The outlook for vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:144-145.

PESTICIDES - GOOD PRACTICE STATEMENTS

STEIN, H. S. 1972. Good practice statements -- developing guidelines for the safe and efficient use of pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:64-72.

PESTICIDES - HISTORY

DYKSTRA, W. W. 1962. Commensal rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:245-249.

HADLER, M. R., ANDA. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Forty-five years of anticoagulant rodenticides--past, present and future trends. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:149-155.

JACKSON, W. B., ANDA. D. ASHTON. 1992. A review of available anticoagulants and their use in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:156-160.

PESTICIDES - LABELS

JACOBS, W. W. 1990. Required use of protective bait stations in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:36-42.

PESTICIDES - LAWS AND LEGISLATION

GOLDMAN, D. S. 1988. Current and future EPA requirements concerning good laboratory practices relative to vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:22-25.

HOSEA, R. C. 1994. Monitoring wildlife damage management pesticides, the role of the California Department of Fish and Game. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:9-11.

WARD, J. C. 1962. Federal law and vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:363-371.

PESTICIDES - PERSPECTIVES

JONES, P. 1988. Pesticides, scientists, farmers, and the public: No 'white knight' rescue in sight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:5-8.

SWIFT, J. E. 1964. Pest control methods and people. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:71-76.

TRUMAN, L. C. 1988. Keynote address - The pest control industry and the challenges ahead. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:2-4.

PESTICIDES - POLITICS

DIETZ, D. H. 1984. Keynote address - Politics of pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:2-4.

PESTICIDES - REGISTRATION

BECK, J. R. 1974. An overview of ASTM's activities in establishing standards for vertebrate pest control materials. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:55-57.

ELIAS, D. J., R. T. STERNER, AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1994. Contracts and registration studies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:160-167.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., R. W. BULLARD, AND C. A. RAMEY. 1990. Politics and economics of maintaining pesticide registrations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:8-11.

HOOD, G. A. 1978. Vertebrate control chemicals: Current status of registrations, rebuttable presumptions against registrations, and effects on users. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:170-176.

HOSEA, R. C. 1994. Monitoring wildlife damage management pesticides, the role of the California Department of Fish and Game. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:9-11.

JACKSON, W. B., ANDA. D. ASHTON. 1992. A review of available anticoagulants and their use in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:156-160.

JACOBS, W. W. 1990. Required use of protective bait stations in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:36-42.

JACOBS, W. W. 1992. Vertebrate pesticides no longer registered and factors contributing to loss of registration. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:142-148.

KNITTLE, C. E., E. W. SCHAFER JR., AND K. A. FAGERSTONE. 1990. Status of compound DRC-1339 registrations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:311-313.

LEE JR., J. O. 1970. Outlook for rodenticides and avicides registration. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:5-8.

MASON, J. R., AND CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

MATHENY, R. W. 1980. Federally registered pesticides for vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:63-73.

OCHS, P. 1972. Efficacy testing of vertebrate pest control agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:138-141.

PALMATEER, S. D. 1990. Registration status of vertebrate pesticides with emphasis on 1080 and strychnine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:113-115.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1992. How GLP provisions influence costs of rodenticide field evaluations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:245-248.

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1994. Active ingredients in APHIS's vertebrate pesticides - use and registration data. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:124-132.

SHELGREN, J. H. 1982. California registration procedures relative to vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:116-118.

SHUMAKE, S. A. 1994. Registration requirements for non-toxic natural products as animal damage control agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:145-151.

SPENCER, D. A. 1964. Testing and registration of new control materials. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:3-8.

STERNER, R. T., D. J. ELIAS, AND D. R. CERVEN. 1992. The pesticide reregistration process: Collections of human health hazards data for 3-chloro-*p*-toluidine hydrochloride (DRC-1339). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:62-66.

PESTICIDES - REGISTRATION - HISTORY

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAEFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1992. Back to the future for APHIS's vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:17-21.

PESTICIDES - SAFE USE

JACOBS, W. W. 1990. Required use of protective bait stations in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:36-42.

SPEAR, P. J. 1967. Good practice in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:31-35.

STEIN, H. S. 1972. Good practice statements -- developing guidelines for the safe and efficient use of pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:64-72.

WEST, I. 1964. Occupational hazards to pest control operators with special reference to pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:127-132.

pets

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

MOORE, T. G., ANDD. A. WHISSON. 1998. Potential risks associated with the legalization of exotic predators such as the ferret (*Mustela putorius furo*) in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:96-99.

Phalacrocorax auritus

KING, D. T., ANDM. E. TOBIN. 2000. Capture and telemetry techniques for double-crested cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:54-57.

TOBIN, M. E. 1998. Research and management of bird depredations at catfish farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:67-70.

Phaps chalcoptera

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, T. SPANDE, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2004. 1080, toxic sugars, alkaloids, and a dead cat: The search for a toxicant in Australian *Gastrolobium* seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:240-246.

Phaps elegans

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, T. SPANDE, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2004. 1080, toxic sugars, alkaloids, and a dead cat: The search for a toxicant in Australian *Gastrolobium* seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:240-246.

Phasianus colchicus

RAMEY, C. A., J. B. BOURASSA, AND M. S. FUTURA. 2004. Non-target hazard to ring-necked pheasants from zinc phosphide use in northern California agricultural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:247-252.

PHEASANTS

GUARINO, J. L. 1972. Methiocarb, a chemical bird repellent: a review of its effectiveness on crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:108-111.

phenols

WATKINS, R. W., D. P. COWAN, AND E. L. GILL. 1996. Plant secondary chemicals as non-lethal vertebrate repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:186-192.

PHEROMONES

CHRISTIANSEN, E. 1976. Pheromones in small rodents and their potential use in pest control. Proceedings:

Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:185-195.

SALMON, T. P. 1978. Pheromones: Their potential for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:112-114.

SHUMAKE, S. A. 1994. Registration requirements for non-toxic natural products as animal damage control agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:145-151.

PHILIPPINES

FIEDLER, L. A., M. W. FALL, AND R. F. REIDINGER JR. 1982. Development and evaluation of methods to reduce rat damage to coconut in the Philippines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:73-79.

HOQUE, M. M., AND J. L. OLVIDA. 1988. Efficacy and environmental impact of floccoumafen (Storm) wax block baits used for rice field rat control in the Philippines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:75-81.

SHUYLER, H. R., AND R. F. SUN JR. 1974. Trapping: A continuous integral part of a rodent control programme. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:150-160.

phosphine

BAKER, R. O., AND R. KRIEGER. 2002. Phosphine exposure to applicators and bystanders from rodent burrow treatment with aluminum phosphide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:267-276.

PHOTOGRAPHS

ARESON, C. W. 1988. Photographic records--their importance in today's environmentally sensitive bird management programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:245-247.

DWYER, D. L. 2004. USDA Wildlife Services image collection: Creating an online database of digital images using CONTENTdm™ software. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:357-364.

PHOTONOVELS

FRANTZ, S. C., J. P. COMINGS, AND D. L. ROTER. 1988. Photonovels produced by client/professional partnerships: An educational approach to commensal vertebrate IPM. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:45-52.

physical barrier

MOSER, B. W. 2000. A comparison of physical, chemical, and genetic controls to reduce deer browse damage to hybrid poplar seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:88-92.

phytochemicals

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, AND G. J. ZIEGLTRUM. 1998. The impact of timber management on the phytochemicals associated with black bear damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:111-117.

Pica nutalli

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

pig

LORIGAN, R. D. A. 2002. The use of deer, pigs, and ferrets as indicator species for detecting Tb. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:249-252.

pig depredation

UPDIKE, D., ANDJ. WAITHMAN. 1996. Dealing with wild pig depredation in California: The strategic plan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:40-43.

pigeon

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

PIGEONS

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, M. V. GARRISON, C. A. FURCOLOW, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1994. Laboratory studies with compound DRC-1339 on feral pigeons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:265-274.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1988. Solution to urban bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:254-259.

HOCKENYOS, G. L. 1962. Pigeons, starlings and English sparrows. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:271-307.

KREPS, L. B. 1974. Feral pigeon control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:257-262.

MARTIN, C. M., ANDL. R. MARTIN. 1982. Pigeon control: An integrated approach. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:190-192.

SCHAFFER JR., E. W., ANDM. L. ESCHEN. 1986. Laboratory efficacy studies with strychnine baits on pigeons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:275-281.

SLATER, A. J. 1992. Management of birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:79-82.

SWINDLE, K. F. 2002. Current uses of Avitrol[®] for bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:114-116.

WORONECKI, P. P. 1988. Effect of ultrasonic, visual, and sonic devices on pigeon numbers in a vacant building. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:266-272.

WORONECKI, P. P., R. A. DOLBEER, T. W. SEAMANS, AND W. R. LANCE. 1992. Alpha-chloralose efficacy in capturing nuisance waterfowl and pigeons and current status of FDA registration. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:72-78.

pigeons, bronzewing

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

pigs

MCCANN, B. E., K. RYAN, AND D. K. GARCELON. 2004. Techniques and approaches for the removal of feral pigs from island and mainland ecosystems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:42-46.

PIKAS

KHAN, A. A., AND W. R. SMYTHE. 1980. The problem of pika control in Baluchistand, Pakistan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:130-134.

PINDONE

GIBAN, J. 1974. Use of chlorophacinone in the struggle against the common vole (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) and against the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:263-271.

NELSON, P. C., AND G. J. HICKLING. 1994. Pindone for rabbit control: Efficacy, residues and cost. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:217-222.

PALMATEER, S. D. 1974. Laboratory testing of albino rats with anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:63-72.

TOBIN, M. E. 1992. Rodent damage in Hawaiian madacamia orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:272-276.

PINES

CAMPBELL, T. E. 1976. Bird and mammal problems in southeastern pine forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:229-234.

JACKSON, J. J. 1990. Controlling vertebrate animal damage in southern pines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:199-202.

MONTAGUE, T. L., D. C. POLLOCK, AND W. WRIGHT. 1990. An examination of the browsing animal problem in Australian eucalypt and pine plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:203-208.

PINES - DAMAGE IDENTIFICATION

JACKSON, J. J. 1990. Controlling vertebrate animal damage in southern pines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:199-202.

PISTACHIOS

CRABB, A. C., J. J. MAROIS, AND T. P. SALMON. 1994. Evaluation of field sampling techniques for estimation of bird damage in pistachio orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:335-344.

CRABB, A. C., T. P. SALMON, AND R. E. MARSH. 1986. Bird problems in California pistachio production. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:295-302.

SIMPSON, G. 1972. Some approaches to controlling depredations by crows and jays in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:112-117.

pitfalls

FAYENUWO, J. O., AND M. AKANDE. 2002. The economic importance and control of cane-rat (*Thryonomys swinderianus* Temminck). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:86-90.

Pituophis catenifer

CARILLO, C. D. 2004. Predator management for the protection of the endangered California least tern (*Sterna antillarum brownii*) and documentation of bullsnake (*Pituophis catenifer*) predation in San Diego County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:13-16.

PITYMYS DUODECIMCOSTATUS

GUEDON, G., AND B. COMBES. 1990. Control of Mediterranean pine vole populations in the south of France. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:139-143.

PITYMYS OCHROGASTER

MATSCHKE, G. H., W. R. BONWELL, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1988. Efficacy of trimethacarb as a small mammal repellent in no-till corn plantings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:82-85.

Pival

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

PLAGUE

ARNSTEIN, P. 1962. Infectious disease hazards to pest control operators. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:308-326.

BAKER, R. O. 1984. Commingling of Norway and roof rats with native rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:103-111.

BARNES, A. M. 1974. Pest management in relation to human health. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:37-40.

BARNES, A. M. 1978. Rodent population control for public health and safety. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:158-160.

BARNES, A. M. 1990. Plague in the U.S.: Present and future. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:43-46.

BORCHERT, J. N. 2004. Epizootology and response to the bioweapon use of the plague organism, *Yersinia pestis*, in commensal rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:209-216.

GAGE, K. L., J. A. MONTENIERI, AND R. E. THOMAS. 1994. The role of predators in the ecology, epidemiology, and surveillance of plague in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:200-206.

GRATZ, N. G. 1974. The role of W.H.O. in the study and control of rodent-borne disease. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:73-77.

HARRISON, JR. F. J. 1996. Managing plague in endangered species habitats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:230-233.

JAY, M. T. 1996. Zoonotic diseases of carnivores and occupational safety issues for predator control employees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:63-67.

MONTMAN, C. E., A. M. BARNES, AND G. O. MAUPIN. 1986. An integrated approach to bubonic plague control in a southwestern plague focus. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:97-101.

MURRAY, K. F. 1964. The evolution of plague control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:143-149.

MURRAY, K. F. 1967. The current status of plague in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:15-18.

NELSON, B. C. 1980. Plague studies in California--The roles of various species of sylvatic rodents in plague ecology in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:89-96.

NELSON, B. C., M. B. MADON, AND A. TILZER. 1986. The complexities at the interface among domestic/wild rodents, fleas, pets, and man in urban plague ecology in Los Angeles County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:88-96.

POLAND, J. D., AND A. M. BARNES. 1970. Current status of plague and plague control in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:29-33.

SMITH, C. R. 1994. Wild carnivores as plague indicators in California - a cooperative interagency disease surveillance program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:192-199.

SMITH, C. R., B. C. NELSON, AND A. A. BARNES. 1984. The use of wild carnivore serology in determining patterns of plague activity in rodents in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:71-76.

SPANO, R. K. 1994. Ground squirrel management in the Angeles National Forest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:68-71.

TOWNZEN, K. R., M. A. THOMPSON, AND SMITH CHARLES R. 1996. Investigations and management of epizootic plague at Ice House Reservoir, Eldorado National Forest, California, 1994 and 1995. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:68-74.

plant defense compounds

WATKINS, R. W., D. P. COWAN, AND E. L. GILL. 1996. Plant secondary chemicals as non-lethal vertebrate repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:186-192.

plant structural carbohydrates

GRECH, N. M., W. DAWSON, R. PUTMAN, AND S. HAVERS. 2004. A novel technology for the control of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:258-262.

PLASTER-OF-PARIS

DOLBEER, R. A., AND S. K. ICKES. 1994. Red-winged blackbird feeding preferences and response to wild rice treated with Portland cement or plaster. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:279-282.

PMHI

STELLFLUG, J. N., N. L. GATES, AND R. G. SASSER. 1978. Reproductive inhibitors for coyote population control: developments and current status. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:185-189.

POCATELLO SUPPLY DEPOT

CONNOLLY, G. 2002. A history of toxicant ejectors in coyote control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:201-218.

PACKHAM, C. J. 1992. The Pocatello Supply Depot: Brief history, current functions, supplies available and annual output. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:22-24.

ZAJANC, A. 1970. The Pocatello Supply Depot. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:146-147.

pocket gopher

BAKER, R. O. 2004. Field efficacy of Fumitoxin[®] (55% aluminum phosphide) tablets for controlling valley pocket gopher. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:253-257.

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. KRIEGER. 2002. Phosphine exposure to applicators and bystanders from rodent burrow treatment with aluminum phosphide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:267-276.

MARSH, R. E. 1998. Barn owl nest boxes offer no solution to pocket gopher damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:414-415.

MARSH, R. E. 1998. One hundred years of pocket gopher traps and trapping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:221-226.

MATSCHKE, G. H., G. R. MCCANN, AND R. A. DOANE. 1998. Evaluation of Acrolein as a fumigant for controlling northern pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:227-232.

MOORE, T., D. VAN VUREN, AND C. INGELS. 1998. Are barn owls a biological control for gophers? Evaluating effectiveness in vineyards and orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:394-396.

NOLTE, D. L., K. K. WAGNER, A. TRENT, AND S. BULKIN. 2000. Fumigant dispersal in pocket gopher burrows and benefits of a blower system. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:377-384.

PIPAS, M. J., G. H. MATSCHKE, AND G. R. MCCANN. 2000. Evaluation of the efficiency of three types of traps for capturing pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:385-388.

SHUMAKE, S. A., AND G. R. MCCANN. 1998. Effects of taste stimuli (quinine and sucrose) in pelleted, granulated, and wax block baits on feeding preferences of northern pocket gophers (*Thomomys talpoides*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:191-195.

STERNER, R. T. 2000. Soil-moisture preferences and soil-use behaviors of Northern pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:389-392.

WHISSON, D., AND B. VILLA-C. 1996. The pocket gopher as a pest in Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:151-153.

POCKET GOPHERS

BORRECCO, J. E., AND H. C. BLACK. 1990. Animal damage problems and control activities on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:192-198.

CANUTT, P. W. 1970. Pocket gopher problems and control practices on national forest lands in the Pacific Northwest region. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:120-125.

CROUCH, G. L. 1986. Pocket gopher damage to conifers in western forests: A historical and current perspective on the problem and its control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:196-198.

CUMMINGS, M. W. 1962. Control of pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:113-125.

GIUSTI, G. A., D. A. WHISSON, AND GORENZEL W. PAUL. 1996. Rodents and cover crops - a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:59-61.

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

POCKET GOPHERS - BIOLOGY - BEHAVIOR

TUNBERG, A. D., W. E. HOWARD, AND R. E. MARSH. 1984. A new concept in pocket gopher control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:7-16.

WHISSON, D., AND B. VILLA-C. 1994. Activity patterns of the pocket gopher *Pappogeomys merriami merriami* in a Mexican rangeland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:87-91.

POCKET GOPHERS - BIOLOGY - ECOLOGY

CAPP, J. C. 1976. Increasing pocket gopher problems in reforestation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:221-228.

POCKET GOPHERS - BIOLOGY - FOOD HABITS

HUNGERFORD, K. E. 1976. Food preferences and food location by pocket gophers in Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:131-138.

POCKET GOPHERS - BIOLOGY - POPULATION DENSITY

LOEB, S. C. 1990. Reproduction and population structure of pocket gophers (*Thomomys bottae*) from irrigated alfalfa fields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:76-81.

POCKET GOPHERS - CONTROL - ALFALFA

LEWIS, S. R., AND J. M. O'BRIEN. 1990. Survey of rodent and rabbit damage to alfalfa hay in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:116-119.

POCKET GOPHERS - CONTROL - CHLOROPHACINONE

VOSSSEN, P., AND P. GADD. 1990. A comparison of several pocket gopher baits in the field. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:91-94.

POCKET GOPHERS - CONTROL - DIPHACINONE

CAMPBELL, D. L., J. P. FARLEY, P. L. HEGDAL, R. M. ENGEMAN, AND H. W. KRUPA. 1992. Field efficacy evaluation of diphacinone paraffin bait blocks and strychnine oat groats for control of forest pocket gophers (*Thomomys* spp.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:299-302.

TICKES, B. R., L. K. CHEATHEAM, AND J. L. STAIR. 1982. A comparison of selected rodenticides for the

control of the common Valley pocket gopher (*Thomomys bottae*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:201-204.

VOSSEN, P., AND P. GADD. 1990. A comparison of several pocket gopher baits in the field. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:91-94.

POCKET GOPHERS - CONTROL - FENCING

SALMON, T. P., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. An evaluation of fencing to exclude pocket gophers from experimental plots. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:95-96.

POCKET GOPHERS - CONTROL - GAS CARTRIDGES

PLESSE, L. F. 1984. An innovative approach to pocket gopher fumigation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:24.

POCKET GOPHERS - CONTROL (GENERAL)

MARSH, R. E. 1992. Reflections of current (1992) pocket gopher control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:289-295.

POCKET GOPHERS - CONTROL - GOPHACIDE

RICHENS, V. B. 1967. The status and use of Gophacide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:118-125.

POCKET GOPHERS - CONTROL - RANGELANDS

EVERETT, R., AND S. MONSEN. 1990. Rodent problems in range rehabilitation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:186-191.

POCKET GOPHERS - CONTROL - STRYCHNINE

ANTHONY, R. M., G. D. LINDSEY, AND J. EVANS. 1984. Hazards to golden-mantled ground squirrels and associated secondary hazard potential from strychnine baiting for forest pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:25-31.

CAMPBELL, D. L., J. P. FARLEY, P. L. HEGDAL, R. M. ENGEMAN, AND H. W. KRUPA. 1992. Field efficacy evaluation of diphacinone paraffin bait blocks and strychnine oat groats for control of forest pocket gophers (*Thomomys* spp.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:299-302.

EVANS, J., G. H. MATSCHKE, D. L. CAMPBELL, P. L. HEGDAL, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1990. Efficacy data for registration of strychnine grain baits to control pocket gophers (*Thomomys* spp.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:82-86.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., V. G. BARNES JR., R. M. ANTHONY, AND J. EVANS. 1980. Hazards to small mammals associated with underground strychnine baiting for pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:105-109.

HEGDAL, P. L., AND T. A. GATZ. 1976. Hazards to wildlife associated with underground strychnine baiting for pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:257-266.

LEE, L. L., W. E. HOWARD, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. Acquired strychnine tolerance by pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:87-90.

LEE, L. L., W. E. HOWARD, AND R. E. MARSH. 1992. Laboratory studies of more durable baits for controlling pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:303-307.

LEWIS, S. R., AND J. O'BRIEN. 1986. The effectiveness of strychnine laced alfalfa on pocket gopher activity in Diamond Valley, Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:116-119.

TICKES, B. R., L. K. CHEATHEAM, AND J. L. STAIR. 1982. A comparison of selected rodenticides for the control of the common Valley pocket gopher (*Thomomys bottae*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:201-204.

WITT, S., G. CONTRERAS, AND M. M. OLLIEU. 1988. Effects of implementing EPA's endangered species protection program on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:160-162.

POCKET GOPHERS - CONTROL - TRAPPING

SMELTZ, M. D. 1992. Summary of USDA Forest Service pocket gopher trapping contract. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:296-298.

POCKET GOPHERS - CONTROL - TREE PLANTATIONS

GRAHAM, R. T., AND J. L. KINGERY. 1990. Seedling damage and mortality of conifer plantations on transitory ranges in northern and central Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:209-213.

JACKSON, J. J. 1990. Controlling vertebrate animal damage in southern pines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:199-202.

POCKET GOPHERS - CONTROL - VEXAR

ANTHONY, R. M., V. G. BARNES JR., AND J. EVANS. 1978. "Vexar" plastic netting to reduce pocket gopher depredation of conifer seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:138-144.

POCKET GOPHERS - CONTROL - ZINC PHOSPHIDE

BARNES JR., V. G., R. M. ANTHONY, J. EVANS, AND G. D. LINDSEY. 1982. Evaluation of zinc phosphide bait for pocket gophers control on forest land. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:219-225.

TICKES, B. R., L. K. CHEATHEAM, AND J. L. STAIR. 1982. A comparison of selected rodenticides for the control of the common Valley pocket gopher (*Thomomys bottae*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:201-204.

POCKET GOPHERS - JOJOBA

BAKER, R. O. 1990. Native heteromyid rodents as pests of commercial jojoba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:124-128.

poison

CHOQUENOT, D., AND B. WARBURTON. 2000. Modeling the cost-effectiveness of wallaby control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:169-174.

EISEMANN, J. D., AND B. E. PETERSEN. 2002. Human poisonings and rodenticides: Evaluation of incidents reported to the American Association of Poison Control Centers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:290-294.

poison bait

MARSH, R. E. 1996. Mole control - a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:34-39.

POISONING - ANTIDOTES

MACKINTOSH, C. G., F. J. LAAS, M. E. R. GODFREY, AND K. TURNER. 1988. Vitamin K₁ treatment of brodifacoum poisoning in dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:86-90.

MILLER, J. G. 1984. The treatment of accidental anticoagulant toxicity in the canine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:99-100.

poisons

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Education and training integral part to 1080 possum control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:31-33.

PROULX, G. 2002. Effectiveness of trapping to control northern pocket gophers in agricultural lands in Canada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:26-31.

policy

GENOVESI, P. 2000. Impact of free ranging dogs on wildlife in Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:295-298.

ponderosa pine

WITMER, G. W., AND M. J. PIPAS. 1998. Porcupine damage and repellent research in the interior Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:203-207.

population

AVERY, M. L. 2004. Trends in North American vulture populations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:116-121.

WITMER, G. W., E. W. CAMPBELL III, AND F. BOYD. 1998. Rat management for endangered species protection in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:281-286.

population characteristics

FAIRAIZL, S. D., AND J. STIVER. 1996. A profile of depredating mountain lions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:88-90.

population control

ETTER, D. R., T. R. VAN DEELEN, D. R. LUDWIG, S. N. KOBAL, AND R. E. WARNER. 2000. Management of white-tailed deer in Chicago, Illinois forest preserves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:190-196.

MILLER, L. A., AND K. A. FAGERSTONE. 2000. Induced fertility as a wildlife management tool. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:160-168.

NASH, P. B., D. K. JAMES, L. T. HUI, AND L. A. MILLER. 2004. Fertility control of California ground squirrels

using GnRH immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:274-278.

population density

BRAYSHER, M., P. O'BRIEN, AND M. BOMFORD. 1996. Towards "best practice" vertebrate pest management in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:18-23.

population dynamics

BLACKWELL, B. F., B. E. WASHBURN, AND M. BEGIER. 2004. Evaluating population management scenarios: Crunching the numbers before going to the field. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:306-311.

CAUGHLEY, J., C. DONKIN, AND K. STRONG. 1998. Managing mouse plagues in rural Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:160-165.

DOLBEER, R. A. 1998. Keynote address - Population dynamics: The foundation of wildlife damage management for the 21st century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:2-11.

MAAS, S. 1998. Feral goats in Australia: Impacts and cost of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:100-106.

RAMSEY, D. S. L. 2000. The effect of fertility control in the population dynamics and behavior of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:212-216.

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, AND E. J. HOGUE. 2000. Impact of orchard vegetation management on small mammal population dynamics and species diversity. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:398-403.

population estimation

SWEITZER, R. A., I. A. GARDNER, B. J. GONZALES, D. VAN VUREN, AND W. M. BOYCE. 1996. Population densities and disease surveys of wild pigs in the coast ranges of central and northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:75-82.

population growth

PRUETT-JONES, S., AND K. A. TARVIN. 1998. Monk parakeets in the United States: Population growth and regional patterns of distribution. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:55-58.

population model

PITT, W. C., F. F. KNOWLTON, A. OGAWA, AND P. W. BOX. 2000. Evaluation of depredation management techniques for territorial animals using a computer model: Coyotes as a case study. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:315-318.

population modeling

CHOQUENOT, D., AND B. WARBURTON. 2000. Modeling the cost-effectiveness of wallaby control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:169-174.

population monitoring

ENGEMAN, R. E., AND G. W. WITMER. 2000. IPM strategies: Indexing difficult to monitor populations of pest species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:183-189.

population stability

HOWARD, W. E. 1978. Opening comments - Eighth Vertebrate Pest Conference - and the stability of vertebrate populations in man-modified habitats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:1-2.

Populus

MOSER, B. W. 2000. A comparison of physical, chemical, and genetic controls to reduce deer browse damage to hybrid poplar seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:88-92.

porcupine

WITMER, G. W., ANDM. J. PIPAS. 1998. Porcupine damage and repellent research in the interior Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:203-207.

PORCUPINES

ANTHONY, R. M., J. EVANS, AND G. D. LINDSEY. 1986. Strychnine-salt blocks for controlling porcupines in pine forest: efficacy and hazards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:191-195.

BORRECCO, J. E., ANDH. C. BLACK. 1990. Animal damage problems and control activities on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:192-198.

BROOKS, J. E., E. AHMAD, AND I. HUSSAIN. 1988. Characteristics of damage by vertebrate pests to groundnuts in Pakistan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:129-133.

NEITRO, W. A. 1970. A permanent type poison station for porcupine control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:98-100.

SANTINI, L. 1980. The habits and influence on the environment of the old world porcupine *Hystrix cristata* L. in the northernmost part of its range. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:149-153.

pork producers

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, R. M. TIMM, B. M. CORRIGAN, J. G. BELLER, L. L. BITNEY, M. C. BRUMM, D. MEYER, D. R. VIRCHOW, AND R. W. WILLS. 2002. An economic model of integrated house mouse control in swine production facilities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:53-58.

PORTLAND CEMENT

DOLBEER, R. A., ANDS. K. ICKES. 1994. Red-winged blackbird feeding preferences and response to wild rice treated with Portland cement or plaster. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:279-282.

possum

LORIGAN, R. D. A. 2002. The use of deer, pigs, and ferrets as indicator species for detecting Tb. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:249-252.

possum control

MORGAN, D., L. MILNE, AND C. O'CONNOR. 2002. Learned bait-shyness by possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) towards baits containing cyanide, 1080, cholecalciferol, or brodifacoum. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest

Conference 20:282-289.

POSSUMS

BATCHELER, C. L., ANDJ. BELL. 1974. Modelling for research on chemical control of mammals in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:233-237.

EASON, C. T. 1992. The evaluation of alternative toxins to sodium monofluoroacetate (1080) for possum control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:348-350.

MORGAN, D. R., C. L. BATCHELER, AND J. A. PETERS. 1986. Why do possums survive aerial poisoning operations? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:210-214.

MORGAN, D. R. 1994. Improving aerial control of possums by precision bait delivery. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:287-292.

NELSON, P. C. 1992. The development of long term management plans for bovine TB possum control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:351-355.

PETERS, J. A. 1972. Vertebrate pests in New Zealand: Research and control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:101-103.

POTAMOCHOERUS PORCUS

LAGRANGE, M. 1986. The mechanical control of bushpig, *Potamochoerus p;orcus*, in Zimbabwe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:215-225.

poultry

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:363-370.

POULTRY FACILITIES

CORRIGAN, R. M., ANDR. E. WILLIAMS. 1986. The house mouse in poultry operations: pest significance and a novel baiting strategy for its control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:120-126.

FUNMILAYO, O. 1982. Commensal rats: a threat to poultry production in Nigeria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:107-108.

MATHUR, M., A. P. JAIN, N. KASHYAP, AND F. PARVEEN. 1992. Studies on bait preference and acceptance of flocoumafen in *Rattus rattus* infesting poultry farms and godowns. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:178-181.

SRIDHARA, S., ANDT. R. KRISHNAMURTHY. 1992. Population dynamics of *Rattus rattus* in poultry and implications for control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:224-228.

power outage

TILLMAN, E. A., A. C. GENCHI, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND M. L. AVERY. 2004. Evaluation of trapping to reduce monk parakeet populations at electric utility facilities . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:126-129.

PR NOTICE 83-5

JACOBS, W. W. 1990. Required use of protective bait stations in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:36-42.

PRAIRIE DOGS

HYGNSTROM, S. E. 1994. Efficacy of five burrow fumigants for managing black-tailed prairie dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:80-82.

LUDEMAN, J. A. 1962. Control of meadow mice, kangaroo rats, prairie dogs, and cotton rats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:144-163.

RECORD, C. R. 1978. Ground squirrel damage and control in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:93-97.

SULLINS, M., ANDD. SULLIVAN. 1992. Observations of a gas exploding device for controlling burrowing rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:308-311.

PRAIRIE DOGS - BIOLOGY - POPULATION DYNAMICS

CROSBY, L. A., ANDR. GRAHAM. 1986. Population dynamics and expansion rates of black-tailed prairie dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:112-115.

pre-baiting

MASON, J. R., ANDM. J. BODENCHUK. 2002. Depredation management outside the box: logical adaptations of successful practices with other species and situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:219-222.

prebaiting

SALMON, T. P., D. A. WHISSON, AND W. P. GORENZEL. 2000. Use of zinc phosphide for California ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:346-357.

predacide

CONNOLLY, G. 2002. A history of toxicant ejectors in coyote control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:201-218.

CONNOLLY, G. 2004. Development and use of Compound 1080 in coyote control, 1944-1972. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:221-239.

predacides

CONNOLLY, G. 1996. Improved sealants for M-44 cyanide capsules. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:193-196.

predation

BOWERS, Z. L. 2004. Protecting Canada geese on a wildlife management area in east-central Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:113-115.

- BURNS, R. J., ANDJ. R. MASON. 1996. Effectiveness of Vichos non-lethal collars in deterring coyote attacks on sheep. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:204-206.
- ERNEST, H. B., ANDW. M. BOYCE. 2000. DNA identification of mountain lions involved in livestock predation and public safety incidents and investigations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:290-294.
- FALL, M. W., ANDJ. R. MASON. 2002. Developing methods for managing coyote problems -- another decade of progress, 1991-2001. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:194-200.
- FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Wild dogs and their manipulation to prevent livestock predation in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:277-283.
- GENOVESI, P. 2000. Impact of free ranging dogs on wildlife in Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:295-298.
- HESS, S. C., P. C. BANKO, D. M. GOLTZ, R. M. DANNER, AND K. W. BRINCK. 2004. Strategies for reducing feral cat threats to endangered Hawaiian birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:21-26.
- HOUBEN, J. M., W. R. BONWELL, AND T. R. MCCONNELL. 2004. Development of the West Virginia integrated predation management program to protect livestock. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:70-74.
- HUMPHREY, J. S., E. A. TILLMAN, AND M. L. AVERY. 2004. Vulture-cattle interactions at a central Florida ranch. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:122-125.
- JACKSON, R. M., G. G. AHLBORN, M. GURUNG, AND S. ALE. 1996. Reducing livestock depredation losses in the Nepalese Himalaya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:241-247.
- LEWIS, J. C., K. L. SALLEE, R. T. GOLIGHTLY JR., AND R. M. JUREK. 1998. Social and biological aspects of non-native red fox management in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:150-155.
- MANSFIELD, T. M., ANDK. G. CHARLTON. 1998. Trends in mountain lion depredation and public safety incidents in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:118-122.
- PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.
- PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, T. SPANDE, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2004. 1080, toxic sugars, alkaloids, and a dead cat: The search for a toxicant in Australian *Gastrolobium* seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:240-246.
- SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:312-316.
- SWEITZER, R. A. 1998. Conservation implications of feral pigs in island and mainland ecosystems, and a case study of feral pig expansion in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:26-34.

predation behavior

- STERNER, R. T., ANDK. A. CRANE. 2000. Sheep-predation behaviors of wild-caught, confined coyotes: Some historical data. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:325-330.

predation management

CONNOLLY, G., ANDB. WAGNER. 1998. Non-lethal predation control by U.S. sheep ranchers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:126-130.

predator control

ALLEN, L. 2000. Measuring predator control effectiveness: reducing numbers may not reduce predator impact. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:284-289.

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

BERENTSEN, A. B., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. M. TIMM. 2004. Behavioral responses of coyotes to the CLOD in familiar and unfamiliar environments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:58-63.

COATES, P. S., ANDD. J. DELEHANTY. 2004. The effects of raven removal on sage grouse nest success. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:17-20.

CONNOLLY, G. 1996. Improved sealants for M-44 cyanide capsules. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:193-196.

CONNOLLY, G. 2002. A history of toxicant ejectors in coyote control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:201-218.

CONNOLLY, G. 2004. Development and use of Compound 1080 in coyote control, 1944-1972. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:221-239.

CONNOLLY, G., ANDB. WAGNER. 1998. Non-lethal predation control by U.S. sheep ranchers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:126-130.

GREENTREE, C., ANDG. SAUNDERS. 2000. An experimental evaluation of lamb predation in response to fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) control in south-eastern Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:299-303.

PITT, W. C., F. F. KNOWLTON, A. OGAWA, AND P. W. BOX. 2000. Evaluation of depredation management techniques for territorial animals using a computer model: Coyotes as a case study. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:315-318.

QUINN, J. H., ANDD. A. WHISSON. 2004. The mongoose in the Caribbean: Past management and future challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21 :31-36.

predator damage control

BURNS, R. J., ANDJ. R. MASON. 1996. Effectiveness of Vichos non-lethal collars in deterring coyote attacks on sheep. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:204-206.

MARTIN, J., ANDA. O'BRIEN. 2000. The use of bone oil (renardine) as a coyote repellent on sheep farms in Ontario. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:310-314.

predator management

MASON, J. R., ANDM. J. BODENCHUK. 2002. Depredation management outside the box: logical adaptations of successful practices with other species and situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:219-222.

predator odor

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Predator urines as chemical barriers to white-tailed deer. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:359-362.

PREDATOR ODORS

NOLTE, D. L., D. L. CAMPBELL, AND J. R. MASON. 1994. Potential repellents to reduce damage by herbivores. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:228-232.

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, D. R. CRUMP, H. WEISER, AND E. A. DIXON. 1988. Predator odors and their potential role in managing pest rodents and rabbits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:145-150.

predator-prey relationship

MARSH, R. E. 1998. Barn owl nest boxes offer no solution to pocket gopher damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:414-415.

Predator & Rodent Control

CONNOLLY, G. 2004. Development and use of Compound 1080 in coyote control, 1944-1972. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:221-239.

PREDATORS

BARNETT, B. D. 1986. Eradication and control of feral and free-ranging dogs in the Galapagos Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:358-368.

BELLATI, J., AND J. VON THUNGEN. 1990. Lamb predation in Patagonia ranches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:263-268.

BURNS, R. J., G. E. CONNOLLY, AND R. E. GRIFFITHS JR. 1984. Repellent or aversive chemicals in sheep neck collars did not deter coyote attacks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:146-153.

BURNS, R. J., G. E. CONNOLLY, AND I. OKUNO. 1986. Secondary toxicity of coyotes killed by 1080 single-dose baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:324-329.

BURNS, R. J., G. E. CONNOLLY, AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1990. Day-glo fluorescent particles as a marker for use in M-44 cyanide capsules. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:281-284.

CARILLO, C. D. 2004. Predator management for the protection of the endangered California least tern (*Sterna antillarum brownii*) and documentation of bullsnake (*Pituophis catenifer*) predation in San Diego County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:13-16.

CONNOLLY, G. E. 1988. M-44 sodium cyanide ejectors in the animal damage control program, 1976-1986. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:220-225.

CONNOLLY, G. E., R. J. BURNS, AND G. D. SIMMONS. 1986. Alternate toxicants for the M-44 sodium cyanide ejector. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:318-323.

CONNOLLY, G. E., AND G. D. SIMMONS. 1984. Performance of sodium cyanide ejectors. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:114-121.

CONNOLLY, G., AND B. WAGNER. 1998. Non-lethal predation control by U.S. sheep ranchers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:126-130.

- COOLAHAN, C. 1990. The use of dogs and calls to take coyotes around dens and resting areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:260-262.
- COPPINGER, R., L. COPPINGER, G. LANGELOM, L. GETTLER, AND J. LORENZ. 1988. A decade of use of livestock guarding dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:209-214.
- FALL, M. W. 1990. Control of coyote predation on livestock--progress in research and development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:245-251.
- FITZHUGH, E. L., AND W. P. GORENZEL. 1986. Biological status of mountain lions in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:336-346.
- GREEN, J. S., B. R. LEAMASTER, W. J. FOREYT, AND R. A. WOODRUFF. 1986. Salmon poisoning disease: research on a potential method of lethal control for coyotes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:312-317.
- GREEN, J. S., AND R. A. WOODRUFF. 1990. ADC guarding dog program update: a focus on managing dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:233-236.
- HOGSTROM, A. W. 1986. A changing approach to dingo control in western Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:352-357.
- HOWARD, W. E., AND H. SCHMIDT. 1984. Biological rationale for 1080 as a predicide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:138-145.
- HOWELL, R. G. 1982. The urban coyote problem in Los Angeles County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:21-23.
- LINHART, S. B. 1984. Strobe light and siren devices for protecting fenced-pasture and range sheep from coyote predation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:154-156.
- MAESTRELLI, J. R. 1990. Urban animal damage control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:156-159.
- MARSH, R. E., W. E. HOWARD, S. M. MCKENNA, B. BUTLER, AND D. A. BARNUM. 1982. A new system for delivery of predicides or other active ingredients for coyote management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:229-233.
- MASON, J. R., AND J. BODENCHUK. 2002. Depredation management outside the box: logical adaptations of successful practices with other species and situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:219-222.
- PHILLIPS, R. L., F. S. BLOM, AND R. E. JOHNSON. 1990. An evaluation of breakaway snares for use in coyote control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:255-259.
- VAN VUREN, D. 1998. Manipulating habitat quality to manage vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:383-390.
- WADE, D. A. 1982. The use of fences for predator damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:24-33.
- WADE, D. A. 1986. Predator damage control: 1980 to 1986. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:369-386.
- WADE, D. A., D. W. HAWTHORNE, G. L. NUNLEY, AND M. CAROLINE. 1984. History and status of predator control in Texas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:122-131.

WALTON, M. T. 1990. Rancher use of livestock protection collars in Texas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:277-280.

PREDATORS - CONTROL - COSTS & FIGURES

LITTAUER, G. A., R. J. WHITE, AND D. C. HALL. 1986. Private costs of predator control in New Mexico in 1983. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:330-335.

THOMPSON, R. A. 1976. The cost of predator damage control using trapping as the primary control technique. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:146-153.

PREDATORS - CONTROL - COYOTE GETTERS

HEY, D. 1967. Recent developments in the control of vertebrate problem animals in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Republic of South Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:158-164.

PREDATORS - CONTROL - HISTORY

CUMMINGS, M. W. 1972. What's ahead in predator management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:192-194.

HENDERSON, F. R. 1972. The extension trapper system in Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:104-107.

WADE, D. A. 1980. Predator damage control, 1980: recent history and current status. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:189-199.

WADE, D. A. 1986. Predator damage control: 1980 to 1986. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:369-386.

WADE, D. A., D. W. HAWTHORNE, G. L. NUNLEY, AND M. CAROLINE. 1984. History and status of predator control in Texas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:122-131.

PREDATORS - CONTROL - PERSPECTIVES

CUMMINGS, M. W. 1972. What's ahead in predator management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:192-194.

DECALESTA, D. S. 1978. A public information program on predator damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:67-72.

MCCANN, L. 1980. Keynote address - New concepts in wildlife management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:2-4.

PREDATORS - CONTROL - PREDATION CONTROL TECHNIQUES (GENERAL)

ROBINSON, W. B. 1962. Methods of controlling coyotes, bobcats, and foxes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:32-56.

PREDATORS - DAMAGE - COSTS & FIGURES

TERRILL, C. E. 1986. Trends of predator losses of sheep and lambs from 1940 through 1985. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:347-351.

PREDATORS - DAMAGE - LOSSES & FIGURES

BELLATI, J., ANDJ. VON THUNGEN. 1990. Lamb predation in Patagonia ranches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:263-268.

NASS, R. D. 1980. Efficacy of predator damage control programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:205-208.

present value

SHWIFF, S. A. 2004. Economics in wildlife damage management studies: Common problems and some solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:346-349.

prey selection

WENNING, K. M., ANDT. J. DELIBERTO. 2000. Mechanisms of diet selection in coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:331-334.

prey swab DNA

ERNEST, H. B., ANDW. M. BOYCE. 2000. DNA identification of mountain lions involved in livestock predation and public safety incidents and investigations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:290-294.

prey switching

ALLEN, L. 2000. Measuring predator control effectiveness: reducing numbers may not reduce predator impact. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:284-289.

primary hazard

DUNLEVY, P. A., ANDE. W. CAMPBELL III. 2002. Assessment of hazards to non-native mongooses (*Herpestes auropunctatus*) and feral cats (*Felis catus*) from the broadcast application of rodenticide bait in native Hawaiian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:277-281.

primary poisoning

EISEMANN, J. D., ANDB. E. PETERSEN. 2002. Human poisonings and rodenticides: Evaluation of incidents reported to the American Association of Poison Control Centers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:290-294.

problem animals

FAIRAIZL, S. D., ANDS. J. STIVER. 1996. A profile of depredating mountain lions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:88-90.

Procyon lotor

ALGEO, T. P., D. SLATE, M. D. CHANDLER, AND R. B. CHIPMAN. 2004. Passive tracking stations as a method for providing rabies reservoir population information for oral rabies vaccination. Proceedings: Vertebrate

Pest Conference 21:198-201.

KERR, C. L., S. E. HENKE, AND R. TAMEZ. 2000. Cage trap modifications that enhance the capture success of raccoons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:436-438.

progesterone

SEGLUND, A. E., T. DELIBERTO, AND B. KIMBALL. 2000. Evaluation of cabergoline as a reproductive inhibitor for coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:319-324.

prolactin

SEGLUND, A. E., T. DELIBERTO, AND B. KIMBALL. 2000. Evaluation of cabergoline as a reproductive inhibitor for coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:319-324.

PROLIN

PALMATEER, S. D. 1974. Laboratory testing of albino rats with anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:63-72.

pronghorn antelope

SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:312-316.

PROPANE EXPLODERS

CUMMINGS, J. L., C. E. KNITTLE, AND J. L. GUARINO. 1986. Evaluating a pop-up scarecrow coupled with a propane exploder for reducing blackbird damage to ripening sunflower. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:286-291.

PFEIFER, W. K., AND M. W. GOOS. 1982. Guard dogs and gas exploders as coyote depredation control tools in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:55-61.

propiopromazine hydrochloride

SAVARIE, P. J., D. S. VICE, L. BANGERTER, K. DUSTIN, W. J. PAUL, T. M. PRIMUS, AND F. S. BLOM. 2004. Operational field evaluation of a plastic bulb reservoir as a tranquilizer trap device for delivering propiopromazine hydrochloride to feral dogs, coyotes, and gray wolves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:64-69.

protecting evidence

CHIPMAN, R. B., R. A. DOLBEER, K. J. PREUSSER, D. P. SULLIVAN, E. D. LOSITO, A. L. GOSSER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 2004. Emergency wildlife management response to protect evidence associated with the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center, New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:281-286.

protein

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, K. R. PERRY, J. J. VILLALBA, AND F. D. PROVENZA. 2004. Effects of forage nutritional quality (energy and protein) on deer acceptance of foods containing secondary metabolites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:338-345.

protozoa

ATWILL, E. R., R. PHILLIPS, AND F. RULOFSON. 2002. Environmental loading rates of the waterborne pathogenic protozoa *Cryptosporidium parvum* in certain domestic and wildlife species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:241-243.

pruning

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, AND G. J. ZIEGLTRUM. 1998. The impact of timber management on the phytochemicals associated with black bear damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:111-117.

PSAMMOMYS OBESUS

ALI, A. M. 1978. The changing rodent pest fauna in Egypt. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:28-31.

PTEROPUS GIGANTEUS ARIEL

DOLBEER, R. A., L. A. FIEDLER, AND H. RASHEED. 1988. Management of fruit bat and rat populations in the Maldiv Islands, Indian Ocean. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:112-118.

public attitude

GENOVESI, P. 2000. Impact of free ranging dogs on wildlife in Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:295-298.

KRESTA, A. E., AND S. E. HENKE. 2000. Attitudes towards rabies in southern Texas: a need for public education. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:113-117.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES

BERRYMAN, J. H. 1994. Keynote address - Blurred images: and the future of wildlife damage management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:2-4.

BIDINOTTO, R. J. 1992. Keynote address - The most dangerous pest: "*Homo environmentalus*". Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:2-8.

BROOKS, D. L. 1988. Animal rights and vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:14-17.

DECALESTA, D. S. 1978. A public information program on predator damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:67-72.

GILMAN, R. M. 1978. Vertebrate pest control in urban/suburban areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:63-66.

HOOPER, J. K. 1994. What do animal activists want? (and how should wildlife managers respond?). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:320-326.

JOHNSON, R. J. 1990. The human element in wildlife damage situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:16-19.

JONES, P. 1988. Pesticides, scientists, farmers, and the public: No 'white knight' rescue in sight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:5-8.

MCCANN, L. 1980. Keynote address - New concepts in wildlife management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:2-4.

MILLER, D. D. 1974. Vertebrates...and the conflicts in public image. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:142-143.

MOMBOISSE, R. M. 1978. Keynote address - Vertebrate pest control, where from here? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:3-8.

NELSON, P. C. 1980. The need for good public relations and staff training in the use of toxins in pest destruction. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:222-227.

NIEMEYER, C. C., E. E. BANGS, S. H. FRITTS, J. A. FONTAINE, M. D. JIMENEZ, AND W. G. BREWSTER. 1994. Wolf depredation management in relation to wolf recovery. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:57-60.

SANBORN, W. A., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND H. C. FREEMAN. 1994. Policy considerations for contraception in wildlife management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:311-316.

SCHMIDT, R. H. 1992. Why bad things happen to good animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:25-28.

SWANSON, G. A. 1976. Keynote address - The role of education in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:7-10.

TIMM, R. M., AND D. SCHEMNITZ. 1988. Attitude change toward vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:26-33.

TRUMAN, L. C. 1988. Keynote address - The pest control industry and the challenges ahead. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:2-4.

public education

KRESTA, A. E., AND E. HENKE. 2000. Attitudes towards rabies in southern Texas: a need for public education. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:113-117.

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Education and training integral part to 1080 possum control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:31-33.

PUBLIC HEALTH

ARNSTEIN, P. 1962. Infectious disease hazards to pest control operators. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:308-326.

ATWILL, E. R., R. PHILLIPS, AND F. RULOFSON. 2002. Environmental loading rates of the waterborne pathogenic protozoa *Cryptosporidium parvum* in certain domestic and wildlife species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:241-243.

BAKER, R. O., AND M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

BORCHERT, J. N. 2002. Current control strategies to combat Lyme disease in the north-central and eastern U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:244-248.

CHILDS, J. E., J. W. KREBS, AND C. E. RUPPRECHT. 1998. Mammalian reservoirs and the changing epidemiology of rabies in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:77-81.

FEARNEYHOUGH, M. G. 1996. The Texas oral rabies vaccination project and the experimental use of Raboral V-RG rabies vaccine in the south Texas coyote rabies epizootic. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:62.

FRITZ, C. L., V. L. KRAMER, B. ENGE, AND B. SUN. 1998. Surveillance for Sin Nombre virus and hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in California, 1993 to 1997. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:208-212.

HARRISON, JR. F. J. 1996. Managing plague in endangered species habitats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:230-233.

HOCKENYOS, G. L. 1962. Pigeons, starlings and English sparrows. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:271-307.

JAY, M. T. 1996. Zoonotic diseases of carnivores and occupational safety issues for predator control employees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:63-67.

JOHNSON, H. N. 1964. Diseases derived from wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:138-142.

MURRAY, W. J. 2000. The epidemiology of a case of raccoon roundworm infection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:118-120.

SLATE, D., R. B. CHIPMAN, C. E. RUPPRECHT, AND T. DELIBERTO. 2002. Oral rabies vaccination: A national perspective on program development and implementation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:232-240.

STARK, H. E. 1967. Epizootic ecology in the training program of the Vector-Borne Disease Section. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:11-14.

TOWNZEN, K. R., M. A. THOMPSON, AND SMITH CHARLES R. 1996. Investigations and management of epizootic plague at Ice House Reservoir, Eldorado National Forest, California, 1994 and 1995. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:68-74.

PUBLIC HEALTH - BATS

GREENHALL, A. M. 1964. Bats, their public health importance and control with special reference to Trinidad. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:108-116.

PUBLIC HEALTH - ECTOPARASITES

BARNES, A. M. 1962. Ectoparasite control in public health. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:250-270.

PUBLIC HEALTH - FERAL HOGS

PAVLOV, P. M. 1988. Health risks to humans and domestic livestock posed by feral pigs (*Sus scrofa*) in North Queensland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:141-144.

PUBLIC HEALTH - KUWAIT

AL-SANEI, K. S., T. M. ZAGHLOUL, A. M. SALIT, M. T. OMAR, AND M. M. BALBA. 1984. Success in rat control in Kuwait. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:77-81.

PUBLIC HEALTH - RECREATION AREAS

SMITH, C. R. 1992. Rodent disease implications associated with campgrounds and public use areas in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:258-260.

public participation

BEEVER, E. A., ANDP. F. BRUSSARD. 2000. Charismatic megafauna or exotic pest? Interactions between popular perceptions of feral horses (*Equus caballus*) and their management and research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:413-418.

public safety

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

MANSFIELD, T. M., ANDK. G. CHARLTON. 1998. Trends in mountain lion depredation and public safety incidents in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:118-122.

WRIGHT, S. E., ANDR. A. DOLBEER. 1998. Deer on airports: An accident waiting to happen. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:90-95.

publications

VIRCHOW, D. R., ANDS. E. HYGSTROM. 2002. The Internet Center for Wildlife Damage Management in the 21st century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:345-347.

PUERTO RICO

HEISTERBERG, J. F., ANDF. NUNEZ-GARCIA. 1988. Controlling shiny cowbirds in Puerto Rico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:295-300.

QUINN, J. H., ANDD. A. WHISSON. 2004. The mongoose in the Caribbean: Past management and future challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21 :31-36.

PULSED BAITING

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility systems using pulsed baiting methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:247-253.

DUBOCK, A. C. 1982. Pulsed baiting--a new technique for high potency, slow acting rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:123-136.

Puma concolor

ERNEST, H. B., ANDW. M. BOYCE. 2000. DNA identification of mountain lions involved in livestock predation and public safety incidents and investigations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:290-294.

MANSFIELD, T. M., ANDK. G. CHARLTON. 1998. Trends in mountain lion depredation and public safety incidents in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:118-122.

PYCNONOTUS JOCOSUS

RAND, A. C. 1980. Factors responsible for the successful establishment of exotic avian species in southeastern Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:49-52.

PYCNONOTUS SPP.

OHASHI, T. J., ANDJ. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

pyrethrins

SAVARIE, P. J., D. L. YORK, J. C. HURLEY, AND S. VOLZ. 2000. Testing the dermal and oral toxicity of selected chemicals to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:139-145.

pyrotechnics

CHIPMAN, R. B., R. A. DOLBEER, K. J. PREUSSER, D. P. SULLIVAN, E. D. LOSITO, A. L. GOSSER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 2004. Emergency wildlife management response to protect evidence associated with the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center, New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:281-286.

GLAHN, J. F. 2000. Comparison of pyrotechnics versus shooting for dispersing double-crested cormorants from their night roosts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:44-48.

LINZ, G. M., ANDH. J. HOMAN. 1998. Tracing the history of blackbird research through an industry's looking glass: *The Sunflower* magazine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:35-42.

TABER, M. R., ANDL. R. MARTIN. 1998. The use of netting as a bird management tool in vineyards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:43-45.

PZP

DELIBERTO, T. J., E. M. GESE, F. F. KNOWLTON, J. R. MASON, M. R. CONOVER, L. MILLER, R. H. SCHMIDT, AND M. K. HOLLAND. 1998. Fertility control in coyotes: Is it a potential management tool? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:144-149.

Q-FEVER

SMITH, C. R. 1992. Rodent disease implications associated with campgrounds and public use areas in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:258-260.

QUELEA

BRUGGERS, R. L. 1980. The situation of grain-eating birds in Somalia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:5-16.

JACKSON, J. J. 1974. Nesting success of *Quelea quelea* with one parent removed and observations on roosting behavior, with implications for control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:242-245.

JACKSON, J. J. 1974. The relationship of quelea migrations to cereal crop damage in the Lake Chad Basin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:238-242.

JAEGER, M. M., ANDW. A. ERICKSON. 1980. Levels of bird damage to sorghum in the Awash Basin of Ethiopia and the effects of the control of quelea nesting colonies (1976-1979). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest

Conference 9:21-28.

LAGRANGE, M. 1988. Innovative approaches in the control of quelea, *Quelea quelea lathimii*, in Zimbabwe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:310-314.

Quelea quelea

SHUMAKE, S. A., ANDP. J. SAVARIE. 1996. Nest material as a delivery method for avicides: Preliminary tests with African weaver finches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:113-118.

questionnaire

GORENZEL, W. P., T. P. SALMON, AND A. C. CRABB. 2000. A national review of the status of trapping for bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:5-21.

KRESTA, A. E., ANDS. E. HENKE. 2000. Attitudes towards rabies in southern Texas: a need for public education. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:113-117.

quinine

SHUMAKE, S. A., ANDG. R. MCCANN. 1998. Effects of taste stimuli (quinine and sucrose) in pelleted, granulated, and wax block baits on feeding preferences of northern pocket gophers (*Thomomys talpoides*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:191-195.

R-55

RADVANYI, A. 1972. Protecting coniferous seeds from rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:29-35.

rabbit calicivirus disease

O'BRIEN, P., ANDS. THOMAS. 1998. Rabbit calicivirus: Update on a new biological control for pest rabbits in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:397-405.

rabbit control

FUCHS, R. M. E., W. K. MACLEAN, C. A. MACKINTOSH, AND I. M. ALLAN. 1996. The use of tip traps to control rabbit damage in Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:199-203.

FUCHS, R. M. E., ANDG. J. NEILL. 1998. A survey of rabbit damage and control measures used in the east and northeast of Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:181-183.

rabbit damage

FUCHS, R. M. E., W. K. MACLEAN, C. A. MACKINTOSH, AND I. M. ALLAN. 1996. The use of tip traps to control rabbit damage in Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:199-203.

FUCHS, R. M. E., ANDG. J. NEILL. 1998. A survey of rabbit damage and control measures used in the east and northeast of Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:181-183.

rabbit free accreditation

DOWLEY, B. J. 2002. Coordinated community involvement in rabbit management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:360-365.

rabbit haemorrhagic disease

PECH, R. P. 2000. Biological control of vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:206-211.

RABBITS

BATCHELER, C. L., AND J. BELL. 1974. Modelling for research on chemical control of mammals in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:233-237.

BORRECCO, J. E., AND H. C. BLACK. 1990. Animal damage problems and control activities on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:192-198.

BUCKLE, A. P., AND M. G. P. FENN. 1992. Rodent control in the conservation of endangered species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:36-41.

BURLEY, J. R. W. 1986. Advances in the integrated control of the European rabbit in South Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:140-146.

GODFREY, M. E. R. 1974. The European rabbit problem in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:106-111.

GRIFFITH, JR. R. E., AND J. EVANS. 1970. A vehicle mounted bait dispenser. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:117-119.

HARDY, A. R. 1990. Vertebrate pests of UK agriculture: Present problems and future solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:181-185.

JACKSON, J. J. 1990. Controlling vertebrate animal damage in southern pines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:199-202.

JOHNSON, W. V. 1964. Rabbit control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:90-96.

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:168-173.

MCKILLOP, G., AND D. POOLE. 1994. Developing an electrified fence to exclude rabbits from crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:283-286.

MCKILLOP, I. G. 1988. The operation of coordinated rabbit control organizations in England and Wales. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:174-179.

MCKILLOP, I. G., H. W. PEPPER, AND C. J. WILSON. 1986. Specifications for wire mesh fences to exclude the European wild rabbits from crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:147-152.

MONTAGUE, T. L., D. C. POLLOCK, AND W. WRIGHT. 1990. An examination of the browsing animal problem in Australian eucalypt and pine plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:203-208.

NELSON, P. C., AND G. J. HICKLING. 1994. Pindone for rabbit control: Efficacy, residues and cost. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:217-222.

OLIVER, A. J., S. H. WHEELER, C. D. GOODING, AND J. BELL. 1982. Changes in bait acceptance by rabbits

in Australia and New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:101-103.

PAGE, R. J. C. 1994. Laboratory and field assessment of a carbon monoxide producing fumigant cartridge for use in the control of rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:175-179.

ROSS, J. 1986. Comparison of fumigant gases used for rabbit control in Great Britain. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:153-157.

TOMLINSON, A. R., AND C. D. GOODING. 1970. The organisation of rabbit control (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) in Western Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:188-194.

VAN VUREN, D. 1998. Manipulating habitat quality to manage vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:383-390.

RABBITS - BIOLOGY - BEHAVIOR

FENNESSY, B. V., AND R. MYKYTOWYCZ. 1974. Rabbit behaviour research in Australia and its relevance in control operations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:184-187.

RABBITS - DAMAGE SURVEYS

LEWIS, S. R., AND J. M. O'BRIEN. 1990. Survey of rodent and rabbit damage to alfalfa hay in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:116-119.

RABIES

ARNSTEIN, P. 1962. Infectious disease hazards to pest control operators. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:308-326.

CHILDS, J. E., J. W. KREBS, AND C. E. RUPPRECHT. 1998. Mammalian reservoirs and the changing epidemiology of rabies in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:77-81.

FEARNEYHOUGH, M. G. 1996. The Texas oral rabies vaccination project and the experimental use of Raboral V-RG rabies vaccine in the south Texas coyote rabies epizootic. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:62.

FRANTZ, S. C., AND R. M. DURLAK. 1992. Interactive computer kiosks for vertebrate IPM--status report. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:241-244.

GREENHALL, A. M. 1970. Vampire bat control: A review and proposed research programme for Latin America. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:41-54.

GURBA, J. B. 1974. Rabies vector control in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:161-170.

HUMPHREY, G. L. 1967. The current status of wild animal rabies in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:19-30.

JAY, M. T. 1996. Zoonotic diseases of carnivores and occupational safety issues for predator control employees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:63-67.

JOJOLA, S. M., S. J. ROBINSON, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. Oral rabies vaccine (ORV) bait uptake by striped skunks: Preliminary results. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:190-193.

KRESTA, A. E., AND S. E. HENKE. 2000. Attitudes towards rabies in southern Texas: a need for public education. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:113-117.

LORD, R. D. 1980. An ecological strategy for controlling bovine rabies through elimination of vampire bats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:170-175.

PAGE, R. J. C., ANDD. H. BENNETT. 1994. Feral cat control in Britain; Developing a rabies contingency strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:21-27.

PARKER, R. L. 1970. The importance of wildlife rabies control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:25-28.

QUINN, J. H., ANDD. A. WHISSON. 2004. The mongoose in the Caribbean: Past management and future challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21 :31-36.

ROSATTE, R. C., M. J. POWER, C. D. MACINNES, AND K. F. LAWSON. 1990. Rabies control for urban foxes, skunks, and raccoons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:160-167.

SEYLER, K., ANDC. NIEMEYER. 1974. Emergency rabid skunk control in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:198-203.

SLATE, D., R. B. CHIPMAN, C. E. RUPPRECHT, AND T. DELIBERTO. 2002. Oral rabies vaccination: A national perspective on program development and implementation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:232-240.

STERNER, R. T., ANDB. SUN. 2004. Relative factor costs of wildlife rabies impacts in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:185-189.

THOMPSON, H. V. 1978. Wildlife as vectors in diseases: approaches to solving these problems in the United Kingdom. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:165-169.

rabies vaccine

ROBINSON, S. J., S. M. JOJOLA, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. The role of bait manipulation in the delivery of oral rabies vaccine to skunks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:194-197.

raccoon

ALGEO, T. P., D. SLATE, M. D. CHANDLER, AND R. B. CHIPMAN. 2004. Passive tracking stations as a method for providing rabies reservoir population information for oral rabies vaccination. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:198-201.

CHILDS, J. E., J. W. KREBS, AND C. E. RUPPRECHT. 1998. Mammalian reservoirs and the changing epidemiology of rabies in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:77-81.

KERR, C. L., S. E. HENKE, AND R. TAMEZ. 2000. Cage trap modifications that enhance the capture success of raccoons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:436-438.

ROBINSON, S. J., S. M. JOJOLA, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. The role of bait manipulation in the delivery of oral rabies vaccine to skunks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:194-197.

raccoon rabies

SLATE, D., R. B. CHIPMAN, C. E. RUPPRECHT, AND T. DELIBERTO. 2002. Oral rabies vaccination: A national perspective on program development and implementation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:232-240.

raccoon roundworm

MURRAY, W. J. 2000. The epidemiology of a case of raccoon roundworm infection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:118-120.

RACCOONS

BARNES, T. G. 1998. State agency response to nuisance wildlife control operator oversight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:287-289.

CLARK, K. D. 1994. Managing raccoons, skunks, and opossums in urban settings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:317-319.

FRANTZ, S. C., ANDR. M. DURLAK. 1992. Interactive computer kiosks for vertebrate IPM--status report. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:241-244.

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:168-173.

MAESTRELLI, J. R. 1990. Urban animal damage control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:156-159.

MERRILL, H. A. 1962. Control of opossums, bats, raccoons, and skunks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:79-97.

MURRAY, W. J. 2000. The epidemiology of a case of raccoon roundworm infection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:118-120.

O'BRIEN, J. M., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1990. Vertebrate pests of beekeeping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:228-232.

ROSATTE, R. C., M. J. POWER, C. D. MACINNES, AND K. F. LAWSON. 1990. Rabies control for urban foxes, skunks, and raccoons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:160-167.

RACKET BOMBS

MOTT, D. F., ANDS. K. TIMBROOK. 1988. Alleviating nuisance Canada goose problems with acoustical stimuli. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:301-304.

RACUMIN PLUS

POSPISCHIL, R., ANDH.-J. SCHNORBACH. 1994. Racumin Plus, a new promising rodenticide against rats and mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:180-187.

radio activated guard

BRECK, S. W., R. WILLIAMSON, C. NIEMEYER, AND J. A. SHIVIK. 2002. Non-lethal radio activated guard for deterring wolf depredation in Idaho: Summary and call for research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:223-226.

radio-controlled aircraft

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference

20:135-139.

radio-controlled boats

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

RADIOISOTOPES

SAVARIE, P. J., B. E. JOHNS, AND S. E. GADDIS. 1992. A review of chemical and particle marking agents used for studying vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:252-257.

RADIOTELEMETRY

GRINDER, M. I., AND P. R. KRAUSMAN. 1998. Ecology and management of coyotes in Tucson, Arizona. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:293-298.

KERMEEN, B. C. 1990. State of the art telemetry equipment appropriate for vertebrate pest control research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:70-75.

RECHT, M. A. 1988. The biology of domestic rats: telemetry yields insights for pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:98-100.

SAVARIE, P. J., AND L. TOPE. 2004. Potential flotation devices for aerial delivery of baits to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:27-30.

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., AND S. E. HYGUNSTRON. 2000. Deer population management through hunting in a suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:101-106.

rainforest

MITCHELL, J. 2000. Ecology and management of feral pigs in Australian tropical rainforests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:202-205.

RANGELANDS

BOWNS, J. E. 1982. Predator problems when using sheep and goats in managing brush on rangelands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:67-72.

EVERETT, R., AND S. MONSEN. 1990. Rodent problems in range rehabilitation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:186-191.

raptor

HOSEA, R. C. 2000. Exposure of non-target wildlife to anticoagulant rodenticides in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:236-244.

RAPTORS

ASKHAM, L. R. 1990. Effect of artificial perches and nests in attracting raptors to orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:144-148.

ERICKSON, W. A., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. A review of falconry as a bird-hazing technique. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:314-316.

MARTIN, L. R. 1986. Barn owls and industry: problems and solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:281-285.

O'GARA, B. W. 1978. Sheep depredation by golden eagles in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:206-213.

PHILLIPS, R. L., AND S. BLOM. 1988. Distribution and magnitude of eagle/livestock conflicts in the western United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:241-244.

WAITE, B. C., AND L. PHILLIPS. 1994. An approach to controlling golden eagle predation on lambs in South Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:28-30.

WINCHELL, C. S. 1994. Natural history and protection of burrowing owls. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:83-86.

rat

FRANTZ, S. C., AND C. P. MADIGAN. 1998. Warfarin resistance revisited. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:276-280.

WITMER, G., H. MARTINS, AND L. FLOR. 2004. Leptospirosis in the Azores: The rodent connection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:217-220.

rat control zone

BOURNE, J. B. 1998. Norway rat exclusion in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:242-246.

rats

ATWILL, E. R., R. PHILLIPS, AND F. RULOFSON. 2002. Environmental loading rates of the waterborne pathogenic protozoa *Cryptosporidium parvum* in certain domestic and wildlife species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:241-243.

RATTUS ARGENTIVENTER

JACOB, J., P. R. BROWN, K. P. APLIN, AND G. R. SINGLETON. 2002. Ecologically-based management of pest rodents in rice-based agro-ecosystems in southeast Asia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:67-74.

LAM, Y. M. 1988. Rice as a trap crop for the rice field rat in Malaysia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:123-128.

NOLTE, D. L., J. JACOB, SUDARMAJI, R. HARTONO, N. A. HERAWATI, AND A. W. ANGGARA. 2002. Demographics and burrow use of rice-field rats in Indonesia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:75-85.

RICHARDS, C. G. J. 1986. Approaches to small-holder rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:158-162.

SINGLETON, G. R. 2000. Ecologically-based rodent management integrating new developments in biotechnology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:221-227.

TONGTAVEE, K. 1980. Efficacy tests of different rodenticides on some species of rats in Thailand. Proceedings:

Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:143-145.

RATTUS EXULANS

BUCKLE, A. P., AND M. G. P. FENN. 1992. Rodent control in the conservation of endangered species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:36-41.

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

OHASHI, T. J., AND J. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

SMYTHE, W. R. 1964. Hawaiian sugar cane rat control methods and problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:77-80.

TOBIN, M. E., R. T. SUGIHARA, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1994. Effects of initial rat captures on subsequent capture success of traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:101-105.

TOBIN, M. E., R. T. SUGIHARA, AND A. K. OTA. 1990. Rodent damage to Hawaiian sugarcane. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:120-123.

RATTUS LOSEA

RICHARDS, C. G. J. 1986. Approaches to small-holder rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:158-162.

Rattus norvegicus

BOURNE, J. B. 1998. Norway rat exclusion in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:242-246.

COLVIN, B. A. 2002. Rodent control as part of engineering and construction projects. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:46-52.

COLVIN, B. A., R. DEGREGORIO, AND FLEETWOOD CHARLOTTE. 1996. Norway rat infestation of urban landscaping and preventive design criteria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:165-171.

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility systems using pulsed baiting methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:247-253.

GRECH, N. M., W. DAWSON, R. PUTMAN, AND S. HAVERS. 2004. A novel technology for the control of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:258-262.

KEY, G., AND R. HUDSON. 2000. The rat control program on the island of St. Helena. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:133-138.

MACH, J. J. 2004. Investigations of commensal rodenticide baits against wild Norway rats plus additional toxicology data of warfarin on laboratory Norway rats and house mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:140-144.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Recent Norway rats studies using warfarin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:254-261.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, C. MORGAN, AND T. SWINNEY. 1996. Palatability of rodenticide baits in relation

to their effectiveness against farm populations of the Norway rat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:133-138.

QUY, R. J., A. D. MACNICOLL, AND D. P. COWAN. 1998. Control of rats resistant to second-generation anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:262-267.

WITMER, G., H. MARTINS, AND L. FLOR. 2004. Leptospirosis in the Azores: The rodent connection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:217-220.

Rattus rattus

CAMPBELL III, E. W., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND M. E. TOBIN. 1998. The development of an integrated pest management plan for roof rats in Hawaiian macadamia orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:171-175.

KEY, G., ANDR. HUDSON. 2000. The rat control program on the island of St. Helena. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:133-138.

TOBIN, M. E., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1996. Effects of stage of nut development and simulated rat damage on macadamia yields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:119-122.

WHISSON, D. A., J. H. QUINN, K. COLLINS, AND A. ENGILIS JR. 2004. Developing a management strategy to reduce roof rat, *Rattus rattus*, impacts on open-cup nesting songbirds in California riparian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:8-12.

WITMER, G., H. MARTINS, AND L. FLOR. 2004. Leptospirosis in the Azores: The rodent connection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:217-220.

WITMER, G. W., E. W. CAMPBELL III, AND F. BOYD. 1998. Rat management for endangered species protection in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:281-286.

Rattus spp.

BORCHERT, J. N. 2004. Epizootology and response to the bioweapon use of the plague organism, *Yersinia pestis*, in commensal rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:209-216.

FRANTZ, S. C., AND C. P. MADIGAN. 1998. Warfarin resistance revisited. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:276-280.

KEY, G., R. PLATENBERG, A. EASBY, AND K. MAIS. 1996. The potential impact of introduced commensal rodents on island flora. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:172-178.

SUGIHARA, R. T. 2002. Rodent damage research in Hawaii: Changing times and priorities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:40-45.

RATTUS TANEZUMI

WOOD, B. J., AND G. F. CHUNG. 1990. Warfarin resistance of *Rattus tiomanicus* in oil palms in Malaysia and the associated increase of *Rattus diardii*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:129-134.

RATTUS TIOMANICUS

WOOD, B. J., AND G. F. CHUNG. 1990. Warfarin resistance of *Rattus tiomanicus* in oil palms in Malaysia and the associated increase of *Rattus diardii*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:129-134.

raven

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:312-316.

raven damage management

COATES, P. S., AND D. J. DELEHANTY. 2004. The effects of raven removal on sage grouse nest success. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:17-20.

RAVENS

BOARMAN, W. I. 1992. Problems with management of a native predator on a threatened species: Raven predation on desert tortoises. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:48-52.

CRABB, A. C., T. P. SALMON, AND R. E. MARSH. 1986. Bird problems in California pistachio production. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:295-302.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1988. Solution to urban bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:254-259.

KNITTLE, C. E. 1992. Nontarget hazards associated with egg baits used to control corvid depredations on endangered California least tern eggs at Camp Pendleton, California--1990 (Abstract). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:53.

ready to use bait

BOURNE, J. B., L. D. ROY, M. HILTZ, P. N. MERRILL, AND W. HOFFMANN. 2002. Strychnine baits to control Richardson's ground squirrels: An old story, a new twist. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:11-16.

rearing

FAYENUWO, J. O., AND M. AKANDE. 2002. The economic importance and control of cane-rat (*Thryonomys swinderianus* Temminck). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:86-90.

recapture

HALL, T. C., AND P. GRONINGER. 2002. The effectiveness of a long-term Canada goose relocation program in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:180-186.

RECORDKEEPING

ARESON, C. W. 1988. Photographic records--their importance in today's environmentally sensitive bird management programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:245-247.

recovery of endangered species

DUNLEVY, P. A., AND W. CAMPBELL III. 2002. Assessment of hazards to non-native mongooses (*Herpestes*

auropunctatus) and feral cats (*Felis catus*) from the broadcast application of rodenticide bait in native Hawaiian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:277-281.

red-eyed cowbird

GONZÁLEZ, D. D. V., ANDN. ACOSTA PEREZ. 2002. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening rice in Cuautla, Morelos State, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:157-160.

red fox

EBBERT, S. 2000. Successful eradication of introduced foxes from large Aleutian islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:127-132.

LEWIS, J. C., K. L. SALLEE, R. T. GOLIGHTLY JR., AND R. M. JUREK. 1998. Social and biological aspects of non-native red fox management in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:150-155.

RED FOXES

BELLATI, J., ANDJ. VON THUNGEN. 1990. Lamb predation in Patagonia ranches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:263-268.

ROSATTE, R. C., M. J. POWER, C. D. MACINNES, AND K. F. LAWSON. 1990. Rabies control for urban foxes, skunks, and raccoons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:160-167.

SULLIVAN, D. 1988. Determination of the environmental fate of ground squirrel carcasses. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:169-173.

RED FOXES - BIOLOGY - FOOD HABITS

GOLIGHTLY, JR. R. T., M. R. FAULHABER, K. L. SALLEE, AND J. C. LEWIS. 1994. Food habits and management of introduced red fox in southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:15-20.

RED SQUILL

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:327-362.

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAEFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1992. Back to the future for APHIS's vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:17-21.

VERBISCAR, A. J., T. F. BANIGAN, AND H. S. GENTRY. 1986. Recent research on red squill as a rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:51-56.

red squirrel

GENOVESI, P. 2000. The grey squirrel in Italy: Risks of expansion and related threats to the survival of the red squirrel in Europe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:428-431.

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1998. Management of red squirrel feeding damage to Lodgepole Pine by stand density manipulation and diversionary food. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:196-202.

red-tailed hawk

DOLBEER, R. A. 2000. Birds and aircraft: Fighting for airspace in crowded skies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:37-43.

STUCKER, K. P., ANDB. G. DUNLAP. 2002. Food habits of raptors using airports in north-central Kentucky. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:170-174.

red-winged blackbird

AVERY, M. L., D. DECKER, AND J. S. HUMPHREY. 1998. Development of seed treatments to control blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:354-358.

GONZÁLEZ, D. D. V., ANDN. ACOSTA PEREZ. 2002. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening rice in Cuautla, Morelos State, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:157-160.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Development of a new bird repellent, Flight Control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:338-344.

red-winged blackbirds

LINZ, G. M., A. E. BARRAS, R. A. SAWIN, H. J. HOMAN, D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2002. Spring migration phenology and habitat use of red-winged blackbirds in eastern South Dakota . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:97-102.

STAHL, R. S., H. J. HOMAN, G. M. LINZ, AND J. J. JOHNSTON. 2004. Using fatty acid profiles to assess dietary intake of sunflower in red-winged blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:87-91.

reduced risk

MCCULLOCH, W. 2002. EXIT™/VARGON™ -- a new reduced-risk rodenticide for the control of burrowing rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:303-308.

REDWOODS

GIUSTI, G. A. 1988. Recognizing black bear damage to second growth redwoods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:188-189.

GIUSTI, G. A. 1990. Black bear feeding on second growth redwoods: A critical assessment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:214-217.

reforestation

NOLTE, D. L., K. K. WAGNER, A. TRENT, AND S. BULKIN. 2000. Fumigant dispersal in pocket gopher burrows and benefits of a blower system. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:377-384.

REFUGES

COWAN, J. B. 1970. The role of the wildlife refuge in relief of vertebrate pest damage in agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:150-155.

refuse containers

COLVIN, B. A., R. DEGREGORIO, AND FLEETWOOD CHARLOTTE. 1996. Norway rat infestation of urban

landscaping and preventive design criteria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:165-171.

regional pest management strategy

SIMMONS, J. H. 2000. Implementation of regional pest management strategies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:217-220.

registration

FAGERSTONE, K. A., ANDE. W. SCHAFFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

registration, pesticide

JACOBS, W. W. 2002. Current issues with vertebrate pesticides from a regulator's perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:261-266.

regulations

MOORE, T. G., AND D. A. WHISSON. 1998. Potential risks associated with the legalization of exotic predators such as the ferret (*Mustela putorius furo*) in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:96-99.

regulation

BARNES, T. G. 1998. State agency response to nuisance wildlife control operator oversight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:287-289.

COOLAHAN, C. 1996. Impacts of a daily trap check law on the California ADC program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:160-164.

regulations

BOMFORD, M., AND D. HART. 1998. Risk assessment for importing and keeping exotic vertebrates. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:406-410.

DIJULIO, R. D. 1998. Humane Society: Good guys or Gestapo? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:378-382.

UPDIKE, D. 1998. Changes in wild pig depredation in California: A new law. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:87-89.

reintroduced fauna

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

reinvansion

WILSON, B. S., AND G. M. MCEWEN. 1998. Will continued monitoring of beaver-damaged resources minimize future damage? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:213-220.

REITHRODONTOMYS SPP.

KEY, G. E., AND R. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

REJEX-IT

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:350-353.

STERNER, R. T., AND K. L. TOPE. 2002. Repellents: Projections of direct benefit-cost surfaces. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:319-325.

VOGT, P. F. 1992. ReJeX-iT™ brand bird aversion agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:134-136.

VOGT, P. F. 2000. Effective dispersal of birds from buildings and structures by fogging with Rejex-it® TP-40. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:77-80.

RELAPSING FEVER

SMITH, C. R. 1992. Rodent disease implications associated with campgrounds and public use areas in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:258-260.

relocation

BARNES, T. G. 1998. State agency response to nuisance wildlife control operator oversight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:287-289.

DAVIS JR., E. R. 1998. Strategies for alleviating vulture damage in industrial plants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:71-73.

HALL, T. C., AND P. GRONINGER. 2002. The effectiveness of a long-term Canada goose relocation program in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:180-186.

HUMPHREY, J. S., M. L. AVERY, AND A. P. MCGRANE. 2000. Evaluating relocation as a vulture management tool in north Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:49-53.

renardine

MARTIN, J., AND A. O'BRIEN. 2000. The use of bone oil (renardine) as a coyote repellent on sheep farms in Ontario. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:310-314.

ZEMLIKA, D. E., AND R. MASON. 2000. Response of captive coyotes to renardine coyote repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:336-338.

repellent

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Predator urines as chemical barriers to white-tailed deer. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:359-362.

BURNS, R. J., ANDJ. R. MASON. 1996. Effectiveness of Vichos non-lethal collars in deterring coyote attacks on sheep. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:204-206.

CUMMINGS, J. L., P. A. POCHOP, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. DAVIS JR. 1998. Potential bird repellents to reduce bird damage to lettuce seed and seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:350-353.

DEVERS, P., P. REICHERT, AND R. POCHÉ. 1998. Field trial using Flight Control as a repellent for Canada goose (*Branta canadensis*) control in Fort Collins, Colorado. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:245-349.

MARTIN, J., ANDA. O'BRIEN. 2000. The use of bone oil (renardine) as a coyote repellent on sheep farms in Ontario. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:310-314.

MOSER, B. W. 2000. A comparison of physical, chemical, and genetic controls to reduce deer browse damage to hybrid poplar seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:88-92.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Development of a new bird repellent, Flight Control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:338-344.

ZEMLIKA, D. E., ANDJ. R. MASON. 2000. Response of captive coyotes to renardine coyote repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:336-338.

repellent, mole

COURTNEY, A., ANDT. G. BARNES. 2002. The efficacy of Molexit™ for reducing damage from eastern moles (*Scalopus aquaticus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:299-302.

REPELLENTS

AVERY, M. L., D. DECKER, AND J. S. HUMPHREY. 1998. Development of seed treatments to control blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:354-358.

CLARK, L. 1998. Review of bird repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:330-337.

FALL, M. W., ANDJ. R. MASON. 2002. Developing methods for managing coyote problems -- another decade of progress, 1991-2001. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:194-200.

JACOBS, W. W. 2002. Current issues with vertebrate pesticides from a regulator's perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:261-266.

LINZ, G. M., ANDH. J. HOMAN. 1998. Tracing the history of blackbird research through an industry's looking glass: *The Sunflower* magazine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:35-42.

MACH, J. J. 2002. Nutria control in Louisiana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:32-39.

MARSH, R. E. 1996. Mole control - a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:34-39.

MASON, J. R. 1998. Mammal repellents: Options and considerations for development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:325-329.

MONTAGUE, T. L., D. C. POLLOCK, AND W. WRIGHT. 1990. An examination of the browsing animal problem in Australian eucalypt and pine plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:203-208.

MOSER, B. W. 2002. An evaluation of chemical repellents and Vexar bud caps to reduce winter deer and elk browsing on conifer seedlings in northern Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:326-329.

NOLTE, D. L., ANDK. K. WAGNER. 2000. Comparing the efficacy of delivery systems and active ingredients of deer repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:93-100.

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

STERNER, R. T., ANDK. L. TOPE. 2002. Repellents: Projections of direct benefit-cost surfaces. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:319-325.

STEVENS, G. R., L. CLARK, AND R. A. WEBER. 1998. The use of aerosol repellents as an avian deterrent strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:74-76.

WATKINS, R. W., D. P. COWAN, AND E. L. GILL. 1996. Plant secondary chemicals as non-lethal vertebrate repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:186-192.

WITMER, G. W., ANDM. J. PIPAS. 1998. Porcupine damage and repellent research in the interior Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:203-207.

REPELLENTS - BIRDS

ASKHAM, L. R. 1992. Efficacy of methyl anthranilate as a bird repellent on cherries, blueberries and grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:137-141.

AVERY, M. L. 1992. Evaluation of methyl anthranilate as a bird repellent in fruit crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:130-133.

BRUGGERS, R. L., P. SULTANA, J. E. BROOKS, L. A. FIEDLER, M. RIMPEL, S. MANIKOWSKI, N. SHIVANARAYA, N. SANTHAIAH, AND I. OKUNO. 1984. Preliminary investigations of the effectiveness of trimethacarb as a bird repellent in developing countries. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:192-203.

CRASE, F. T., ANDR. W. DEHAVEN. 1976. Methiocarb: Its current status as a bird repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:46-50.

CROCKER, D. R. 1990. Plant secondary compounds--a basis for new avian repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:339-342.

GUARINO, J. L. 1972. Methiocarb, a chemical bird repellent: a review of its effectiveness on crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:108-111.

MASON, J. R., ANDL. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

MORAN, S., C. KEIDAR, AND Y. WOLF. 1980. Protecting polyethylene irrigation pipes against damage caused by woodpeckers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:43-48.

MOTT, D. F., J. L. GUARINO, E. W. SCHAFER JR., AND D. J. CUNNINGHAM. 1976. Methiocarb for preventing blackbird damage to sprouting rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:22-25.

MOULTON, D. W. 1982. Responses of caged red-winged blackbirds to methiocarb on wild rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:226-228.

SCHWAB, R. G. 1978. The potential of compound U-12171 as an avian repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:255-259.

VOGT, P. F. 1992. ReJeX-iT™ brand bird aversion agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:134-136.

WELCH, J. F. 1967. Review of animal repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:36-40.

WORONECKI, P. P., J. L. GUARINO, J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1970. Carbamate baits discourage blackbirds from using feedlots. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:171-172.

WORONECKI, P. P., J. L. GUARINO, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Blackbird damage control with chemical frightening agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:54-56.

REPELLENTS (CHEMICAL) - BIRDS

AVERY, M. A., D. G. DECKER, AND M. O. WAY. 1994. Field tests of a copper-based fungicide as a bird repellent rice seed treatment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:250-254.

SCHAFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

REPELLENTS (CHEMICAL) - RODENTS

NOLTE, D. L., D. L. CAMPBELL, AND J. R. MASON. 1994. Potential repellents to reduce damage by herbivores. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:228-232.

REPELLENTS - DEER

CAMPBELL, D. L., ANDR. W. BULLARD. 1972. A preference-testing system for evaluating repellents for black-tailed deer. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:56-63.

REPELLENTS - RODENTS

JOHNSON, R. J., A. E. KOEHLER, AND O. C. BURNSIDE. 1982. Rodent repellents for planted grain. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:205-209.

LINDSEY, G. D., R. M. ANTHONY, AND J. EVANS. 1974. Mestranol as a repellent to protect Douglas-fir seed from deer mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:272-279.

MATSCHKE, G. H., W. R. BONWELL, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1988. Efficacy of trimethacarb as a small mammal repellent in no-till corn plantings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:82-85.

PASSOF, P. C., R. E. MARSH, AND W. E. HOWARD. 1974. Alpha-naphthylthiourea as a conditioning repellent for protecting conifer seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:280-292.

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, D. R. CRUMP, H. WEISER, AND E. A. DIXON. 1988. Predator odors and their potential role in managing pest rodents and rabbits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:145-150.

WELCH, J. F. 1967. Review of animal repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:36-40.

reproduction

MILLER, L. A., AND K. A. FAGERSTONE. 2000. Induced fertility as a wildlife management tool. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:160-168.

reproductive control

DELIBERTO, T. J., E. M. GESE, F. F. KNOWLTON, J. R. MASON, M. R. CONOVER, L. MILLER, R. H.

SCHMIDT, AND M. K. HOLLAND. 1998. Fertility control in coyotes: Is it a potential management tool? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:144-149.

DOLBEER, R. A. 1998. Keynote address - Population dynamics: The foundation of wildlife damage management for the 21st century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:2-11.

PEREZ-RIVERO, J. J., H. SERRANO, O. DE PAZ, A. VILLA GODOY, N. DE BUEN, AND A. AGUILAR-SETIEN. 2004. Reproductive control of vampire bat (*Desmodus rotundus*): An environmentally friendly alternative. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:279-280.

POCHOP, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. STEUBER. 1998. Comparison of white mineral oil and corn oil to reduce hatchability in ring-billed gull eggs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:411-413.

SEGLUND, A. E., T. DELIBERTO, AND B. KIMBALL. 2000. Evaluation of cabergoline as a reproductive inhibitor for coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:319-324.

SMITH, A. E., S. R. CRAVEN, AND P. D. CURTIS. 1998. A techniques manual and video for the management of problem urban Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:313-314.

reproductive inhibition

NASH, P. B., D. K. JAMES, L. T. HUI, AND L. A. MILLER. 2004. Fertility control of California ground squirrels using GnRH immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:274-278.

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., AND R. MARKS. 2002. Feasibility of administering an oral reproductive inhibitor to resident Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:187-193.

REPTILES

FITZWATER, W. D. 1974. Reptiles and amphibians -- a management dilemma. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:178-183.

reregistration, pesticide

JACOBS, W. W. 2002. Current issues with vertebrate pesticides from a regulator's perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:261-266.

RESEARCH

ALSAGER, D. E. 1976. The role of private consultants in vertebrate pest problems in Canada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:26-34.

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

BEEVER, E. A., AND F. BRUSSARD. 2000. Charismatic megafauna or exotic pest? Interactions between popular perceptions of feral horses (*Equus caballus*) and their management and research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:413-418.

BORRECCO, J. E., AND C. BLACK. 1990. Animal damage problems and control activities on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:192-198.

CURNOW, R. D. 1996. Introducing the National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:6-7.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., ANDE. W. SCHAFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

INGRAM, C. R. 1976. Design: A critical need in pest-damage control experiments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:54-62.

MASON, J. R., ANDL. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

O'BRIEN, P. H. 1986. An approach to the design of target-specific vertebrate pest control systems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:247-252.

REIDINGER JR., R. F. 1990. Keynote address - Thoughts on the future of vertebrate pest management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:2-4.

SALMON, T. P. 1998. Wildlife damage and control research and extension programs: Cost recovery strategies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:391-393.

SMITH, R. N. 1974. Animal Damage Control Research -- 'Are present priorities based on actual need?'. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:82-84.

STERNER, R. T. 1998. The bait surcharge program: Research improves zinc phosphide use for vole control in alfalfa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:176-180.

TIMM, R. M., D. L. SCHNABEL, T. P. SALMON, W. P. GORENZEL, N. DECHORETZ, AND M. MEYERS. 2004. California's rodenticide surcharge program: History and accomplishments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:350-356.

WATT, K. E. F. 1964. Animal population ecology and control fundamentals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:24-28.

WOOD, J. R. 1978. Influences on the science of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:161-164.

ZIEGLTRUM, G., ANDD. L. NOLTE. 1996. The Washington ADCP-a private collaboratice effort to address biological, economical, and social constraints to reduce wildlife damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:158-159.

Research Needs Assessment

TOBIN, M. E. 2002. Developing methods to manage conflicts between humans and birds -- three decades of change at the USDA National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:91-96.

RESEARCH - PRIORITIES

PACKHAM, C. J., ANDG. CONNOLLY. 1992. Control methods research priorities for animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:12-16.

RESERPINE

CAMPBELL, D. L., ANDJ. EVANS. 1988. Recent approaches to controlling mountain beavers (*Aplodontia rufa*) in Pacific Northwest forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:183-187.

reservoir

CHILDS, J. E., J. W. KREBS, AND C. E. RUPPRECHT. 1998. Mammalian reservoirs and the changing epidemiology of rabies in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:77-81.

FRITZ, C. L., V. L. KRAMER, B. ENGE, AND B. SUN. 1998. Surveillance for Sin Nombre virus and hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in California, 1993 to 1997. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:208-212.

RESERVOIRS

AMLING, W. 1980. Exclusion of gulls from reservoirs in Orange County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:29-30.

resident geese

HALL, T. C., AND P. GRONINGER. 2002. The effectiveness of a long-term Canada goose relocation program in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:180-186.

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., AND R. MARKS. 2002. Feasibility of administering an oral reproductive inhibitor to resident Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:187-193.

resistance

FRANTZ, S. C., AND P. MADIGAN. 1998. Warfarin resistance revisited. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:276-280.

MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:179-185.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Recent Norway rats studies using warfarin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:254-261.

QUY, R. J., A. D. MACNICOLL, AND D. P. COWAN. 1998. Control of rats resistant to second-generation anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:262-267.

resource protection guidelines

DOWLEY, B. J. 2002. Coordinated community involvement in rabbit management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:360-365.

restoration

MILLER, J. E., B. C. TEFFT, M. GREGONIS, AND R. E. ERIKSEN. 2000. Wild turkeys and agriculture damage: Real or perceived thresholds and tradeoffs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:58-62.

restoration ecology

DUNLEVY, P. A., AND W. CAMPBELL III. 2002. Assessment of hazards to non-native mongooses (*Herpestes auro-punctatus*) and feral cats (*Felis catus*) from the broadcast application of rodenticide bait in native Hawaiian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:277-281.

retained toxicants

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

REVIEW

BOMFORD, M., AND P. O'BRIEN. 1992. A role for fertility control wildlife management in Australia? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:344-347.

FALL, M. W. 1990. Control of coyote predation on livestock--progress in research and development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:245-251.

HOOVER, J. K. 1994. What do animal activists want? (and how should wildlife managers respond?). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:320-326.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, AND T. R. SCHMADERER. 1994. Biological management (control) of vertebrate pests - advances in the last quarter century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:293-300.

SANBORN, W. A., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND H. C. FREEMAN. 1994. Policy considerations for contraception in wildlife management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:311-316.

SINGLETON, G. R. 1994. The prospects and associated challenges for the biological control of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:301-307.

RH-787

BYERS, R. E., R. S. YOUNG, AND R. D. NEELY. 1976. Review of cultural and other control methods for reducing pine vole populations in apple orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:242-253.

PEARDON, D. L. 1974. A new series of selective rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:58-62.

PEARDON, D. L. 1978. Vacor, a new rodenticide: Its success in the field. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:120-121.

SAXENA, Y., P. P. SHARMA, AND M. ZUTSHI. 1980. Studies on the toxicity of Vacor (RH-787) on the reproductive biology of *Rattus rattus rufescens*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:122-123.

TONGTAVEE, K. 1980. Efficacy tests of different rodenticides on some species of rats in Thailand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:143-145.

RHODAMINE B

SAVARIE, P. J., B. E. JOHNS, AND S. E. GADDIS. 1992. A review of chemical and particle marking agents used for studying vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:252-257.

RICE

AKANDE, M. 1986. The economic importance and control of vertebrate pests of graminaceous crops with particular reference to rice (*Oryza sativa*) in Nigeria--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:303-306.

AVERY, M. L., D. DECKER, AND J. S. HUMPHREY. 1998. Development of seed treatments to control blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:354-358.

BRUGGER, K. E. 1988. Bird damage to sprouting rice in Louisiana: Dynamics of the Millers Lake blackbird roost. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:281-286.

DANEKE, D., AND G. DECKER. 1988. Prolonged seed handling time deters red-winged blackbirds feeding on rice seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:287-292.

DECKER, D. G., M. L. AVERY, AND M. O. WAY. 1990. Reducing blackbird damage to newly planted rice with a nontoxic clay-based seed coating. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:327-331.

GONZÁLEZ, D. D. V., AND N. ACOSTA PEREZ. 2002. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening rice in Cuautla, Morelos State, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:157-160.

GORENZEL, W. P., D. B. MARCUM, AND T. P. SALMON. 1986. Application of a benefit:cost model to blackbird damage control in wild rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:269-274.

GUARINO, J. L. 1972. Methiocarb, a chemical bird repellent: a review of its effectiveness on crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:108-111.

LAM, Y. M. 1988. Rice as a trap crop for the rice field rat in Malaysia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:123-128.

MOULTON, D. W. 1982. Responses of caged red-winged blackbirds to methiocarb on wild rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:226-228.

PIPAS, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, J. C. HURLEY, AND K. H. SHEFFER. 2004. Evaluation of different rice baits and chemicals to improve efficacy of 2% DRC-1339 to reduce blackbird damage to rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:77-82.

RODRIGUEZ, ETHEL N., AND M. L. AVERY. 1996. *Agelaius* blackbirds and rice in Uruguay and the southeastern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:94-98.

RUELLE, P., AND R. L. BRUGGERS. 1982. Traditional approaches for protecting cereal crops from birds in Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:80-86.

SULTANA, P., AND M. M. JAEGER. 1992. Control strategies to reduce preharvest rat damage in Bangladesh. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:261-267.

rice-field rat

NOLTE, D. L., J. JACOB, SUDARMAJI, R. HARTONO, N. A. HERAWATI, AND A. W. ANGGARA. 2002. Demographics and burrow use of rice-field rats in Indonesia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:75-85.

SINGLETON, G. R. 2000. Ecologically-based rodent management integrating new developments in biotechnology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:221-227.

rice rat

VILLA C., B., W. LOPEZ-FORMENT, M. VILLA C., AND C. V. PRESCOTT. 1998. Not all sigmodontine rodents in the sugarcane fields in coastal Veracruz, Mexico, are pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:236-241.

Richardson's ground squirrel

BOURNE, J. B., L. D. ROY, M. HILTZ, P. N. MERRILL, AND W. HOFFMANN. 2002. Strychnine baits to

control Richardson's ground squirrels: An old story, a new twist. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:11-16.

RID-A-BIRD PERCHES

JACKSON, W. B. 1978. Rid-A-Bird perches to control bird damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:47-50.

ring-billed gull

DOLBEER, R. A. 2000. Birds and aircraft: Fighting for airspace in crowded skies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:37-43.

POCHOP, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, C. A. YODER, AND J. E. STEUBER. 1998. Comparison of white mineral oil and corn oil to reduce hatchability in ring-billed gull eggs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:411-413.

SEAMANS, T. W., B. F. BLACKWELL, AND J. T. GANSOWSKI. 2002. Evaluation of the Allsopp helikite as a bird scaring device. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:129-134.

ring-necked pheasant

RAMEY, C. A., J. B. BOURASSA, AND M. S. FUTURA. 2004. Non-target hazard to ring-necked pheasants from zinc phosphide use in northern California agricultural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:247-252.

riparian forests

WHISSON, D. A., J. H. QUINN, K. COLLINS, AND A. ENGILIS JR. 2004. Developing a management strategy to reduce roof rat, *Rattus rattus*, impacts on open-cup nesting songbirds in California riparian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:8-12.

ripping, rabbit warren

DOWLEY, B. J. 2002. Coordinated community involvement in rabbit management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:360-365.

risk assessment

BOMFORD, M., AND Q. HART. 1998. Risk assessment for importing and keeping exotic vertebrates. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:406-410.

MOORE, T. G., AND D. A. WHISSON. 1998. Potential risks associated with the legalization of exotic predators such as the ferret (*Mustela putorius furo*) in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:96-99.

SILBERHORN, E. M., J. F. HOBSON, G. H. MILLER, AND N. J. CONDOS. 2000. U.S. EPA reregistration eligibility decision (RED) for the rodenticide cluster: Overview of the regulatory process, response of registrants and stakeholders, and implications for agricultural and urban rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:268-276.

risk-benefit

KAUKEINEN, D. E., C. W. SPRAGINS, AND J. F. HOBSON. 2000. Risk-benefit considerations in evaluating commensal anticoagulant rodenticide impacts to wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:245-256.

risk mitigation

SILBERHORN, E. M., J. F. HOBSON, G. H. MILLER, AND N. J. CONDOS. 2000. U.S. EPA reregistration eligibility decision (RED) for the rodenticide cluster: Overview of the regulatory process, response of registrants and stakeholders, and implications for agricultural and urban rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:268-276.

robin

ASKHAM, L. R. 2000. Efficacy of the aerial application of methyl anthranilate in reducing bird damage to sweet corn, sunflowers, and cherries . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:22-25.

TABER, M. R., ANDL. R. MARTIN. 1998. The use of netting as a bird management tool in vineyards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:43-45.

ROBINS

FITZWATER, W. D. 1988. Solution to urban bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:254-259.

TABER, M. R. 2002. Netting applications for agricultural bird control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:117-122.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

SMITH, C. R. 1992. Rodent disease implications associated with campgrounds and public use areas in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:258-260.

rodent

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., M. J. PIPAS, AND J. BOURASSA. 2002. Application of burrow cameras in wildlife damage research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:17-19.

WITMER, G. W., M. LOWNEY, H. MCDANIEL, AND D. REES. 2002. Assessment of potential Cuban hutia management at U.S. Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:59-66.

rodent burrow

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., M. J. PIPAS, AND J. BOURASSA. 2002. Application of burrow cameras in wildlife damage research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:17-19.

rodent burrow fumigation

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. KRIEGER. 2002. Phosphine exposure to applicators and bystanders from rodent burrow treatment with aluminum phosphide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:267-276.

rodent control

BAROCH, J. A. 1996. Field efficacy of diphacinone grain baits used to control the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:127-132.

BOURNE, J. B. 1998. Norway rat exclusion in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:242-246.

BROWN, P. R., G. R. SINGLETON, D. A. JONES, AND S. C. DUNN. 1998. The management of house mice in agricultural landscapes using farm management practices: An Australian perspective. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:156-159.

BRYSON, D. T. 2004. Montane vole control with Rozol[®] paraffinized pellets in orchards of the Pacific Northwest. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:145-149.

CAMPBELL III, E. W., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND M. E. TOBIN. 1998. The development of an integrated pest management plan for roof rats in Hawaiian macadamia orchards. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:171-175.

COLVIN, B. A. 2000. A comprehensive rodent control for Washington, D.C. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:339-345.

COLVIN, B. A., R. DEGREGORIO, AND FLEETWOOD CHARLOTTE. 1996. Norway rat infestation of urban landscaping and preventive design criteria. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:165-171.

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility systems using pulsed baiting methods. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:247-253.

FRANTZ, S. C., AND C. P. MADIGAN. 1998. Warfarin resistance revisited. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:276-280.

GRECH, N. M., W. DAWSON, R. PUTMAN, AND S. HAVERS. 2004. A novel technology for the control of rodents. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:258-262.

HOUSTON, A. E. 1998. The beaver--a southern native returning home. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:12-17.

HUGGINS, J. G. 1996. Economic effectiveness, efficiency, and selectivity of fox squirrel trapping in pecan groves. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:123-126.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, R. M. TIMM, B. M. CORRIGAN, J. G. BELLER, L. L. BITNEY, M. C. BRUMM, D. MEYER, D. R. VIRCHOW, AND R. W. WILLS. 2002. An economic model of integrated house mouse control in swine production facilities. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:53-58.

KEY, G., AND R. HUDSON. 2000. The rat control program on the island of St. Helena. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:133-138.

KEY, G., R. PLATENBERG, A. EASBY, AND K. MAIS. 1996. The potential impact of introduced commensal rodents on island flora. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:172-178.

MACH, J. J. 1998. Laboratory efficacy study with a warfarin bait to control the black-tailed prairie dog. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:184-190.

MACH, J. J. 2002. Nutria control in Louisiana. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:32-39.

MARSH, R. E. 1998. Barn owl nest boxes offer no solution to pocket gopher damage. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:414-415.

MARSH, R. E. 1998. One hundred years of pocket gopher traps and trapping. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:221-226.

MATSCHKE, G. H., G. R. MCCANN, AND R. A. DOANE. 1998. Evaluation of Acrolein as a fumigant for controlling northern pocket gophers. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:227-232.

- MOORE, T., D. VAN VUREN, AND C. INGELS. 1998. Are barn owls a biological control for gophers? Evaluating effectiveness in vineyards and orchards. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:394-396.
- NOLTE, D. L. 1996. Mongolian rangelands: Rodent problems and approaches to alleviate damage. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:143-147.
- NOLTE, D. L., A. E. BARRAS, S. E. ADAMS, R. G. LINDSCOMBE, AND D. J. LEBLANC. 2004. Assessing potential for using zinc phosphide bait to control nutria on Louisiana coastal marsh. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:150-157.
- NOLTE, D. L., K. K. WAGNER, A. TRENT, AND S. BULKIN. 2000. Fumigant dispersal in pocket gopher burrows and benefits of a blower system. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:377-384.
- PIPAS, M. J., G. H. MATSCHKE, AND G. R. MCCANN. 2000. Evaluation of the efficiency of three types of traps for capturing pocket gophers. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:385-388.
- PROULX, G. 2002. Effectiveness of trapping to control northern pocket gophers in agricultural lands in Canada. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:26-31.
- QUY, R. J., A. D. MACNICOLL, AND D. P. COWAN. 1998. Control of rats resistant to second-generation anticoagulant rodenticides. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:262-267.
- RAMEY, C. A., AND JR. E. W. SCHAFER. 1996. The evolution of APHIS' two gas cartridges. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:219-224.
- SALMON, T. P., D. A. WHISSON, AND W. P. GORENZEL. 2000. Use of zinc phosphide for California ground squirrel control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:346-357.
- SINGLETON, G. R. 2000. Ecologically-based rodent management integrating new developments in biotechnology. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:221-227.
- STERNER, R. T. 1998. The bait surcharge program: Research improves zinc phosphide use for vole control in alfalfa. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:176-180.
- WHISSON, D., AND B. VILLA-C. 1996. The pocket gopher as a pest in Mexico. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:151-153.
- WHISSON, D. A. 1998. Modified bait stations for California ground squirrel control in endangered kangaroo rat habitat. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:233-235.
- WILSON, B. S., AND G. M. MCEWEN. 1998. Will continued monitoring of beaver-damaged resources minimize future damage? *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:213-220.
- WITMER, G. W., E. W. CAMPBELL III, AND F. BOYD. 1998. Rat management for endangered species protection in the U.S. Virgin Islands. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:281-286.

rodent damage

CAMPBELL III, E. W., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND M. E. TOBIN. 1998. The development of an integrated pest management plan for roof rats in Hawaiian macadamia orchards. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:171-175.

CORNEJO, B. V. 2000. Pocket gopher (*Orthogeomys hispidus hispidus*) damage in sugarcane fields in the state of Veracruz, Mexico. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:358-361.

GIUSTI, G. A. 2004. Assessment and monitoring of California vole (*Microtus californicus*) feeding damage to a coastal redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) restoration project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:169-173.

HOUSTON, A. E. 1998. The beaver--a southern native returning home. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18 :12-17.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, AND J. D. EKSTEIN. 1996. Impacts of field-dwelling rodents on emerging field corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:148-150.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, R. M. TIMM, B. M. CORRIGAN, J. G. BELLER, L. L. BITNEY, M. C. BRUMM, D. MEYER, D. R. VIRCHOW, AND R. W. WILLS. 2002. An economic model of integrated house mouse control in swine production facilities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:53-58.

KEY, G., R. PLATENBERG, A. EASBY, AND K. MAIS. 1996. The potential impact of introduced commensal rodents on island flora. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:172-178.

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

SHULER, J. 2000. A history of muskrat problems in northeastern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:146-153.

SUGIHARA, R. T. 2002. Rodent damage research in Hawaii: Changing times and priorities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:40-45.

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1998. Management of red squirrel feeding damage to Lodgepole Pine by stand density manipulation and diversionary food. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:196-202.

TOBIN, M. E., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1996. Effects of stage of nut development and simulated rat damage on macadamia yields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:119-122.

VILLA C., B., W. LOPEZ-FORMENT, M. VILLA C., AND C. V. PRESCOTT. 1998. Not all sigmodontine rodents in the sugarcane fields in coastal Veracruz, Mexico, are pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:236-241.

WHISSON, D., ANDB. VILLA-C. 1996. The pocket gopher as a pest in Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:151-153.

WILSON, B. S., ANDG. M. MCEWEN. 1998. Will continued monitoring of beaver-damaged resources minimize future damage? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:213-220.

WITMER, G. W., ANDM. J. PIPAS. 1998. Porcupine damage and repellent research in the interior Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:203-207.

rodent feeding activity

CORRIGAN, R. M., ANDD. C. COLLINS. 2004. The possible effects of bait container design on mouse feeding activity in real-world structural baiting situations . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:174-179.

rodent impact on flora

KEY, G., R. PLATENBERG, A. EASBY, AND K. MAIS. 1996. The potential impact of introduced commensal rodents on island flora. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:172-178.

rodent management

WITMER, G. W., ANDB. T. HOFFMANN. 2002. The Colorado Front Range Prairie Dog Technical Workshop: An overview and summary. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:20-25.

rodent pests

CORRIGAN, R. M. 2004. An overview of the significance and management of vertebrate pests around zoological parks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:327-337.

rodenticide

BAROCH, J. A. 1996. Field efficacy of diphacinone grain baits used to control the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:127-132.

BAROCH, J. 1998. An overview of recent ground squirrel bait registration research supported by the California bait surcharge program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:166-170.

BRYSON, D. T. 2004. Montane vole control with Rozol[®] paraffinized pellets in orchards of the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:145-149.

CAUGHLEY, J., C. DONKIN, AND K. STRONG. 1998. Managing mouse plagues in rural Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:160-165.

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility systems using pulsed baiting methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:247-253.

CONNOLLY, G. 2004. Development and use of Compound 1080 in coyote control, 1944-1972. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:221-239.

CORNEJO, B. V. 2000. Pocket gopher (*Orthogeomys hispidus hispidus*) damage in sugarcane fields in the state of Veracruz, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:358-361.

EISEMANN, J. D., ANDB. E. PETERSEN. 2002. Human poisonings and rodenticides: Evaluation of incidents reported to the American Association of Poison Control Centers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:290-294.

HOSEA, R. C. 2000. Exposure of non-target wildlife to anticoagulant rodenticides in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:236-244.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, AND J. D. EKSTEIN. 1996. Impacts of field-dwelling rodents on emerging field corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:148-150.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., C. W. SPRAGINS, AND J. F. HOBSON. 2000. Risk-benefit considerations in evaluating commensal anticoagulant rodenticide impacts to wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:245-256.

MACH, J. J. 1998. Laboratory efficacy study with a warfarin bait to control the black-tailed prairie dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:184-190.

MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:179-185.

MORGAN, D. R., G. R. WRIGHT, S. C. OGILVIE, R. PIERCE, AND P. THOMSON. 1996. Assessment of the

environmental impact of brodifacoum during rodent eradication operations in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:213-218.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Recent Norway rats studies using warfarin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:254-261.

PRESCOTT, C. V. 1996. Preliminary study of the genetics of resistance in the house mouse. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:83-87.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, C. MORGAN, AND T. SWINNEY. 1996. Palatability of rodenticide baits in relation to their effectiveness against farm populations of the Norway rat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:133-138.

QUY, R. J., A. D. MACNICOLL, AND D. P. COWAN. 1998. Control of rats resistant to second-generation anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:262-267.

SALMON, T. P., D. A. WHISSON, AND W. P. GORENZEL. 2000. Use of zinc phosphide for California ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:346-357.

SILBERHORN, E. M., J. F. HOBSON, G. H. MILLER, AND N. J. CONDOS. 2000. U.S. EPA reregistration eligibility decision (RED) for the rodenticide cluster: Overview of the regulatory process, response of registrants and stakeholders, and implications for agricultural and urban rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:268-276.

STERNER, R. T. 1996. Zinc phosphide residues in voles: Scenarios showing low risks to domestic cats and dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:139-142.

STERNER, R. T. 1998. The bait surcharge program: Research improves zinc phosphide use for vole control in alfalfa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:176-180.

STEWART, W. B., G. H. MATSCHKE, G. R. MCCANN, J. B. BOURASSA, AND C. A. RAMEY. 2000. Hand baiting efficacy of chlorphacinone and diphacinone grain baits to control Valley pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:393-397.

TIMM, R. M., D. L. SCHNABEL, T. P. SALMON, W. P. GORENZEL, N. DECHORETZ, AND M. MEYERS. 2004. California's rodenticide surcharge program: History and accomplishments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:350-356.

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., M. J. PIPAS, AND J. BOURASSA. 2002. Application of burrow cameras in wildlife damage research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:17-19.

WHISSON, D. A. 1998. Modified bait stations for California ground squirrel control in endangered kangaroo rat habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:233-235.

WHISSON, D. A., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Reduced risk anticoagulant baiting strategies for California ground squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:362-364.

WITMER, G. W., E. W. CAMPBELL III, AND F. BOYD. 1998. Rat management for endangered species protection in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:281-286.

rodenticide efficacy

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

rodenticide, foam

MCCULLOCH, W. 2002. EXIT™/VARGON™ -- a new reduced-risk rodenticide for the control of burrowing rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:303-308.

rodenticides

JACOBS, W. W. 2002. Current issues with vertebrate pesticides from a regulator's perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:261-266.

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Developing wildlife management into a successful business. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:48-50.

O'BRIEN, J. M. 2002. Fresh cabbage bait for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:7-10.

RODENTICIDES - ADDITIVES

KAUKEINEN, D. E., ANDA, P. BUCKLE. 1992. Evaluation of aversive agents to increase the selectivity of rodenticides with emphasis on denatonium benzoate (Bitrex) bittering agent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:192-198.

RODENTICIDES - DIAGNOSIS

MOUNT, M. E. 1986. New potential diagnostic methods for identifying anticoagulant rodenticide poisoning in dogs and other nontarget animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:75-77.

WOODY, B. J. 1992. Clinical approaches to the diagnosis of diseases and disorders in pets and domestic animals sometimes mistaken for anticoagulant toxicosis. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:199-203.

RODENTICIDES - ECOTOXICOLOGY

COX, P., ANDR. H. SMITH. 1992. Rodenticide ecotoxicology: Pre-lethal effects of anticoagulants on rat behaviour. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:165-170.

SMITH, R. H., P. R. COX, AND M. RAMPAUD. 1990. Rodenticide ecotoxicology: Systems analysis and simulation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:47-54.

RODENTICIDES - ENVIRONMENTAL FATE STUDIES

SULLIVAN, D. 1988. Determination of the environmental fate of ground squirrel carcasses. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:169-173.

RODENTICIDES - HISTORY

JACKSON, W. B., ANDA, D. ASHTON. 1992. A review of available anticoagulants and their use in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:156-160.

RODENTICIDES - MICROENCAPSULATION

CORNWELL, P. B. 1970. Studies in microencapsulation of rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:83-97.

MARSH, R. E. 1990. Microencapsulation of rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:62-64.

RODENTICIDES - PHARMACOLOGY

PEOPLES, S. A. 1970. The pharmacology of rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:15-18.

RODENTICIDES - POTENTIATION

SRIDHARA, S., ANDT. R. KRISHNAMURTHY. 1992. Potentiation of anticoagulant toxicity to *Rattus rattus* by two non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:212-217.

RODENTICIDES - PULSED BAITING

DUBOCK, A. C. 1982. Pulsed baiting--a new technique for high potency, slow acting rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:123-136.

HADLER, M. R., ANDA. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Forty-five years of anticoagulant rodenticides--past, present and future trends. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:149-155.

JACKSON, W. B., ANDA. D. ASHTON. 1992. A review of available anticoagulants and their use in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:156-160.

RODENTICIDES - REGISTRATION

JACOBS, W. W. 1990. Required use of protective bait stations in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:36-42.

RODENTICIDES - RESEARCH

ROWE, F. P., J. H. GREAVES, R. REDFERN, AND A. D. MARTIN. 1970. Rodenticides - problems and current research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:126-128.

RODENTICIDES - RESIDUE STUDIES

RECORD, C. R., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1988. Rodenticide residues in animal carcasses and their relevance to secondary hazards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:163-168.

RODENTICIDES - RESISTANCE

BOSMAN, B. T. 1978. Control of the house mouse (*Mus musculus* L.) in the Netherlands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:85-87.

BROOKS, J. E. 1974. A review of rodent control programs in New York State. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:132-141.

BUCKLE, A. P., C. V. PRESCOTT, AND K. J. WARD. 1994. Resistance to the first and second generation anticoagulant rodenticides-- a new perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:138-144.

DEORAS, P. J., G. C. CHATURVEDI, N. E. VAD, AND D. M. RENAPURKAR. 1972. Tolerance shown by *Rattus rattus* to an anticoagulant rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:178-188.

DUBOCK, A. C., ANDD. E. KAUCHEINEN. 1978. Brodifacoum (TalonTM rodenticide), a novel concept.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:127-137.

FRANTZ, S. C., AND C. M. PADULA. 1980. Recent developments in anticoagulant rodenticide resistance studies: Surveillance and application in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:80-88.

HADLER, M. R., AND A. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Forty-five years of anticoagulant rodenticides--past, present and future trends. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:149-155.

HUMPHRIES, R. E., A. P. MEEHAN, AND R. M. SIBLEY. 1992. The characteristics and history of behavioural resistance in inner-city house mice (*Mus domesticus*) in the U. K. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:161-164.

JACKSON, W. B., AND D. ASHTON. 1992. A review of available anticoagulants and their use in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:156-160.

JACKSON, W. B., AND E. KAUKKINEN. 1972. The problem of anticoagulant rodenticide resistance in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:142-148.

LUND, M. 1984. Resistance to the second-generation anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:89-94.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, P. HAYNES, I. R. INGLIS, AND T. SWINNEY. 1994. Predicting the outcome of rodenticide trials against Norway rats living on farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:133-137.

WOOD, B. J., AND F. CHUNG. 1990. Warfarin resistance of *Rattus tiomanicus* in oil palms in Malaysia and the associated increase of *Rattus diardii*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:129-134.

RODENTICIDES - SAFE USE

JACOBS, W. W. 1990. Required use of protective bait stations in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:36-42.

RODENTICIDES - TOXICOLOGY

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:327-362.

LECHEVIN, J. C., AND A. VIGIE. 1992. Which useful toxicological information can be drawn from studies on the hepatic fixation of anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:204-207.

RODENTS

AL-SANEI, K. S., T. M. ZAGHLOUL, A. M. SALIT, M. T. OMAR, AND M. M. BALBA. 1984. Success in rat control in Kuwait. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:77-81.

ANTHONY, R. M., G. D. LINDSEY, AND J. EVANS. 1984. Hazards to golden-mantled ground squirrels and associated secondary hazard potential from strychnine baiting for forest pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:25-31.

BAJOMI, D., AND K. SASVARI. 1986. Results of eight years' examination of the habitats of residual urban Norway rat populations after eradication. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:66-74.

BHARDWAJ, D., AND I. PRAKASH. 1984. Efficacy of three anticoagulant rodenticides for the control of poison-shy *Rattus rattus*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:82-84.

BUCKLE, A. P., AND E. KAUKKINEN. 1988. A field method for assessing the palatability of rodenticidal baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:156-159.

CAMPBELL, D. L., AND J. EVANS. 1988. Recent approaches to controlling mountain beavers (*Aplodontia rufa*) in Pacific Northwest forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:183-187.

CHALLET, G. L. 1986. An urban roof rat control program in Orange County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:57-59.

CLARK, J. P. 1984. Vole control in field crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:5-6.

COLVIN, B. A., A. D. ASHTON, W. C. MCCARTNEY, AND W. B. JACKSON. 1990. Planning rodent control for Boston's artery/tunnel project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:65-69.

CROSBY, L. A., AND R. GRAHAM. 1986. Population dynamics and expansion rates of black-tailed prairie dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:112-115.

CROUCH, G. L. 1986. Pocket gopher damage to conifers in western forests: A historical and current perspective on the problem and its control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:196-198.

DOLBEER, R. A., L. A. FIEDLER, AND H. RASHEED. 1988. Management of fruit bat and rat populations in the Maldives Islands, Indian Ocean. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:112-118.

DORRANCE, M. J. 1984. Rat control in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:64-70.

EDGE, W. D., AND L. OLSON-EDGE. 1990. A comparison of three traps for removal of Columbia ground squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:104-106.

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

KUO, P.-C. 1982. Solving tree squirrel debarking problems in Taiwan--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:87-89.

LEIRS, H., R. VERHAGEN, AND W. VERHEYEN. 1990. The use of rainfall patterns in predicting population densities of multimammate rats, *Mastomys natalensis*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:135-138.

LOEB, S. C. 1990. Reproduction and population structure of pocket gophers (*Thomomys bottae*) from irrigated alfalfa fields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:76-81.

SALMON, T. P., AND H. SCHMIDT. 1984. An introductory overview to California ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:32-37.

SAUER, W. C. 1984. Impact of the Belding's ground squirrel, *Spermophilus beldingi*, on alfalfa production in northeastern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:20-23.

SHEPHERD, D. S., AND J. H. GREAVES. 1984. A weather-resistant tracking board. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:112-113.

SIMPSON, G. L., AND K. LAMUNYON. 1980. Multiple litters in the California ground squirrel, *Spermophilus beecheyi fisheri*, in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:101-104.

SMITH, H. G. 1982. Strychnine residue studies and their implications in rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:214-218.

SPAULDING, S. R., ANDH. SPANNRING. 1988. Status of bromethalin outside the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:64-69.

STROUD, D. C. 1982. Dispersal and some implications for control of the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:210-213.

SULLIVAN, D. 1988. Determination of the environmental fate of ground squirrel carcasses. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:169-173.

VAN VUREN, D. 1998. Manipulating habitat quality to manage vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:383-390.

RODENTS AS FOOD

FIEDLER, L. A. 1990. Rodents as a food source. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:149-155.

RODENTS - BIOLOGY - OLFACTION

HOWARD, W. E., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1970. Olfaction in rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:64-70.

THOMPSON, R. D., S. A. SHUMAKE, AND R. W. BULLARD. 1972. Methodology for measuring taste and odor preference of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:36-42.

RODENTS - BIOLOGY - PHEROMONES

CHRISTIANSEN, E. 1976. Pheromones in small rodents and their potential use in pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:185-195.

RODENTS - BIOLOGY - POPULATION DYNAMICS

ALI, A. M. 1978. The changing rodent pest fauna in Egypt. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:28-31.

RODENTS - BIOLOGY - TASTE

THOMPSON, R. D., S. A. SHUMAKE, AND R. W. BULLARD. 1972. Methodology for measuring taste and odor preference of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:36-42.

rodents, burrowing

MCCULLOCH, W. 2002. EXIT™/VARGON™ -- a new reduced-risk rodenticide for the control of burrowing rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:303-308.

RODENTS - CONTROL - ACOUSTICS

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:168-173.

RODENTS - CONTROL - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

COLVIN, B. A., C. A. MEININGER, AND M. J. GREALY. 1992. Administrative procedures and contracts for vertebrate pest programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:236-240.

RODENTS - CONTROL - BAIT & BAIT STATIONS

BUCKLE, A. P., ANDDD. E. KAUKKEINEN. 1988. A field method for assessing the palatability of rodenticidal baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:156-159.

BULL, J. O. 1972. The influence of attractants and repellents on the feeding behaviour of *Rattus norvegicus*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:154-160.

BYERS, R. E., ANDM. H. MERSON. 1982. Current improvements in baiting pine and meadow voles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:139-142.

CLARK, D. O. 1972. The extending of cotton rat range in California - their life history and control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:7-14.

DUBOCK, A. C. 1982. Pulsed baiting--a new technique for high potency, slow acting rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:123-136.

JACOBS, W. W. 1990. Required use of protective bait stations in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:36-42.

KOEHLER, A. E., M. E. TOBIN, AND R. T. SUGIHARA. 1994. Effects of CS₂-starch xanthate on consumption by rats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:113-117.

MASON, J. R., N. J. BEAN, AND B. G. GALEF JR. 1988. Attractiveness of carbon disulfide to wild Norway rats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:95-97.

MILLER, J. G. 1974. The significance of preference in laboratory bait acceptance studies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:78-81.

MYLLYMAKI, A. 1984. Efficacy of a number of toxic baits and baiting against the voles, *Microtus agrestis* and *Arvicola terrestris*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:38-46.

PROTOPAPAS, B. D., ANDA. C. CRABB. 1986. Bait preference field study for the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:108-111.

SMYTHE, W. R. 1976. Criteria for rodent bait selection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:211-214.

STERNER, R. T. 1994. Zinc phosphide: Implications of optimal foraging theory and particle-dose analyses efficacy, acceptance, bait shyness, and non-target hazards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:152-159.

TUNBERG, A. D., W. E. HOWARD, AND R. E. MARSH. 1984. A new concept in pocket gopher control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:7-16.

VALENCIA, D. 1980. Rat control in coconut palms in Colombia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:110-113.

RODENTS - CONTROL - BAIT & BAIT STATIONS - PRE-BAITING

ROBBINS, R. J. 1980. Taste-aversion learning and its implications for rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:114-121.

RODENTS - CONTROL - BAIT & BAIT STATIONS - TAMPER-PROOF

MORRIS, K. D., ANDDD. E. KAUKKEINEN. 1988. Comparative evaluation of tamper-proof mouse bait stations.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:101-106.

RODENTS - CONTROL - BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

SINGLETON, G. R. 1994. The prospects and associated challenges for the biological control of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:301-307.

RODENTS - CONTROL - COLOMBIA

VALENCIA, D., D. J. ELIAS, AND J. A. OSPINA. 1994. Rodent pests in Colombian agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:92-94.

RODENTS - CONTROL - CONTRACEPTION

GLASS, B. P. 1974. The potential value of genetically sterile Norway rats in regulating wild populations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:49-54.

MARSH, R. E., AND W. E. HOWARD. 1970. Chemosterilants as an approach to rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:55-63.

RODENTS - CONTROL - CULTURAL

BYERS, R. E., R. S. YOUNG, AND R. D. NEELY. 1976. Review of cultural and other control methods for reducing pine vole populations in apple orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:242-253.

KUO, P.-C., AND Y.-K. LIAO. 1986. A five-year evaluation of the silvicultural treatments for the control of squirrel damage in Taiwan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:205-209.

ROUSI, M., J. TAHVANAINEN, R. JULKUNEN-TIITTO, AND U. KURTEN. 1988. Breeding birches for resistance to rodent and hare damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:180-182.

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1978. Biological control of conifer seed damage by the deer mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:237-250.

RODENTS - CONTROL - EAST AFRICA

SMYTHE, W. R. 1986. Rodent control in East Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:188-190.

RODENTS - CONTROL - ELECTROMAGNETIC DEVICES

FITZWATER, W. D. 1978. Electromagnetic repellers: Fact or fiction? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:88-92.

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:168-173.

RODENTS - CONTROL - ENIWETOK

JACKSON, W. B. 1967. Rats, bombs, and paradise - the story of Eniwetok. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:45-46.

RODENTS - CONTROL - EUROPE

LUND, M. 1972. The need of surface sprays for the control of microtine rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:22-28.

RODENTS - CONTROL - FRIGHTENING DEVICES

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:168-173.

RODENTS - CONTROL - HABITAT MODIFICATION

BORRECCO, J. E. 1976. Controlling damage by forest rodents and lagomorphs through habitat manipulation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:203-210.

FITZGERALD, W. S., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1986. Potential of vegetation management for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:102-107.

RODENTS - CONTROL - HISTORY

FITZWATER, W. D. 1990. Mythology of vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:12-15.

RODENTS - CONTROL - HUNGARY

BAJOMI, D. 1980. Deratization of Budapest and five years of follow-up control measures. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:124-129.

RODENTS - CONTROL - INDIA

DEORAS, P. J. 1972. Rat reduction with indigenous methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:168-177.

RAJ, G. G. 1994. Effective period for control of the brown spiny field mouse (*Mus plantythrix*) in dry land crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:95-100.

RODENTS - CONTROL - INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

MYLLYMAKI, A. 1974. Activities of the rodent branch of the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization (EPPO). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:217-221.

RODENTS - CONTROL - ITALY

SANTINI, L. A. 1986. Agriculture and forest rodent problems and control in Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:177-182.

RODENTS - CONTROL - MECHANICAL HARVESTING

CRABB, A. C., ANDR. L. RIDDLE. 1982. Rodent problems relative to mechanical harvesting. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:119-122.

RODENTS - CONTROL - MYTHOLOGY

FITZWATER, W. D. 1990. Mythology of vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:12-15.

RODENTS - CONTROL - PERSPECTIVES

BROWN, R. Z. 1970. Rodent control problems in developing countries. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:140-143.

KURYLAS, H. 1980. Socioeconomic and ecological aspects of field rat control in tropical and subtropical countries. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:146-148.

RODENTS - CONTROL - POULTRY FACILITIES

CORRIGAN, R. M., ANDR. E. WILLIAMS. 1986. The house mouse in poultry operations: pest significance and a novel baiting strategy for its control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:120-126.

RODENTS - CONTROL - R-55

RADVANYI, A. 1972. Protecting coniferous seeds from rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:29-35.

RODENTS - CONTROL - RODENTORCH

SULLINS, M., ANDD. SULLIVAN. 1992. Observations of a gas exploding device for controlling burrowing rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:308-311.

RODENTS - CONTROL - SANITATION

CRABB, A. C., ANDR. L. RIDDLE. 1982. Rodent problems relative to mechanical harvesting. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:119-122.

ZDUNOWSKI, G. 1980. Environmental manipulation in roof rat control programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:74-79.

RODENTS - CONTROL - TRAP CROPS

LAM, Y. M. 1988. Rice as a trap crop for the rice field rat in Malaysia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:123-128.

RODENTS - CONTROL - TRAPPING

DRUMMOND, D. C. 1992. Unmasking Mascal's mouse traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:229-235.

SHUYLER, H. R., ANDR. F. SUN JR. 1974. Trapping: A continuous integral part of a rodent control programme. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:150-160.

TOBIN, M. E., R. T. SUGIHARA, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1994. Effects of initial rat captures on subsequent capture success of traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:101-105.

RODENTS - CONTROL - TUNNELS

COLVIN, B. A., C. A. MEININGER, AND M. J. GREALY. 1992. Administrative procedures and contracts for vertebrate pest programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:236-240.

RODENTS - CONTROL - UTILITY POLES

BROTHERS, D. R. 1972. An innovation in roof rat control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:161-167.

RODENTS - CONTROL - VISUAL

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:168-173.

RODENTS - CONTROL - WEST INDIES

WILLIAMS, J. O. 1986. Rodent problems of the West Indies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:183-187.

RODENTS - DAMAGE ASSESSMENT METHODS

ASKHAM, L. R. 1988. A two year study of the physical and economic impact of voles (*Microtus montanus*) on mixed maturity apple (*Malus* spp.) orchards in the Pacific northwestern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:151-155.

RODENTS - DAMAGE - COSTS & FIGURES

ASKHAM, L. R. 1988. A two year study of the physical and economic impact of voles (*Microtus montanus*) on mixed maturity apple (*Malus* spp.) orchards in the Pacific northwestern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:151-155.

RODENTS - DAMAGE - LOSSES & FIGURES

RADVANYI, A. 1974. Small animals census and control on a hardwood plantation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:9-19.

SULTANA, P., AND M. M. JAEGER. 1992. Control strategies to reduce preharvest rat damage in Bangladesh. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:261-267.

RODENTS - DAMAGE - SURVEYS

LEWIS, S. R., AND J. M. O'BRIEN. 1990. Survey of rodent and rabbit damage to alfalfa hay in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:116-119.

Rodetrol

GRECH, N. M., W. DAWSON, R. PUTMAN, AND S. HAVERS. 2004. A novel technology for the control of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:258-262.

roof rat

CAMPBELL III, E. W., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND M. E. TOBIN. 1998. The development of an integrated pest management plan for roof rats in Hawaiian macadamia orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:171-175.

DOLBEER, R. A. 1998. Keynote address - Population dynamics: The foundation of wildlife damage management for the 21st century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:2-11.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., C. W. SPRAGINS, AND J. F. HOBSON. 2000. Risk-benefit considerations in evaluating commensal anticoagulant rodenticide impacts to wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:245-256.

TOBIN, M. E., A. E. KOEHLER, R. T. SUGIHARA, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1996. Effects of stage of nut development and simulated rat damage on macadamia yields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:119-122.

WITMER, G. W., E. W. CAMPBELL III, AND F. BOYD. 1998. Rat management for endangered species protection in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:281-286.

ROOF RATS

BHARDWAJ, D., AND I. PRAKASH. 1984. Efficacy of three anticoagulant rodenticides for the control of poison-shy *Rattus rattus*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:82-84.

CHALLET, G. L. 1986. An urban roof rat control program in Orange County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:57-59.

ECKE, D. H. 1964. Roof rat populations in Santa Clara County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:99-107.

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

KAUKEINEN, D. E., AND A. P. BUCKLE. 1992. Evaluation of aversive agents to increase the selectivity of rodenticides with emphasis on denatonium benzoate (Bitrex) bittering agent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:192-198.

KEY, G. E., AND R. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

LECHEVIN, J. C., AND A. VIGIE. 1992. Which useful toxicological information can be drawn from studies on the hepatic fixation of anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:204-207.

SAXENA, Y., D. KUMAR, T. BHANDARI, AND H. BHASIN. 1992. Laboratory and field evaluation of difethialone, a new anticoagulant rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:175-177.

SAXENA, Y., P. P. SHARMA, AND M. ZUTSHI. 1980. Studies on the toxicity of Vacor (RH-787) on the reproductive biology of *Rattus rattus rufescens*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:122-123.

VALENCIA, D., D. J. ELIAS, AND J. A. OSPINA. 1994. Rodent pests in Colombian agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:92-94.

WHISSON, D. A., J. H. QUINN, K. COLLINS, AND A. ENGILIS JR. 2004. Developing a management strategy to reduce roof rat, *Rattus rattus*, impacts on open-cup nesting songbirds in California riparian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:8-12.

ROOF RATS - BIOLOGY

DUTSON, V. J. 1974. The association of the roof rat (*Rattus rattus*) with the Himalayan blackberry (*Rubus discolor*) and Algerian ivy (*Hedera canariensis*) in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:41-48.

RECHT, M. A. 1988. The biology of domestic rats: telemetry yields insights for pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:98-100.

ROOF RATS - BIOLOGY - COLONIZATION

BAJOMI, D., ANDK. SASVARI. 1986. Results of eight years' examination of the habitats of residual urban Norway rat populations after eradication. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:66-74.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - BAIT & BAIT STATIONS

MATHUR, M., A. P. JAIN, N. KASHYAP, AND F. PARVEEN. 1992. Studies on bait preference and acceptance of flooumafen in *Rattus rattus* infesting poultry farms and godowns. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:178-181.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - COCONUTS

ADVANI, R. 1986. Field evaluation of single and multiple dose anticoagulant rodenticides in reducing rodent populations and damages in coconut plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:166-172.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - EDUCATION

ZDUNOWSKI, G. 1980. Environmental manipulation in roof rat control programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:74-79.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - EXCLUSIONARY DEVICES

ZDUNOWSKI, G. 1980. Environmental manipulation in roof rat control programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:74-79.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - INDIA

DEORAS, P. J. 1972. Rat reduction with indigenous methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:168-177.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT

CLAFFEY, D. P., M. B. MADON, AND R. T. SMITH. 1986. An integrated pest management approach to roof rat control in oceanfront riprap, Ventura County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:60-65.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - ISLANDS

BUCKLE, A. P., ANDM. G. P. FENN. 1992. Rodent control in the conservation of endangered species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:36-41.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - MACADAMIA NUTS

TOBIN, M. E. 1992. Rodent damage in Hawaiian madacamia orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:272-276.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - MALDIVES

DOLBEER, R. A., L. A. FIEDLER, AND H. RASHEED. 1988. Management of fruit bat and rat populations in the Maldive Islands, Indian Ocean. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:112-118.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - POULTRY FACILITIES

SRIDHARA, S., AND T. R. KRISHNAMURTHY. 1992. Population dynamics of *Rattus rattus* in poultry and implications for control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:224-228.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - RESISTANCE

DEORAS, P. J., G. C. CHATURVEDI, N. E. VAD, AND D. M. RENAPURKAR. 1972. Tolerance shown by *Rattus rattus* to an anticoagulant rodenticide. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 5:178-188.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - SUGARCANE

SMYTHE, W. R. 1964. Hawaiian sugar cane rat control methods and problems. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference* 2:77-80.

TOBIN, M. E., R. T. SUGIHARA, AND A. K. OTA. 1990. Rodent damage to Hawaiian sugarcane. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:120-123.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - TRAPPING

TOBIN, M. E., R. T. SUGIHARA, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1994. Effects of initial rat captures on subsequent capture success of traps. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:101-105.

ROOF RATS - CONTROL - UTILITY POLES

BROTHERS, D. R. 1972. An innovation in roof rat control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 5:161-167.

ROOKS

NELSON, P. C. 1990. Bird problems in New Zealand--methods of control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:361-364.

NELSON, P. C. 1994. Bird control in New Zealand using alpha-chloralose and DRC1339. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:259-264.

roost dispersal

GLAHN, J. F. 2000. Comparison of pyrotechnics versus shooting for dispersing double-crested cormorants from their night roosts. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:44-48.

TILLMAN, E. A., J. S. HUMPHREY, AND M. L. AVERY. 2002. Use of vulture carcasses and effigies to reduce vulture damage to property and agriculture. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:123-128.

roosting

DAVIS JR., E. R. 1998. Strategies for alleviating vulture damage in industrial plants. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:71-73.

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of

California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

ROOSTS

BOUDREAU, G. W. 1967. Blackbird behavior. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:57-60.

CACCAMISE, D. F. 1990. Communal starling roosts: Implications for control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:332-338.

DOUVILLE DE FRANSSU, P., P. GRAMET, G. GROLLEAU, AND A. SUCH. 1988. Aerial treatments against starling roosts in France with chloro-para-toluidin (CPT): Results of eight years of experiments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:273-276.

ELLIOTT, H. N. 1964. Starlings in the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:29-39.

ERDMAN, S. S. 1982. Urban blackbird roost survey - 1981. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:164-170.

GARNER, K. M. 1978. Management of blackbird and starling winter roost problems in Kentucky and Tennessee. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:54-59.

GORENZEL, W. P., ANDT. P. SALMON. 1992. Urban crow roosts in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:97-102.

HUMPHREY, J. S., M. L. AVERY, AND A. P. MCGRANE. 2000. Evaluating relocation as a vulture management tool in north Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:49-53.

JOHNS, B. E., R. D. THOMPSON, AND K. A. CRANE. 1992. Improved aerosol methodology for applying CPT to control roosting species of pest birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:67-69.

MOTT, D. F. 1980. Dispersing blackbirds and starlings from objectionable roost sites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:38-42.

MOTT, D. F. 1984. Research on winter roosting blackbirds and starlings in the southeastern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:183-187.

SIMPSON, G. 1972. Some approaches to controlling depredations by crows and jays in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:112-117.

WEST, R. R., J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Starling control in livestock feeding areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:89-93.

ROPE FIRECRACKERS

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:168-173.

roundup and slaughter, geese

HADIDIAN, J. 2002. Resolving conflicts between people and canada geese: the need for comprehensive management approaches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:175-179.

RYE

VOGT, P. F. 1994. ReJeX-iT™ AG-36 as bird aversion agent for turf and agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:275-278.

safety

DOLBEER, R. A., ANDP. ESCHENFELDER. 2002. Have population increases of large birds outpaced airworthiness standards for civil aircraft? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:161-169.

sage grouse

COATES, P. S., ANDD. J. DELEHANTY. 2004. The effects of raven removal on sage grouse nest success. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:17-20.

SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:312-316.

SPENCER JR., J. O. 2002. DRC-1339 use and control of common ravens . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:110-113.

SALINAS VALLEY

LITTLE, D. R. 1976. Local program of bird damage control in Salinas Valley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:68-71.

SALMON POISONING DISEASE

GREEN, J. S., B. R. LEAMASTER, W. J. FOREYT, AND R. A. WOODRUFF. 1986. Salmon poisoning disease: research on a potential method of lethal control for coyotes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:312-317.

SAMOA

BUCKLE, A. P., ANDM. G. P. FENN. 1992. Rodent control in the conservation of endangered species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:36-41.

OHASHI, T. J., ANDJ. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

San Joaquin kit fox

HARRISON, JR. F. J. 1996. Managing plague in endangered species habitats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:230-233.

SAN JOAQUIN KIT FOXES

BUTCHKO, P. H. 1990. Predator control for the protection of endangered species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:237-240.

CYPHER, B. L., ANDJ. H. SCRIVNER. 1992. Coyote control to protect endangered San Joaquin kit foxes at the Naval Petroleum Reserves, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:42-47.

SANITATION

COLVIN, B. A., R. DEGREGORIO, AND FLEETWOOD CHARLOTTE. 1996. Norway rat infestation of urban landscaping and preventive design criteria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:165-171.

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility systems using pulsed baiting methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:247-253.

CRABB, A. C., ANDR. L. RIDDLE. 1982. Rodent problems relative to mechanical harvesting. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:119-122.

KNOTE, C. E. 1988. Stopping house mice building infestations through exterior control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:107-111.

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

SANTA CRUZ ISLAND

KEY, G., E. WILSON, AND J. CONNER. 1994. Present status of *Rattus norvegicus* on Santa Cruz Island, Galapagos, Ecuador. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:118-123.

sapwood

ZIEGLTRUM, G. J. 2004. Efficacy of black bear supplemental feeding to reduce conifer damage in western Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:323-326.

Sarcocystis falcatula

AVERY, M. L., E. C. GREINER, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND S. PRUETT-JONES. 2002. Monk parakeet management at electric utility facilities in south Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:140-145.

satellite

HUMPHREY, J. S., M. L. AVERY, AND A. P. MCGRANE. 2000. Evaluating relocation as a vulture management tool in north Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:49-53.

SATELLITE TELEMETRY

KING, D. T., AND M. E. TOBIN. 2000. Capture and telemetry techniques for double-crested cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:54-57.

SATURATION BAITING

DUBOCK, A. C. 1982. Pulsed baiting--a new technique for high potency, slow acting rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:123-136.

savings

STERNER, R. T., AND B. SUN. 2004. Relative factor costs of wildlife rabies impacts in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:185-189.

Scalopus aquaticus

COURTNEY, A., ANDT. G. BARNES. 2002. The efficacy of Molexit™ for reducing damage from eastern moles (*Scalopus aquaticus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:299-302.

SCAPANUS LATIMANUS

KUHN, L. W. 1970. Mole control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:71-76.

MARSH, R. E. 1996. Mole control - a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:34-39.

SCAPANUS TOWNSENDII

KUHN, L. W. 1970. Mole control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:71-76.

scare device

BRECK, S. W., R. WILLIAMSON, C. NIEMEYER, AND J. A. SHIVIK. 2002. Non-lethal radio activated guard for deterring wolf depredation in Idaho: Summary and call for research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:223-226.

SCARECROWS

CUMMINGS, J. L., C. E. KNITTLE, AND J. L. GUARINO. 1986. Evaluating a pop-up scarecrow coupled with a propane exploder for reducing blackbird damage to ripening sunflower. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:286-291.

MARSH, R. E., W. A. ERICKSON, AND T. P. SALMON. 1992. Scarecrows and predator models for frightening birds from specific areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:112-114.

Sciurus carolinensis

GENOVESI, P. 2000. The grey squirrel in Italy: Risks of expansion and related threats to the survival of the red squirrel in Europe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:428-431.

Sciurus griseus

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

Sciurus niger

HUGGINS, J. G. 1996. Economic effectiveness, efficiency, and selectivity of fox squirrel trapping in pecan groves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:123-126.

Sciurus vulgaris

GENOVESI, P. 2000. The grey squirrel in Italy: Risks of expansion and related threats to the survival of the red squirrel in Europe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:428-431.

Scotland

FUCHS, R. M. E., W. K. MACLEAN, C. A. MACKINTOSH, AND I. M. ALLAN. 1996. The use of tip traps to

control rabbit damage in Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:199-203.

FUCHS, R. M. E., AND G. J. NEILL. 1998. A survey of rabbit damage and control measures used in the east and northeast of Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:181-183.

scrub jay

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

seabirds

EBBERT, S. 2000. Successful eradication of introduced foxes from large Aleutian islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:127-132.

sealant

CONNOLLY, G. 1996. Improved sealants for M-44 cyanide capsules. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:193-196.

search engines

DWYER, D. L. 1998. Wildlife information sources and search methods on the internet. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:416.

secondary poisoning

EASON, C. T., G. R. WRIGHT, L. MEIKLE, AND ELDER P. 1996. The persistence and secondary poisoning risks of sodium monofluoroacetate (1080), brodifacoum, and cholecalciferol in possums. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:54-58.

secondary metabolites

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, K. R. PERRY, J. J. VILLALBA, AND F. D. PROVENZA. 2004. Effects of forage nutritional quality (energy and protein) on deer acceptance of foods containing secondary metabolites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:338-345.

secondary plant compounds

WATKINS, R. W., D. P. COWAN, AND E. L. GILL. 1996. Plant secondary chemicals as non-lethal vertebrate repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:186-192.

secondary poisoning

STERNER, R. T. 1996. Zinc phosphide residues in voles: Scenarios showing low risks to domestic cats and dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:139-142.

WHISSON, D. A., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Reduced risk anticoagulant baiting strategies for California ground squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:362-364.

seed treatment

EVERY, M. L., D. DECKER, AND J. S. HUMPHREY. 1998. Development of seed treatments to control blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:354-358.

seedling

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, J. L. HARPER, AND B. A. KIMBALL. 2004. The effects of lactation on seedling damage by mountain beaver. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:163-168.

seeds

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, T. SPANDE, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2004. 1080, toxic sugars, alkaloids, and a dead cat: The search for a toxicant in Australian *Gastrolobium* seed. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:240-246.

SEMIOCHEMICALS

SHUMAKE, S. A. 1994. Registration requirements for non-toxic natural products as animal damage control agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:145-151.

sensitivity analysis

SHWIFF, S. A., ANDR. T. STERNER. 2002. An economic framework for benefit-cost analysis in wildlife damage studies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:340-344.

sentinels, disease

LORIGAN, R. D. A. 2002. The use of deer, pigs, and ferrets as indicator species for detecting Tb. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:249-252.

September 11, 2001

CHIPMAN, R. B., R. A. DOLBEER, K. J. PREUSSER, D. P. SULLIVAN, E. D. LOSITO, A. L. GOSSER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 2004. Emergency wildlife management response to protect evidence associated with the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center, New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:281-286.

Sequoia sempervirens

GIUSTI, G. A. 2004. Assessment and monitoring of California vole (*Microtus californicus*) feeding damage to a coastal redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) restoration project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:169-173.

serology

FRITZ, C. L., V. L. KRAMER, B. ENGE, AND B. SUN. 1998. Surveillance for Sin Nombre virus and hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in California, 1993 to 1997. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:208-212.

sewer

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility

systems using pulsed baiting methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:247-253.

SEWERS

BARBEHENN, K. R. 1970. Notes on the ecology of sewer rats in St. Louis. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:19-22.

BROOKS, J. E. 1962. Methods of sewer rat control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:227-244.

shared investment approach

REGAN, K. 2002. Vertebrate pest management in Victoria -- managing community expectations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:354-359.

sheep

BERGMAN, D. L., L. E. HUFFMAN, AND J. D. PAULSON. 1998. North Dakota's cost-share program for guard animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:122-125.

CONNOLLY, G., AND B. WAGNER. 1998. Non-lethal predation control by U.S. sheep ranchers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:126-130.

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Observations on the contacts and home ranges of feral goats in relation to the spread of diseases of livestock. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:107-112.

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Wild dogs and their manipulation to prevent livestock predation in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:277-283.

HOUBEN, J. M., W. R. BONWELL, AND T. R. MCCONNELL. 2004. Development of the West Virginia integrated predation management program to protect livestock. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:70-74.

sheep depredation

STERNER, R. T., AND K. A. CRANE. 2000. Sheep-predation behaviors of wild-caught, confined coyotes: Some historical data. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:325-330.

sheep-killing behavior

STERNER, R. T., AND K. A. CRANE. 2000. Sheep-predation behaviors of wild-caught, confined coyotes: Some historical data. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:325-330.

SHEEP - LOSSES

TERRILL, C. E. 1986. Trends of predator losses of sheep and lambs from 1940 through 1985. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:347-351.

sheep predation

ERNEST, H. B., AND W. M. BOYCE. 2000. DNA identification of mountain lions involved in livestock predation and public safety incidents and investigations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:290-294.

SHEEP - PREDATION CONTROL TECHNIQUES (GENERAL)

BOWNS, J. E. 1982. Predator problems when using sheep and goats in managing brush on rangelands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:67-72.

LARSON, S., ANDT. P. SALMON. 1988. Predators and sheep management practices in Sonoma County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:230-234.

SHEEP RANCHING

BOWNS, J. E. 1982. Predator problems when using sheep and goats in managing brush on rangelands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:67-72.

shock, electric

SHIVIK, J. A., V. ASHER, L. BRADLEY, K. KUNKEL, M. PHILLIPS, S. BRECK, AND E. BANGS. 2002. Electronic aversive conditioning for managing wolf predation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:227-231.

shooting

DAVIS JR., E. R. 1998. Strategies for alleviating vulture damage in industrial plants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:71-73.

FAYENUWO, J. O., ANDM. AKANDE. 2002. The economic importance and control of cane-rat (*Thryonomys swinderianus* Temminck). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:86-90.

GLAHN, J. F. 2000. Comparison of pyrotechnics versus shooting for dispersing double-crested cormorants from their night roosts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:44-48.

SHREWS

ASKHAM, L. R. 1990. Effect of artificial perches and nests in attracting raptors to orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:144-148.

EVERETT, R., ANDS. MONSEN. 1990. Rodent problems in range rehabilitation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:186-191.

RADVANYI, A. 1974. Small animals census and control on a hardwood plantation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:9-19.

SIGMODON HISPIDUS

CHILDS, J. E., T. G. KSIAZEK, P. E. ROLLIN, J. W. KREBS, S. ZAKI, S. T. NICHOL, C. J. PETERS, AND G. E. GLASS. 1994. Hantaviruses and their rodent reservoirs in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:188-191.

CLARK, D. O. 1972. The extending of cotton rat range in California - their life history and control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:7-14.

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

GONZALEZ ROMERO, A., G. TELLO SANDOVAL, J. SERNA SECUNDINO, AND V. M. AGUILAR

RAMIREZ. 1978. Damages caused by cotton rat, *Sigmodon hispidus zanjonensis*, on sugar cane in San Pedrosula, Honduras. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:231-236.

KEY, G. E., ANDR. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

MARTINEZ-PALACIOS, C., C. CHAVEZ-SANCHEZ, R. ITUARTE-SOTO, AND A. MARQUEZ-MORENO. 1978. Warfarin baits bagging to control the population of cotton rats in field crops in Sinaloa, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:226-230.

VALENCIA, D., D. J. ELIAS, AND J. A. OSPINA. 1994. Rodent pests in Colombian agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:92-94.

VILLA C., B., W. LOPEZ-FORMENT, M. VILLA C., AND C. V. PRESCOTT. 1998. Not all sigmodontine rodents in the sugarcane fields in coastal Veracruz, Mexico, are pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:236-241.

SIGMODON SPP.

LUDEMAN, J. A. 1962. Control of meadow mice, kangaroo rats, prairie dogs, and cotton rats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:144-163.

SILVEREYES

BOMFORD, M. 1992. Review of research on control of bird pests in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:93-96.

silviculture

GIUSTI, G. A. 2004. Assessment and monitoring of California vole (*Microtus californicus*) feeding damage to a coastal redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) restoration project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:169-173.

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, AND G. J. ZIEGLTRUM. 1998. The impact of timber management on the phytochemicals associated with black bear damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:111-117.

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1998. Management of red squirrel feeding damage to Lodgepole Pine by stand density manipulation and diversionary food. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:196-202.

Sin Nombre virus

FRITZ, C. L., V. L. KRAMER, B. ENGE, AND B. SUN. 1998. Surveillance for Sin Nombre virus and hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in California, 1993 to 1997. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:208-212.

skunk

CHILDS, J. E., J. W. KREBS, AND C. E. RUPPRECHT. 1998. Mammalian reservoirs and the changing epidemiology of rabies in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:77-81.

JOJOLA, S. M., S. J. ROBINSON, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. Oral rabies vaccine (ORV) bait uptake by striped skunks: Preliminary results. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:190-193.

RAMEY, C. A., ANDJR. E. W. SCHAFFER. 1996. The evolution of APHIS' two gas cartridges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:219-224.

ROBINSON, S. J., S. M. JOJOLA, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. The role of bait manipulation in the delivery of oral rabies vaccine to skunks. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:194-197.

skunk rabies

SLATE, D., R. B. CHIPMAN, C. E. RUPPRECHT, AND T. DELIBERTO. 2002. Oral rabies vaccination: A national perspective on program development and implementation. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:232-240.

SKUNKS

ATWILL, E. R., R. PHILLIPS, AND F. RULOFSON. 2002. Environmental loading rates of the waterborne pathogenic protozoa *Cryptosporidium parvum* in certain domestic and wildlife species in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:241-243.

CLARK, K. D. 1994. Managing raccoons, skunks, and opossums in urban settings. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:317-319.

GURBA, J. B. 1974. Rabies vector control in Alberta. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 6:161-170.

MAESTRELLI, J. R. 1990. Urban animal damage control in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:156-159.

MERRILL, H. A. 1962. Control of opossums, bats, raccoons, and skunks. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference* 1:79-97.

O'BRIEN, J. M., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1990. Vertebrate pests of beekeeping. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:228-232.

ROSATTE, R. C., M. J. POWER, C. D. MACINNES, AND K. F. LAWSON. 1990. Rabies control for urban foxes, skunks, and raccoons. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:160-167.

SEYLER, K., AND C. NIEMEYER. 1974. Emergency rabid skunk control in Montana. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 6:198-203.

SULLIVAN, D. 1988. Determination of the environmental fate of ground squirrel carcasses. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:169-173.

small mammal

BARRAS, S. C., R. DOLBEER, R. B. CHIPMAN, AND G. F. BERNHARDT. 2000. Bird and small mammal use of mowed and unmowed vegetation at John F. Kennedy International Airport, 1998 to 1999. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:31-36.

small mammals

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, AND E. J. HOGUE. 2000. Impact of orchard vegetation management on small mammal population dynamics and species diversity. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:398-403.

small rice rat

VILLA C., B., W. LOPEZ-FORMENT, M. VILLA C., AND C. V. PRESCOTT. 1998. Not all sigmodontine rodents in the sugarcane fields in coastal Veracruz, Mexico, are pests. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference*

18:236-241.

smell

MASON, J. R. 1998. Mammal repellents: Options and considerations for development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:325-329.

SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK

PEINE, J. D., ANDJ. A. FARMER. 1990. Wild hog management program at Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:221-227.

snake

SAVARIE, P. J., ANDK. L. TOPE. 2004. Potential flotation devices for aerial delivery of baits to brown treesnakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:27-30.

SNAKES

BROCK, E. M., ANDW. E. HOWARD. 1962. Control methods for snakes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:18-31.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1974. Reptiles and amphibians -- a management dilemma. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:178-183.

OHASHI, T. J., ANDJ. G. OLDENBURG. 1992. Endangered species in the Pacific Islands: The role of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:32-35.

snap trap

CORRIGAN, R. M. 1998. The efficacy of glue traps against wild populations of house mice, *Mus domesticus* Ruddy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:268-275.

snare

FALL, M. W. 2002. The search for acceptable animal traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:371-377.

SNARES

BODDICKER, M. L. 1982. Snares for predator control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:50-54.

PHILLIPS, R. L., F. S. BLOM, AND R. E. JOHNSON. 1990. An evaluation of breakaway snares for use in coyote control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:255-259.

STONE, C. P., ANDS. J. ANDERSON. 1988. Introduced animals in Hawaii's natural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:134-140.

snow geese

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

snow leopard

JACKSON, R. M., G. G. AHLBORN, M. GURUNG, AND S. ALE. 1996. Reducing livestock depredation losses in the Nepalese Himalaya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:241-247.

socio-biology

LAPIDGE, S. J., B. COWLED, AND M. SMITH. 2004. Ecology, genetics and socio-biology: Practical tools in the design of target-specific feral pig baits and baiting procedures. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:317-322.

socio-political inputs

BEEVER, E. A., AND P. F. BRUSSARD. 2000. Charismatic megafauna or exotic pest? Interactions between popular perceptions of feral horses (*Equus caballus*) and their management and research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:413-418.

SODIUM CYANIDE

CONNOLLY, G. 1996. Improved sealants for M-44 cyanide capsules. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:193-196.

CONNOLLY, G. 2002. A history of toxicant ejectors in coyote control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:201-218.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., AND E. W. SCHAEFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAEFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1992. Back to the future for APHIS's vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:17-21.

ROSS, J. 1986. Comparison of fumigant gases used for rabbit control in Great Britain. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:153-157.

SODIUM CYANIDE - LIVESTOCK PROTECTION COLLARS

CONNOLLY, G. E., R. E. GRIFFITHS JR., AND P. J. SAVARIE. 1978. The toxic sheep collar for control of sheep-killing coyotes: A progress report. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:197-205.

SODIUM CYANIDE - PESTICIDES - REGISTRATION

MATHENY, R. W. 1976. Review and results of sodium cyanide spring loaded ejector mechanism (SCSLEM) experimental programs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:161-177.

sodium fluoroacetate

CONNOLLY, G. 2004. Development and use of Compound 1080 in coyote control, 1944-1972. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:221-239.

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Education and training integral part to 1080 possum control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:31-33.

sodium monofluoroacetate

EASON, C. T., G. R. WRIGHT, L. MEIKLE, AND ELDER P. 1996. The persistence and secondary poisoning risks of sodium monofluoroacetate (1080), brodifacoum, and cholecalciferol in possums. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:54-58.

Soft Catch trap

GRUVER, K. S., R. L. PHILLIPS, AND E. S. WILLIAMS. 1996. Leg injuries to coyotes captured in standard and modified Soft Catch traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:91-93.

soil moisture

STERNER, R. T. 2000. Soil-moisture preferences and soil-use behaviors of Northern pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:389-392.

SOMALIA

BRUGGERS, R. L. 1980. The situation of grain-eating birds in Somalia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:5-16.

songbird conservation

WHISSON, D. A., J. H. QUINN, K. COLLINS, AND A. ENGILIS JR. 2004. Developing a management strategy to reduce roof rat, *Rattus rattus*, impacts on open-cup nesting songbirds in California riparian forests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:8-12.

Sonoma county, California

GADD, JR. P. 1996. Use of the modified Australian crow trap for the control of depredating birds in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:103-107.

SORGHUM

GUARINO, J. L. 1972. Methiocarb, a chemical bird repellent: a review of its effectiveness on crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:108-111.

RUELLE, P., ANDR. L. BRUGGERS. 1982. Traditional approaches for protecting cereal crops from birds in Africa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:80-86.

SORGHUM - DAMAGE ASSESSMENT METHODS

JAEGER, M. M., ANDW. A. ERICKSON. 1980. Levels of bird damage to sorghum in the Awash Basin of Ethiopia and the effects of the control of quelea nesting colonies (1976-1979). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:21-28.

sound

BEASON, R. C. 2004. What can birds hear? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:92-96.

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Evaluation of electronic frightening devices as white-tailed deer deterrents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:107-110.

sound levels

GORENZEL, W. P., T. P. SALMON, A. B. PEARSON, AND S. R. RYAN. 2002. Sound levels of broadcast calls and responses by American crows. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:103-109.

SOUTH AFRICA

HEY, D. 1964. The control of vertebrate problem animals in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Republic of South Africa. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference* 2:57-70.

HEY, D. 1967. Recent developments in the control of vertebrate problem animals in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Republic of South Africa. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 3:158-164.

HEY, D. D. 1974. Keynote address - Vertebrate pest animals in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, Republic of South Africa. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 6:2-8.

SOUTH DAKOTA

CUMMINGS, J. L., E. W. SCHAFER JR., AND D. J. CUNNINGHAM. 1990. An evaluation of DRC-2698 treated with baits for reducing blackbird populations associated with sunflower damage. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:357-360.

DEGRAZIO, J. W. 1964. Methods of controlling blackbird damage to field corn in South Dakota. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference* 2:43-49.

LINZ, G. M., A. E. BARRAS, R. A. SAWIN, H. J. HOMAN, D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2002. Spring migration phenology and habitat use of red-winged blackbirds in eastern South Dakota. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:97-102.

WAITE, B. C., ANDR. L. PHILLIPS. 1994. An approach to controlling golden eagle predation on lambs in South Dakota. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:28-30.

south Texas

KRESTA, A. E., AND S. E. HENKE. 2000. Attitudes towards rabies in southern Texas: a need for public education. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:113-117.

Southeast

TOBIN, M. E. 1998. Research and management of bird depredations at catfish farms. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:67-70.

southeast Asia

JACOB, J., P. R. BROWN, K. P. APLIN, AND G. R. SINGLETON. 2002. Ecologically-based management of pest rodents in rice-based agro-ecosystems in southeast Asia. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:67-74.

southeastern U.S.

RODRIGUEZ, ETHEL N., AND M. L. AVERY. 1996. *Agelaius* blackbirds and rice in Uruguay and the southeastern United States. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:94-98.

SOYBEANS

GUARINO, J. L. 1972. Methiocarb, a chemical bird repellent: a review of its effectiveness on crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:108-111.

SPARROWS

KOEHLER, J. W. 1962. Linnets, horned larks, crowned sparrows, and woodpeckers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:174-185.

LINZ, G. M., D. A. SCHAAF, P. MASTRANGELO, H. J. HOMAN, L. B. PENRY, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2004. Wildlife conservation sunflower plots as a dual-purpose wildlife management strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:291-294.

SpayVac-PZP vaccine

KILLIAN, G., L. MILLER, N. K. DIEHL, J. RHYAN, AND D. THAIN. 2004. Evaluation of three contraceptive approaches for population control of wild horses. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:263-268.

SPCA

DIJULIO, R. D. 1998. Humane Society: Good guys or Gestapo? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:378-382.

species diversity

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, AND E. J. HOGUE. 2000. Impact of orchard vegetation management on small mammal population dynamics and species diversity. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:398-403.

SPERMOPHILUS BEECHEYI

BAROCH, J. A. 1996. Field efficacy of diphacinone grain baits used to control the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:127-132.

FITZGERALD, W. S., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1986. Potential of vegetation management for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:102-107.

GILSON, A., ANDT. P. SALMON. 1990. Ground squirrel burrow destruction: Control implications. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:97-98.

GRECH, N. M., W. DAWSON, R. PUTMAN, AND S. HAVERS. 2004. A novel technology for the control of rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:258-262.

HAZEN, B., ANDR. M. POCHÉ. 1992. California ground squirrel field efficacy study using 0.005% chlorophacinone bait. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:322-325.

LOREDO-PRENDEVILLE, I., D. VAN VUREN, A. J. KUENZI, AND M. L. MORRISON . 1994. California ground squirrels at Concord Naval Weapons Station: alternatives for control and the ecological consequences . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:72-77.

MARSH, R. E. 1967. Aircraft as a means of baiting ground squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:2-6.

- MARSH, R. E. 1994. Current (1994) ground squirrel control practices in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:61-65.
- NASH, P. B., D. K. JAMES, L. T. HUI, AND L. A. MILLER. 2004. Fertility control of California ground squirrels using GnRH immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:274-278.
- O'CONNELL, R. A. 1994. Trapping ground squirrels as a control method. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:66-67.
- O'CONNELL, R. A., AND J. P. CLARK. 1992. A study of acrolein as an experimental ground squirrel burrow fumigant. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:326-329.
- PROTOPAPAS, B. D., AND A. C. CRABB. 1986. Bait preference field study for the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:108-111.
- SALMON, T. P., W. P. GORENZEL, AND W. J. BENTLEY. 1982. Aluminum phosphide (Phostoxin) as a burrow fumigant for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:143-146.
- SALMON, T. P., AND R. H. SCHMIDT. 1984. An introductory overview to California ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:32-37.
- SALMON, T. P., D. A. WHISSON, AND W. P. GORENZEL. 2000. Use of zinc phosphide for California ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:346-357.
- SIMPSON, G. L., AND T. K. LAMUNYON. 1980. Multiple litters in the California ground squirrel, *Spermophilus beecheyi fisheri*, in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:101-104.
- SPANO, R. K. 1994. Ground squirrel management in the Angeles National Forest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:68-71.
- STROUD, D. C. 1982. Dispersal and some implications for control of the California ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:210-213.
- VERCAUTEREN, K. C., M. J. PIPAS, AND J. BOURASSA. 2002. Application of burrow cameras in wildlife damage research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:17-19.
- WHISSON, D. A. 1998. Modified bait stations for California ground squirrel control in endangered kangaroo rat habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:233-235.
- WHISSON, D. A., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Reduced risk anticoagulant baiting strategies for California ground squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:362-364.

SPERMOPHILUS BEECHEYI BEECHEYI

CLARK, J. P. 1994. Acrolein as a ground squirrel burrow fumigant. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:78-79.

HOWARD, W. E., S. D. PALMATEER, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. Differential toxicity and taste aversion to strychnine of three subspecies of the California ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beecheyi*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:107-112.

SPERMOPHILUS BEECHEYI DOUGLASII

HOWARD, W. E., S. D. PALMATEER, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. Differential toxicity and taste aversion to

strychnine of three subspecies of the California ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beecheyi*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:107-112.

SPERMOPHILUS BEECHEYI FISHERI

SCHILLING, C. 1976. Operational aspects of successful ground squirrel control by aerial application of grain bait. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:110-115.

SPERMOPHILUS BEECHEYI SIERRAE

HOWARD, W. E., S. D. PALMATEER, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. Differential toxicity and taste aversion to strychnine of three subspecies of the California ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beecheyi*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:107-112.

SPERMOPHILUS BELDINGI

GILSON, A., ANDT. P. SALMON. 1990. Ground squirrel burrow destruction: Control implications. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:97-98.

O'BRIEN, J. 1978. Chopped cabbage baits for ground squirrel control in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:25-27.

SAUER, W. C. 1984. Impact of the Belding's ground squirrel, *Spermophilus beldingi*, on alfalfa production in northeastern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:20-23.

WRIGHT, K. W. 1982. Green chopped bait for the control of the Oregon ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:137-138.

SPERMOPHILUS BELDINGI OREGONUS

CLARK, J. P. 1994. Acrolein as a ground squirrel burrow fumigant. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:78-79.

SAUER, W. C. 1976. Control of the Oregon ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beldingi oregonus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:99-109.

WHITE, L. 1972. The Oregon ground squirrel in northeastern California: Its adaptation to a changing agricultural environment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:82-84.

SPERMOPHILUS COLUMBIANUS

EDGE, W. D., AND S. L. OLSON-EDGE. 1990. A comparison of three traps for removal of Columbia ground squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:104-106.

RECORD, C. R. 1978. Ground squirrel damage and control in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:93-97.

SULLIVAN, D. 1988. Determination of the environmental fate of ground squirrel carcasses. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:169-173.

SPERMOPHILUS LATERALIS

ANTHONY, R. M., G. D. LINDSEY, AND J. EVANS. 1984. Hazards to golden-mantled ground squirrels and

associated secondary hazard potential from strychnine baiting for forest pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:25-31.

SPERMOPHILUS RICHARDSONII

ALSAGER, D. E. 1972. Experimental population suppression of Richardson's ground squirrels (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:93-100.

GOULET, L. A., ANDR. M. F. S. SADLEIR. 1974. The effects of a chemosterilant (Mestranol) on population and behavior in the Richardson's ground squirrel (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:90-100.

MATSCHKE, G. H., ANDK. A. FAGERSTONE. 1984. Efficacy of a two-ingredient fumigant on Richardson's ground squirrel. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:17-19.

RECORD, C. R. 1978. Ground squirrel damage and control in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:93-97.

SULLINS, M., ANDD. SULLIVAN. 1992. Observations of a gas exploding device for controlling burrowing rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:308-311.

SPERMOPHILUS SPP.

CLARK, D. O. 1978. Control of ground squirrels in California using anticoagulant treated baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:98-111.

DANA, R. H. 1962. Ground squirrel control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:126-143.

GIUSTI, G. A., D. A. WHISSON, AND GORENZEL W. PAUL. 1996. Rodents and cover crops - a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:59-61.

LEWIS, S. R., ANDJ. M. O'BRIEN. 1990. Survey of rodent and rabbit damage to alfalfa hay in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:116-119.

O'BRIEN, J. M. 2002. Fresh cabbage bait for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:7-10.

SALMON, T. P. 1978. Pheromones: Their potential for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:112-114.

WHITE, L. 1967. Problems in county-wide rodent control programming. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:7-10.

SPERMOPHILUS TRIDECIMLINEATUS

JOHNSON, R. J., A. E. KOEHLER, AND O. C. BURNSIDE. 1982. Rodent repellents for planted grain. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:205-209.

spot baiting

SALMON, T. P., D. A. WHISSON, AND W. P. GORENZEL. 2000. Use of zinc phosphide for California ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:346-357.

spring migration

LINZ, G. M., A. E. BARRAS, R. A. SAWIN, H. J. HOMAN, D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2002. Spring migration phenology and habitat use of red-winged blackbirds in eastern South Dakota . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:97-102.

SQUIRRELS

JACKSON, J. J. 1990. Controlling vertebrate animal damage in southern pines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:199-202.

KEY, G. E., ANDR. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

KUO, P.-C. 1982. Solving tree squirrel debarking problems in Taiwan--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:87-89.

KUO, P.-C., ANDY.-K. LIAO. 1986. A five-year evaluation of the silvicultural treatments for the control of squirrel damage in Taiwan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:205-209.

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1992. Operational application of diversionary food in young lodgepole pine forests to reduce feeding damage by red squirrels. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:340-343.

SQUIRRELS (TREE)

CLARK, K. D. 1994. Managing raccoons, skunks, and opossums in urban settings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:317-319.

St. Helena

KEY, G., ANDR. HUDSON. 2000. The rat control program on the island of St. Helena. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:133-138.

stakeholder process

SILBERHORN, E. M., J. F. HOBSON, G. H. MILLER, AND N. J. CONDOS. 2000. U.S. EPA reregistration eligibility decision (RED) for the rodenticide cluster: Overview of the regulatory process, response of registrants and stakeholders, and implications for agricultural and urban rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:268-276.

stakeholders

CURTIS, P. D., D. J. DECKER, AND T. M. SCHUSLER. 2000. Beyond citizen task forces: The future of community-based deer management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:175-179.

stand density

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1998. Management of red squirrel feeding damage to Lodgepole Pine by stand density manipulation and diversionary food. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:196-202.

standards

LAVINE, K. P., M. J. REEFF, J. A. DICAMILLO, AND G. S. KANIA. 1996. The status of nuisance wildlife damage control in the states. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:8-12.

standards, aircraft

DOLBEER, R. A., AND P. ESCHENFELDER. 2002. Have population increases of large birds outpaced airworthiness standards for civil aircraft? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:161-169.

STANLEY ISLAND

BUCKLE, A. P., AND M. G. P. FENN. 1992. Rodent control in the conservation of endangered species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:36-41.

starlicide

FAGERSTONE, K. A., AND E. W. SCHAFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

starling

ASKHAM, L. R. 2000. Efficacy of the aerial application of methyl anthranilate in reducing bird damage to sweet corn, sunflowers, and cherries. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:22-25.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Development of a new bird repellent, Flight Control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:338-344.

STARLINGS

ASKHAM, L. R. 1996. Disaccharide intolerance of European starlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:99-102.

BOMFORD, M. 1992. Review of research on control of bird pests in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:93-96.

CLARK, W. R. 1967. The summer European starling problem in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:94-97.

SWINDLE, K. F. 2002. Current uses of Avitrol[®] for bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:114-116.

TABER, M. R., AND R. MARTIN. 1998. The use of netting as a bird management tool in vineyards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:43-45.

STARLINGS - BIOLOGY - BEHAVIOR

CACCAMISE, D. F. 1990. Communal starling roosts: Implications for control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:332-338.

STARLINGS - BIOLOGY - FEEDING

CRABB, A. C. 1978. Bird damage research at the University of California, Davis. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:36-39.

STARLINGS - BIOLOGY - FOOD HABITS

OKURUT-AKOL, F. H., R. A. DOLBEER, AND P. P. WORONECKI. 1990. Red-winged blackbird and starling feeding responses on corn earworm-infested corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:296-301.

STARLINGS - CONTROL - 4-AMINOPYRIDINE

SWINDLE, K. F. 1992. An evaluation of 4-aminopyridine baits coated to delay reaction time. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:70-71.

STARLINGS - CONTROL - ENGLAND

HARDY, A. R. 1990. Vertebrate pests of UK agriculture: Present problems and future solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:181-185.

STARLINGS - CONTROL - EUROPE

FEARE, C. J., P. DOUVILLE DE FRANSSU, AND S. J. PERIS. 1992. The starling in Europe: Multiple approaches to a problem species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:83-88.

STARLINGS - CONTROL - FEEDLOTS

CRABB, A. C. 1978. Bird damage research at the University of California, Davis. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:36-39.

FORD, H. S. 1967. Winter starling control in Idaho, Nevada, and Oregon. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:104-110.

LEVINGSTON, P. E. 1967. Winter starling control with DRC-1339. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:100-103.

SIEBE, C. C. 1964. Starlings in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:40-42.

TWEDT, D. J., ANDJ. F. GLAHN. 1982. Reducing starling depredations at livestock feeding operations through changes in management practices. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:159-163.

WEST, R. R., J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Starling control in livestock feeding areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:89-93.

STARLINGS - CONTROL - GRAPES

CLORE, J. 1976. Commercial pest management of birds in grapes. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:63-67.

DEHAVEN, R. W. 1974. Bird damage to wine grapes in central California, 1973. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:248-252.

LITTLE, D. R. 1976. Local program of bird damage control in Salinas Valley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:68-71.

STARLINGS - CONTROL METHODS (GENERAL)

ZAJANC, A. 1962. Methods of controlling starlings and blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:190-212.

STARLINGS - CONTROL - PISTACHIOS

CRABB, A. C., T. P. SALMON, AND R. E. MARSH. 1986. Bird problems in California pistachio production. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:295-302.

STARLINGS - CONTROL - REFINERIES

ARESON, C. W. 1986. Pest bird control with the avicide BCF 7000--Sun Oil refinery project, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:307-311.

STARLINGS - CONTROL - ROOSTS

CACCAMISE, D. F. 1990. Communal starling roosts: Implications for control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:332-338.

DOUVILLE DE FRANSSU, P., P. GRAMET, G. GROLLEAU, AND A. SUCH. 1988. Aerial treatments against starling roosts in France with chloro-para-toluidin (CPT): Results of eight years of experiments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:273-276.

ELLIOTT, H. N. 1964. Starlings in the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:29-39.

GARNER, K. M. 1978. Management of blackbird and starling winter roost problems in Kentucky and Tennessee. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:54-59.

HEISTERBERG, J. F., J. L. CUMMINGS, G. M. LINZ, C. E. KNITTLE, T. W. SEAMANS, AND P. P. WORONECKI. 1990. Field trial of a CPT-avicide aerial spray. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:350-356.

KNITTLE, C. E., J. L. GUARINO, P. C. NELSON, R. W. DEHAVEN, AND D. J. TWEDT. 1980. Baiting blackbird and starling congregating areas in Kentucky and Tennessee. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:31-37.

WEST, R. R., J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Starling control in livestock feeding areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:89-93.

STARLINGS - CONTROL - SURFACTANTS

SCHWAB, R. G., ANDV. S. SCHAFER. 1972. Avian thermoregulation and its significance in starling control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:127-137.

STARLINGS - CONTROL - TRAPPING

BOGATICH, V. 1967. The use of live traps to remove starlings and protect agricultural products in the state of Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:98-99.

MCCRACKEN, H. F. 1972. Starling control in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:124-126.

STARLINGS - URBAN

HOCKENYOS, G. L. 1962. Pigeons, starlings and English sparrows. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:271-307.

state regulations

MARTIN, L. R. 1996. Federal and state fish and wildlife regulations and other pertinent California laws. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:44-47.

state wildlife agencies

LAVINE, K. P., M. J. REEFF, J. A. DICAMILLO, AND G. S. KANIA. 1996. The status of nuisance wildlife damage control in the states. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:8-12.

state wildlife agency

BARNES, T. G. 1998. State agency response to nuisance wildlife control operator oversight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:287-289.

STELLA model

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, R. M. TIMM, B. M. CORRIGAN, J. G. BELLER, L. L. BITNEY, M. C. BRUMM, D. MEYER, D. R. VIRCHOW, AND R. W. WILLS. 2002. An economic model of integrated house mouse control in swine production facilities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:53-58.

Sterna antillarum brownii

CARILLO, C. D. 2004. Predator management for the protection of the endangered California least tern (*Sterna antillarum brownii*) and documentation of bullsnake (*Pituophis catenifer*) predation in San Diego County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:13-16.

stomach contents

GONZÁLEZ, D. D. V., ANDN. ACOSTA PEREZ. 2002. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening rice in Cuautla, Morelos State, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:157-160.

STRATEGIC PLANNING

ACORD, B. R., C. A. RAMEY, AND R. W. WERGE. 1994. Charting a future: Process and promise. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:5-8.

REIDINGER JR., R. F. 1990. Keynote address - Thoughts on the future of vertebrate pest management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:2-4.

strategies

BRAYSHER, M., P. O'BRIEN, AND M. BOMFORD. 1996. Towards "best practice" vertebrate pest management in Australia using virally-vectored immunocontraception. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:18-23.

strategy

JACKSON, R. M., G. G. AHLBORN, M. GURUNG, AND S. ALE. 1996. Reducing livestock depredation losses

in the Nepalese Himalaya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:241-247.

STREPTOPELIA SEMITORQUATA

AKANDE, M. 1982. The red-eyed turtle dove (*Streptopelia semitorquata*) as an agricultural pest in Nigeria. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:104-106.

striped skunk

HUGHES, J. P., AND P. S. GIPSON. 1996. Perceptions of wildlife damage by conservation reserve program contract holders in Riley County, Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:154-157.

strobe light

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Evaluation of electronic frightening devices as white-tailed deer deterrents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:107-110.

structures

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

VOGT, P. F. 2000. Effective dispersal of birds from buildings and structures by fogging with Rejex-it[®] TP-40. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:77-80.

STRYCHNINE

ANTHONY, R. M., G. D. LINDSEY, AND J. EVANS. 1984. Hazards to golden-mantled ground squirrels and associated secondary hazard potential from strychnine baiting for forest pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:25-31.

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, T. M. PRIMUS, AND D. J. KOHLER. 2004. Assessing the efficacy of chlorophacinone for mountain beaver (*Aplodontia rufa*) control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:158-162.

BOURNE, J. B., L. D. ROY, M. HILTZ, P. N. MERRILL, AND W. HOFFMANN. 2002. Strychnine baits to control Richardson's ground squirrels: An old story, a new twist. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:11-16.

CAMPBELL, D. L., J. P. FARLEY, P. L. HEGDAL, R. M. ENGEMAN, AND H. W. KRUPA. 1992. Field efficacy evaluation of diphacinone paraffin bait blocks and strychnine oat groats for control of forest pocket gophers (*Thomomys* spp.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:299-302.

EISEMANN, J. D., AND E. PETERSEN. 2002. Human poisonings and rodenticides: Evaluation of incidents reported to the American Association of Poison Control Centers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:290-294.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., AND W. SCHAFFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

O'BRIEN, J. M. 2002. Fresh cabbage bait for ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:7-10.

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAEFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1992. Back to the future for APHIS's vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:17-21.

WITT, S., G. CONTRERAS, AND M. M. OLLIEU. 1988. Effects of implementing EPA's endangered species protection program on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:160-162.

STRYCHNINE - BAIT & BAIT STATIONS

CLARK, D. O. 1972. The extending of cotton rat range in California - their life history and control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:7-14.

O'BRIEN, J. 1978. Chopped cabbage baits for ground squirrel control in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:25-27.

STRYCHNINE - BIRDS

SCHAEFER JR., E. W., AND M. L. ESCHEN. 1986. Laboratory efficacy studies with strychnine baits on pigeons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:275-281.

STRYCHNINE - BIRDS - NONTARGET POISONING

SCHAEFER JR., E. W. 1984. Potential primary and secondary hazards of avicides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:217-222.

STRYCHNINE - GROUND SQUIRRELS

HOWARD, W. E., S. D. PALMATEER, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. Differential toxicity and taste aversion to strychnine of three subspecies of the California ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beecheyi*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:107-112.

O'BRIEN, J. 1978. Chopped cabbage baits for ground squirrel control in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:25-27.

RECORD, C. R. 1978. Ground squirrel damage and control in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:93-97.

STRYCHNINE - JACKRABBITS

EVANS, J., P. L. HEGDAL, AND R. E. GRIFFITH JR. 1970. Methods of controlling jackrabbits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:109-116.

STRYCHNINE - MOUNTAIN BEAVERS

CAMPBELL, D. L., J. P. FARLEY, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1992. Field efficacy evaluation of pelleted strychnine baits for control of mountain beavers (*Aplodontia rufa*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:335-339.

STRYCHNINE - NONTARGET POISONING

ANTHONY, R. M., G. D. LINDSEY, AND J. EVANS. 1984. Hazards to golden-mantled ground squirrels and associated secondary hazard potential from strychnine baiting for forest pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:25-31.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., V. G. BARNES JR., R. M. ANTHONY, AND J. EVANS. 1980. Hazards to small mammals associated with underground strychnine baiting for pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:105-109.

HEGDAL, P. L., ANDT. A. GATZ. 1976. Hazards to wildlife associated with underground strychnine baiting for pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:257-266.

LITTRELL, E. E. 1990. Effects of field vertebrate pest control on nontarget wildlife (with emphasis on bird and rodent control). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:59-61.

RECORD, C. R., ANDR. E. MARSH. 1988. Rodenticide residues in animal carcasses and their relevance to secondary hazards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:163-168.

STRYCHNINE - PESTICIDES - REGISTRATION

JACOBS, W. W. 1992. Vertebrate pesticides no longer registered and factors contributing to loss of registration. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:142-148.

PALMATEER, S. D. 1990. Registration status of vertebrate pesticides with emphasis on 1080 and strychnine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:113-115.

STRYCHNINE - POCKET GOPHERS

EVANS, J., G. H. MATSCHKE, D. L. CAMPBELL, P. L. HEGDAL, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1990. Efficacy data for registration of strychnine grain baits to control pocket gophers (*Thomomys* spp.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:82-86.

HEGDAL, P. L., ANDT. A. GATZ. 1976. Hazards to wildlife associated with underground strychnine baiting for pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:257-266.

LEE, L. L., W. E. HOWARD, AND R. E. MARSH. 1992. Laboratory studies of more durable baits for controlling pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:303-307.

LEWIS, S. R., ANDJ. O'BRIEN. 1986. The effectiveness of strychnine laced alfalfa on pocket gopher activity in Diamond Valley, Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:116-119.

TICKES, B. R., L. K. CHEATHEAM, AND J. L. STAIR. 1982. A comparison of selected rodenticides for the control of the common Valley pocket gopher (*Thomomys bottae*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:201-204.

STRYCHNINE - PORCUPINES

ANTHONY, R. M., J. EVANS, AND G. D. LINDSEY. 1986. Strychnine-salt blocks for controlling porcupines in pine forest: efficacy and hazards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:191-195.

NEITRO, W. A. 1970. A permanent type poison station for porcupine control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:98-100.

STRYCHNINE - PREDATORS

DORRANCE, M. J. 1980. Use of toxicants for coyote control by livestock producers in Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:209-214.

STRYCHNINE - PROPERTIES

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:327-362.

STRYCHNINE - RABBITS

JOHNSON, W. V. 1964. Rabbit control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:90-96.

STRYCHNINE - RESIDUE STUDIES

SMITH, H. G. 1982. Strychnine residue studies and their implications in rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:214-218.

STRYCHNINE - RESISTANCE

LEE, L. L., W. E. HOWARD, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. Acquired strychnine tolerance by pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:87-90.

STRYCHNINE - SKUNKS

SEYLER, K., AND C. NIEMEYER. 1974. Emergency rabid skunk control in Montana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:198-203.

STRYCHNINE - TASTE AVERSION

HOWARD, W. E., S. D. PALMATEER, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. Differential toxicity and taste aversion to strychnine of three subspecies of the California ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beecheyi*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:107-112.

STRYCHNINE - TOXICOLOGY

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:327-362.

sucrose

ASKHAM, L. R. 1996. Disaccharide intolerance of European starlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:99-102.

SHUMAKE, S. A., AND G. R. MCCANN. 1998. Effects of taste stimuli (quinine and sucrose) in pelleted, granulated, and wax block baits on feeding preferences of northern pocket gophers (*Thomomys talpoides*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:191-195.

SUDAN

BESHIR, E. S. A. 1978. The black-breasted lark (*Melanocorypha bimaculata*), a pest of sorghum in Butana region, Gezira Province, Sudan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:220-223.

SUDAN BLACK -

WETHERBEE, D. K. 1967. Population control of herring gulls by the embryocide, Sudan black. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:61-64.

SUGARCANE

CORNEJO, B. V. 2000. Pocket gopher (*Orthogeomys hispidus hispidus*) damage in sugarcane fields in the state of Veracruz, Mexico . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:358-361.

GONZALEZ ROMERO, A., G. TELLO SANDOVAL, J. SERNA SECUNDINO, AND V. M. AGUILAR RAMIREZ. 1978. Damages caused by cotton rat, *Sigmodon hispidus zanjonensis*, on sugar cane in San Pedrosula, Honduras. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:231-236.

HOOD, G. A., R. D. NASS, AND G. D. LINDSEY. 1970. The rats in Hawaiian sugarcane. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:34-37.

PANK, L. F. 1976. Effects of bait formulations on toxicant losses and efficacy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:196-202.

SMYTHE, W. R. 1964. Hawaiian sugar cane rat control methods and problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:77-80.

SUGIHARA, R. T. 2002. Rodent damage research in Hawaii: Changing times and priorities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:40-45.

TESHIMA, A. H. 1970. Rodent control in the Hawaiian sugar industry. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:38-40.

TOBIN, M. E., R. T. SUGIHARA, AND A. K. OTA. 1990. Rodent damage to Hawaiian sugarcane. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:120-123.

VILLA C., B., W. LOPEZ-FORMENT, M. VILLA C., AND C. V. PRESCOTT. 1998. Not all sigmodontine rodents in the sugarcane fields in coastal Veracruz, Mexico, are pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:236-241.

SUGARCANE - BAITs & BAIT STATIONS

TESHIMA, A. H. 1976. Anticoagulants - a problem of distribution for the Hawaiian sugar industry. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:121-124.

sugars

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, AND G. J. ZIEGLTRUM. 1998. The impact of timber management on the phytochemicals associated with black bear damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:111-117.

SUNCUS MURINUS

DEORAS, P. J. 1972. Rat reduction with indigenous methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:168-177.

sunflower

ASKHAM, L. R. 2000. Efficacy of the aerial application of methyl anthranilate in reducing bird damage to sweet corn, sunflowers, and cherries . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:22-25.

LINZ, G. M., A. E. BARRAS, R. A. SAWIN, H. J. HOMAN, D. L. BERGMAN, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2002. Spring migration phenology and habitat use of red-winged blackbirds in eastern South Dakota . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:97-102.

LINZ, G. M., AND H. J. HOMAN. 1998. Tracing the history of blackbird research through an industry's looking glass: *The Sunflower* magazine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:35-42.

LINZ, G. M., D. A. SCHAAF, P. MASTRANGELO, H. J. HOMAN, L. B. PENRY, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2004. Wildlife conservation sunflower plots as a dual-purpose wildlife management strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:291-294.

STAHL, R. S., H. J. HOMAN, G. M. LINZ, AND J. J. JOHNSTON. 2004. Using fatty acid profiles to assess dietary intake of sunflower in red-winged blackbirds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:87-91.

SUNFLOWERS

AVERY, M. L., AND R. DEHAVEN. 1984. Bird damage chronology and feeding behavior in two sunflower fields, Sacramento, California, 1982. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:223-228.

BESSER, J. F. 1978. Improvements in the use of 4-aminopyridine for protecting agricultural crops from birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:51-53.

BOMFORD, M. 1992. Review of research on control of bird pests in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:93-96.

CUMMINGS, J. L., C. E. KNITTLE, AND J. L. GUARINO. 1986. Evaluating a pop-up scarecrow coupled with a propane exploder for reducing blackbird damage to ripening sunflower. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:286-291.

CUMMINGS, J. L., E. W. SCHAFER JR., AND D. J. CUNNINGHAM. 1990. An evaluation of DRC-2698 treated with baits for reducing blackbird populations associated with sunflower damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:357-360.

GUARINO, J. L. 1984. Current status of research on the blackbird-sunflower problem in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:211-216.

HANDEGARD, L. L. 1988. Using aircraft for controlling blackbirds/sunflower depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:293-294.

KNITTLE, C. E., J. L. CUMMINGS, G. M. LINZ, AND J. F. BESSER. 1988. An evaluation of modified 4-aminopyridine baits for protecting sunflower from blackbird damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:248-253.

WIMBERLY, R. L., T. A. SLOWIK, H. J. HOMAN, AND L. B. PENRY. 2004. Using Geographic Information System (GIS) software to predict blackbird roosting locations in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:83-86.

SUNFLOWERS - DAMAGE - COSTS & FIGURES

AVERY, M. L., AND R. DEHAVEN. 1982. Bird damage to sunflowers in the Sacramento Valley, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:197-200.

SUNFLOWERS - FINCHES

MEYLAN, A. 1978. Granivorous birds in sunflower crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:73-77.

supplemental feed

NOLTE, D. L., T. J. VEENENDAAL, S. T. PARTRIDGE, C. T. ROBBINS, G. J. ZIEGLTRUM, AND P. FERSTERER. 2002. Bear response to supplemental feed offered to reduce tree peeling. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:330-339.

supplemental feeding

BUTCHKO, P. H., AND S. M. SCHMITT. 2004. Bovine tuberculosis in Michigan: The work on the wildlife side. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:202-205.

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1998. Management of red squirrel feeding damage to Lodgepole Pine by stand density manipulation and diversionary food. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:196-202.

VAN VUREN, D. 1998. Manipulating habitat quality to manage vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:383-390.

ZIEGLTRUM, G. J. 2004. Efficacy of black bear supplemental feeding to reduce conifer damage in western Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:323-326.

surcharge fund

TIMM, R. M., D. L. SCHNABEL, T. P. SALMON, W. P. GORENZEL, N. DECHORETZ, AND M. MEYERS. 2004. California's rodenticide surcharge program: History and accomplishments. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:350-356.

SURFACTANTS

GARNER, K. M. 1978. Management of blackbird and starling winter roost problems in Kentucky and Tennessee. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:54-59.

LEFEBVRE, P. W., AND J. L. SEUBERT. 1970. Surfactants as blackbird stressing agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:156-161.

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1984. Potential primary and secondary hazards of avicides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:217-222.

SCHWAB, R. G., AND V. S. SCHAFFER. 1972. Avian thermoregulation and its significance in starling control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:127-137.

surveillance

MCLEAN, R. G. 2004. West Nile virus: Impact on crow populations in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:180-184.

SURVEY

BARNES, T. G. 1998. State agency response to nuisance wildlife control operator oversight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:287-289.

BORRECCO, J. E., AND H. C. BLACK. 1990. Animal damage problems and control activities on national forest

system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:192-198.

FUCHS, R. M. E., AND G. J. NEILL. 1998. A survey of rabbit damage and control measures used in the east and northeast of Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:181-183.

GENOVESI, P. 2000. Impact of free ranging dogs on wildlife in Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:295-298.

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

HUGHES, J. P., AND P. S. GIPSON. 1996. Perceptions of wildlife damage by conservation reserve program contract holders in Riley County, Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:154-157.

KRESTA, A. E., AND S. E. HENKE. 2000. Attitudes towards rabies in southern Texas: a need for public education. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:113-117.

MARION, W. R. 1988. Urban wildlife: Can we live with them? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:34-38.

MAY, J. A. 1996. Results of a non-lethal survey and report provided to the New Mexico legislature. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:225-229.

MOORE, T., D. VAN VUREN, AND C. INGELS. 1998. Are barn owls a biological control for gophers? Evaluating effectiveness in vineyards and orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:394-396.

PHILLIPS, R. L., AND S. BLOM. 1988. Distribution and magnitude of eagle/livestock conflicts in the western United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:241-244.

SALMON, T. P. 1998. Wildlife damage and control research and extension programs: Cost recovery strategies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:391-393.

VIRCHOW, D. R., AND R. MASON. 1996. Techniques and expertise in wildlife damage control: A survey among the national animal damage control association (NADCA) membership. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:207-212.

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:363-370.

Sus scrofa

FREDERICK, J. M. 1998. Overview of wild pig damage in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:82-86.

LAPIDGE, S. J., B. COWLED, AND M. SMITH. 2004. Ecology, genetics and socio-biology: Practical tools in the design of target-specific feral pig baits and baiting procedures. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:317-322.

MCCANN, B. E., K. RYAN, AND D. K. GARCELON. 2004. Techniques and approaches for the removal of feral pigs from island and mainland ecosystems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:42-46.

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

SWEITZER, R. A. 1998. Conservation implications of feral pigs in island and mainland ecosystems, and a case study of feral pig expansion in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:26-34.

SWEITZER, R. A., I. A. GARDNER, B. J. GONZALES, D. VAN VUREN, AND W. M. BOYCE. 1996. Population densities and disease surveys of wild pigs in the coast ranges of central and northern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:75-82.

UPDIKE, D. 1998. Changes in wild pig depredation in California: A new law. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:87-89.

UPDIKE, D., AND J. WAITHMAN. 1996. Dealing with wild pig depredation in California: The strategic plan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:40-43.

SWALLOWS

FITZWATER, W. D. 1988. Solution to urban bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:254-259.

GORENZEL, W. P., AND T. P. SALMON. 1982. The cliff swallow--biology and control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:179-185.

SLATER, A. J. 1992. Management of birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:79-82.

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

SWIFTS

FITZWATER, W. D. 1988. Solution to urban bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:254-259.

swine

LORIGAN, R. D. A. 2002. The use of deer, pigs, and ferrets as indicator species for detecting Tb. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:249-252.

swine production facilities

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, R. M. TIMM, B. M. CORRIGAN, J. G. BELLER, L. L. BITNEY, M. C. BRUMM, D. MEYER, D. R. VIRCHOW, AND R. W. WILLS. 2002. An economic model of integrated house mouse control in swine production facilities. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:53-58.

SWITZERLAND

MEYLAN, A. 1978. Granivorous birds in sunflower crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:73-77.

synthetics

KIMBALL, B. A., J. J. JOHNSTON, J. R. MASON, D. E. ZEMLICKA, AND S. F. BLOM. 2000. Development of chemical coyote attractants for wildlife management applications. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:304-309.

tactile repellents

CLARK, L. 1998. Review of bird repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:330-337.

tagging

HUMPHREY, J. S., M. L. AVERY, AND A. P. MCGRANE. 2000. Evaluating relocation as a vulture management tool in north Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:49-53.

TAIWAN

KUO, P.-C. 1982. Solving tree squirrel debarking problems in Taiwan--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:87-89.

KUO, P.-C., ANDY.-K. LIAO. 1986. A five-year evaluation of the silvicultural treatments for the control of squirrel damage in Taiwan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:205-209.

Tamiasciurus hudsonicus

SULLIVAN, T. P. 1998. Management of red squirrel feeding damage to Lodgepole Pine by stand density manipulation and diversionary food. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:196-202.

tamper-proof bait box

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

tamper-resistant bait containers

CORRIGAN, R. M., AND C. COLLINS. 2004. The possible effects of bait container design on mouse feeding activity in real-world structural baiting situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:174-179.

tamper-resistant bait station

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

TANZANIA

LEIRS, H., R. VERHAGEN, AND W. VERHEYEN. 1990. The use of rainfall patterns in predicting population densities of multimammate rats, *Mastomys natalensis*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:135-138.

taste

MASON, J. R. 1998. Mammal repellents: Options and considerations for development. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:325-329.

SHUMAKE, S. A., AND R. MCCANN. 1998. Effects of taste stimuli (quinine and sucrose) in pelleted, granulated, and wax block baits on feeding preferences of northern pocket gophers (*Thomomys talpoides*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:191-195.

taste aversion

MARTIN, J., ANDA. O'BRIEN. 2000. The use of bone oil (renardine) as a coyote repellent on sheep farms in Ontario. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:310-314.

TATERA INDICA

ADVANI, R., I. PRAKASH, AND R. P. MATHUR. 1988. Reduction in rodent populations through intermittent control operations in the cropping ecosystem of the Indian desert. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:119-122.

BROOKS, J. E., E. AHMAD, AND I. HUSSAIN. 1988. Characteristics of damage by vertebrate pests to groundnuts in Pakistan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:129-133.

telemetry

HUMPHREY, J. S., M. L. AVERY, AND A. P. MCGRANE. 2000. Evaluating relocation as a vulture management tool in north Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:49-53.

KING, D. T., AND M. E. TOBIN. 2000. Capture and telemetry techniques for double-crested cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:54-57.

TEM

SCHAFFER JR., E. W. 1978. Recent developments in bird damage control chemicals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:32-35.

TENNESSEE

KNITTLE, C. E., J. L. GUARINO, P. C. NELSON, R. W. DEHAVEN, AND D. J. TWEDT. 1980. Baiting blackbird and starling congregating areas in Kentucky and Tennessee. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:31-37.

PEINE, J. D., AND J. A. FARMER. 1990. Wild hog management program at Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:221-227.

TEPP

SIEBE, C. C. 1964. Starlings in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:40-42.

WEST, R. R., J. F. BESSER, AND J. W. DEGRAZIO. 1967. Starling control in livestock feeding areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:89-93.

TERNs

BUTCHKO, P. H. 1990. Predator control for the protection of endangered species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:237-240.

BUTCHKO, P. H., AND M. A. SMALL. 1992. Developing a strategy of predator control for the protection of the California least tern: A case study. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:29-31.

GOLIGHTLY, JR. R. T., M. R. FAULHABER, K. L. SALLEE, AND J. C. LEWIS. 1994. Food habits and management of introduced red fox in southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:15-20.

KNITTLE, C. E. 1992. Nontarget hazards associated with egg baits used to control corvid depredations on endangered California least tern eggs at Camp Pendleton, California--1990 (Abstract). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:53.

terpenes

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, J. L. HARPER, AND B. A. KIMBALL. 2004. The effects of lactation on seedling damage by mountain beaver. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:163-168.

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, AND G. J. ZIEGLTRUM. 1998. The impact of timber management on the phytochemicals associated with black bear damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:111-117.

terpenoids

WATKINS, R. W., D. P. COWAN, AND E. L. GILL. 1996. Plant secondary chemicals as non-lethal vertebrate repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:186-192.

TETRACYCLINES

SAVARIE, P. J., B. E. JOHNS, AND S. E. GADDIS. 1992. A review of chemical and particle marking agents used for studying vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:252-257.

TEXAS

AVERY, M. A., D. G. DECKER, AND M. O. WAY. 1994. Field tests of a copper-based fungicide as a bird repellent rice seed treatment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:250-254.

DECKER, D. G., M. L. AVERY, AND M. O. WAY. 1990. Reducing blackbird damage to newly planted rice with a nontoxic clay-based seed coating. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:327-331.

FEARNEYHOUGH, M. G. 1996. The Texas oral rabies vaccination project and the experimental use of Raboral V-RG rabies vaccine in the south Texas coyote rabies epizootic. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:62.

WALTON, M. T. 1990. Rancher use of livestock protection collars in Texas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:277-280.

WILSON, B. S., AND G. M. MCEWEN. 1998. Will continued monitoring of beaver-damaged resources minimize future damage? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:213-220.

THAILAND

RICHARDS, C. G. J. 1986. Approaches to small-holder rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:158-162.

TONGTAVEE, K. 1980. Efficacy tests of different rodenticides on some species of rats in Thailand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:143-145.

THALLIUM SULFATE

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:327-362.

THALLIUM SULFATE - NONTARGET POISONING

ELLIOTT, H. N. 1964. Starlings in the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:29-39.

THERMOREGULATION

SCHWAB, R. G., ANDV. S. SCHAFFER. 1972. Avian thermoregulation and its significance in starling control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:127-137.

THIGMOTAXIS

COX, P., ANDR. H. SMITH. 1992. Rodenticide ecotoxicology: Pre-lethal effects of anticoagulants on rat behaviour. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:165-170.

thinning

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, AND G. J. ZIEGLTRUM. 1998. The impact of timber management on the phytochemicals associated with black bear damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:111-117.

THIOTEPA

CYR, A., ANDD. LACOMBE. 1992. Sterilants for managing the populations of red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:54-55.

THIRAM

JOHNSON, R. J., A. E. KOEHLER, AND O. C. BURNSIDE. 1982. Rodent repellents for planted grain. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:205-209.

MASON, J. R., ANDL. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

thiscs

SAPONTZIS, S. F. 1996. Animal liberation and the lessons of nature. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:250-253.

THOMOMYS BOTTAE

BAKER, R. O. 1990. Native heteromyid rodents as pests of commercial jojoba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:124-128.

BAKER, R. O. 2004. Field efficacy of Fumitoxin[®] (55% aluminum phosphide) tablets for controlling valley pocket gopher. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:253-257.

LEE, L. L., W. E. HOWARD, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. Acquired strychnine tolerance by pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:87-90.

LEE, L. L., W. E. HOWARD, AND R. E. MARSH. 1992. Laboratory studies of more durable baits for controlling pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:303-307.

LOEB, S. C. 1990. Reproduction and population structure of pocket gophers (*Thomomys bottae*) from irrigated alfalfa fields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:76-81.

MOORE, T., D. VAN VUREN, AND C. INGELS. 1998. Are barn owls a biological control for gophers? Evaluating effectiveness in vineyards and orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:394-396.

PLESSE, L. F. 1984. An innovative approach to pocket gopher fumigation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:24.

SALMON, T. P., R. H. SCHMIDT, AND R. E. MARSH. 1990. An evaluation of fencing to exclude pocket gophers from experimental plots. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:95-96.

STEWART, W. B., G. H. MATSCHKE, G. R. MCCANN, J. B. BOURASSA, AND C. A. RAMEY. 2000. Hand baiting efficacy of chlorophacinone and diphacinone grain baits to control Valley pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:393-397.

TICKES, B. R., L. K. CHEATHEAM, AND J. L. STAIR. 1982. A comparison of selected rodenticides for the control of the common Valley pocket gopher (*Thomomys bottae*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:201-204.

VOSSSEN, P., AND P. GADD. 1990. A comparison of several pocket gopher baits in the field. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:91-94.

THOMOMYS MAZAMA

ANTHONY, R. M., G. D. LINDSEY, AND J. EVANS. 1984. Hazards to golden-mantled ground squirrels and associated secondary hazard potential from strychnine baiting for forest pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:25-31.

CANUTT, P. W. 1970. Pocket gopher problems and control practices on national forest lands in the Pacific Northwest region. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:120-125.

THOMOMYS SPP.

ANTHONY, R. M., V. G. BARNES JR., AND J. EVANS. 1978. "Vexar" plastic netting to reduce pocket gopher depredation of conifer seedlings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:138-144.

BARNES JR., V. G., R. M. ANTHONY, J. EVANS, AND G. D. LINDSEY. 1982. Evaluation of zinc phosphide bait for pocket gophers control on forest land. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:219-225.

BORRECCO, J. E., AND C. BLACK. 1990. Animal damage problems and control activities on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:192-198.

CAMPBELL, D. L., J. P. FARLEY, P. L. HEGDAL, R. M. ENGEMAN, AND H. W. KRUPA. 1992. Field efficacy evaluation of diphacinone paraffin bait blocks and strychnine oat groats for control of forest pocket gophers (*Thomomys* spp.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:299-302.

CAPP, J. C. 1976. Increasing pocket gopher problems in reforestation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:221-228.

CROUCH, G. L. 1986. Pocket gopher damage to conifers in western forests: A historical and current perspective on the problem and its control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:196-198.

CUMMINGS, M. W. 1962. Control of pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:113-

125.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., V. G. BARNES JR., R. M. ANTHONY, AND J. EVANS. 1980. Hazards to small mammals associated with underground strychnine baiting for pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:105-109.

GRAHAM, R. T., ANDJ. L. KINGERY. 1990. Seedling damage and mortality of conifer plantations on transitory ranges in northern and central Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:209-213.

LEWIS, S. R., ANDJ. M. O'BRIEN. 1990. Survey of rodent and rabbit damage to alfalfa hay in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:116-119.

MARSH, R. E. 1992. Reflections of current (1992) pocket gopher control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:289-295.

MARSH, R. E. 1998. Barn owl nest boxes offer no solution to pocket gopher damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:414-415.

MARSH, R. E. 1998. One hundred years of pocket gopher traps and trapping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:221-226.

SMELTZ, M. D. 1992. Summary of USDA Forest Service pocket gopher trapping contract. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:296-298.

TUNBERG, A. D., W. E. HOWARD, AND R. E. MARSH. 1984. A new concept in pocket gopher control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:7-16.

WITT, S., G. CONTRERAS, AND M. M. OLLIEU. 1988. Effects of implementing EPA's endangered species protection program on national forest system lands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:160-162.

THOMOMYS TALPOIDES

ASKHAM, L. R. 1990. Effect of artificial perches and nests in attracting raptors to orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:144-148.

CANUTT, P. W. 1970. Pocket gopher problems and control practices on national forest lands in the Pacific Northwest region. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:120-125.

EVANS, J., G. H. MATSCHKE, D. L. CAMPBELL, P. L. HEGDAL, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1990. Efficacy data for registration of strychnine grain baits to control pocket gophers (*Thomomys* spp.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:82-86.

EVERETT, R., ANDS. MONSEN. 1990. Rodent problems in range rehabilitation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:186-191.

HUNGERFORD, K. E. 1976. Food preferences and food location by pocket gophers in Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:131-138.

MATSCHKE, G. H., G. R. MCCANN, AND R. A. DOANE. 1998. Evaluation of Acrolein as a fumigant for controlling northern pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:227-232.

PROULX, G. 2002. Effectiveness of trapping to control northern pocket gophers in agricultural lands in Canada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:26-31.

SHUMAKE, S. A., ANDG. R. MCCANN. 1998. Effects of taste stimuli (quinine and sucrose) in pelleted,

granulated, and wax block baits on feeding preferences of northern pocket gophers (*Thomomys talpoides*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:191-195.

STERNER, R. T. 2000. Soil-moisture preferences and soil-use behaviors of Northern pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:389-392.

THOMOMYS TOWNSENDII

LEWIS, S. R., AND J. O'BRIEN. 1986. The effectiveness of strychnine laced alfalfa on pocket gopher activity in Diamond Valley, Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:116-119.

THRUSHES

NELSON, P. C. 1990. Bird problems in New Zealand--methods of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:361-364.

Thryonomys swinderianus

FAYENUWO, J. O., AND M. AKANDE. 2002. The economic importance and control of cane-rat (*Thryonomys swinderianus* Temminck). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:86-90.

TICKS

BARNES, A. M. 1962. Ectoparasite control in public health. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:250-270.

TIGERS

HOWARD, W. E. 1982. A tiger problem in India. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:47-49.

time-series data

SHWIFF, S. A., AND T. STERNER. 2002. An economic framework for benefit-cost analysis in wildlife damage studies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:340-344.

tip trap

FUCHS, R. M. E., W. K. MACLEAN, C. A. MACKINTOSH, AND I. M. ALLAN. 1996. The use of tip traps to control rabbit damage in Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:199-203.

TMTD

CAMPBELL, D. L., AND W. BULLARD. 1972. A preference-testing system for evaluating repellents for black-tailed deer. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:56-63.

WELCH, J. F. 1967. Review of animal repellents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:36-40.

TOADS

O'BRIEN, J. M., AND E. MARSH. 1990. Vertebrate pests of beekeeping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:228-232.

TOMATOES

CRABB, A. C., ANDR. L. RIDDLE. 1982. Rodent problems relative to mechanical harvesting. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:119-122.

toxicant

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, T. M. PRIMUS, AND D. J. KOHLER. 2004. Assessing the efficacy of chlorophacinone for mountain beaver (*Aplodontia rufa*) control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:158-162.

toxicant application

SHUMAKE, S. A., ANDP. J. SAVARIE. 1996. Nest material as a delivery method for avicides: Preliminary tests with African weaver finches. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:113-118.

toxicant formulation

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Developing wildlife management into a successful business. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:48-50.

toxicants

MACH, J. J. 2002. Nutria control in Louisiana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:32-39.

VEITCH, C. R. D. 2000. Management of exotic vertebrates: some of the New Zealand experience. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:154-159.

toxicity

STERNER, R. T. 1996. Zinc phosphide residues in voles: Scenarios showing low risks to domestic cats and dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:139-142.

toxins

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, K. R. PERRY, J. J. VILLALBA, AND F. D. PROVENZA. 2004. Effects of forage nutritional quality (energy and protein) on deer acceptance of foods containing secondary metabolites. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:338-345.

TP-40

VOGT, P. F. 2000. Effective dispersal of birds from buildings and structures by fogging with Rejex-it[®] TP-40. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:77-80.

TRACKING BOARDS

SHEPHERD, D. S., ANDJ. H. GREAVES. 1984. A weather-resistant tracking board. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:112-113.

TRACKING POWDERS

ADVANI, R. 1992. Field evaluation of three anticoagulant rodenticides against *Mus musculus* populations in apartmental buildings in New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:208-211.

tracking stations

ALGEO, T. P., D. SLATE, M. D. CHANDLER, AND R. B. CHIPMAN. 2004. Passive tracking stations as a method for providing rabies reservoir population information for oral rabies vaccination. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:198-201.

tranquilizer

SAVARIE, P. J., D. S. VICE, L. BANGERTER, K. DUSTIN, W. J. PAUL, T. M. PRIMUS, AND F. S. BLOM. 2004. Operational field evaluation of a plastic bulb reservoir as a tranquilizer trap device for delivering propiopromazine hydrochloride to feral dogs, coyotes, and gray wolves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:64-69.

tranquilizer trap device

FAGERSTONE, K. A., ANDE. W. SCHAFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

SAVARIE, P. J., D. S. VICE, L. BANGERTER, K. DUSTIN, W. J. PAUL, T. M. PRIMUS, AND F. S. BLOM. 2004. Operational field evaluation of a plastic bulb reservoir as a tranquilizer trap device for delivering propiopromazine hydrochloride to feral dogs, coyotes, and gray wolves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:64-69.

trap

FALL, M. W. 2002. The search for acceptable animal traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:371-377.

trap ban

COOLAHAN, C. C., AND S. SNIDER. 1998. Amendment 14--Colorado's anti-trapping initiative, a history and perspective on impacts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:131-137.

trap barrier system

JACOB, J., P. R. BROWN, K. P. APLIN, AND G. R. SINGLETON. 2002. Ecologically-based management of pest rodents in rice-based agro-ecosystems in southeast Asia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:67-74.

trap check law

COOLAHAN, C. 1996. Impacts of a daily trap check law on the California ADC program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:160-164.

TRAP CROPS

LAM, Y. M. 1988. Rice as a trap crop for the rice field rat in Malaysia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:123-128.

trap design

GADD, JR. P. 1996. Use of the modified Australian crow trap for the control of depredating birds in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:103-107.

trap efficacy

KERR, C. L., S. E. HENKE, AND R. TAMEZ. 2000. Cage trap modifications that enhance the capture success of raccoons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:436-438.

trap injury

GRUVER, K. S., R. L. PHILLIPS, AND E. S. WILLIAMS. 1996. Leg injuries to coyotes captured in standard and modified Soft Catch traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:91-93.

trap management

GADD, JR. P. 1996. Use of the modified Australian crow trap for the control of depredating birds in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:103-107.

trap modifications

KERR, C. L., S. E. HENKE, AND R. TAMEZ. 2000. Cage trap modifications that enhance the capture success of raccoons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:436-438.

TRAPPING

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

BRADLEY, F. A. 2002. Attempts to control peafowl on the Palos Verdes peninsula. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:153-156.

CAUGHLEY, J., C. DONKIN, AND K. STRONG. 1998. Managing mouse plagues in rural Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:160-165.

COOLAHAN, C. 1996. Impacts of a daily trap check law on the California ADC program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:160-164.

COOLAHAN, C. C., AND S. SNIDER. 1998. Amendment 14--Colorado's anti-trapping initiative, a history and perspective on impacts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:131-137.

CORRIGAN, R. M. 1998. The efficacy of glue traps against wild populations of house mice, *Mus domesticus* Ruddy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:268-275.

DAVIS JR., E. R. 1998. Strategies for alleviating vulture damage in industrial plants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:71-73.

DIJULIO, R. D. 1998. Humane Society: Good guys or Gestapo? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:378-382.

DORRINGTON, B., AND J. MITCHELL. 2000. Community based feral pig management in northern Australia's wet tropics. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:180-182.

FAYENUWO, J. O., AND M. AKANDE. 2002. The economic importance and control of cane-rat (*Thryonomys*

swinderianus Temminck). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:86-90.

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Wild dogs and their manipulation to prevent livestock predation in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:277-283.

FUCHS, R. M. E., W. K. MACLEAN, C. A. MACKINTOSH, AND I. M. ALLAN. 1996. The use of tip traps to control rabbit damage in Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:199-203.

GADD, JR. P. 1996. Use of the modified Australian crow trap for the control of depredating birds in Sonoma County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:103-107.

HOUSTON, A. E. 1998. The beaver--a southern native returning home. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18 :12-17.

HOWARD, W. E. 1996. Animal rights and the need to understand nature; A debate. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:248-249.

HUMPHREY, J. S., M. L. AVERY, AND A. P. MCGRANE. 2000. Evaluating relocation as a vulture management tool in north Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:49-53.

KING, D. T., AND M. E. TOBIN. 2000. Capture and telemetry techniques for double-crested cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:54-57.

LEWIS, J. C., K. L. SALLEE, R. T. GOLIGHTLY JR., AND R. M. JUREK. 1998. Social and biological aspects of non-native red fox management in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:150-155.

MACH, J. J. 2002. Nutria control in Louisiana. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:32-39.

MARSH, R. E. 1998. One hundred years of pocker gopher traps and trapping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:221-226.

MCCANN, B. E., K. RYAN, AND D. K. GARCELON. 2004. Techniques and approaches for the removal of feral pigs from island and mainland ecosystems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:42-46.

PROULX, G. 2002. Effectiveness of trapping to control northern pocket gophers in agricultural lands in Canada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:26-31.

QUINN, J. H., AND A. WHISSON. 2004. The mongoose in the Caribbean: Past management and future challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21 :31-36.

SLATER, A. J. 1998. Twenty-five years of managing birds associated with buildings at the University of California, Berkeley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:315-318.

THOMPSON, R. A. 1976. The cost of predator damage control using trapping as the primary control technique. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:146-153.

TILLMAN, E. A., A. C. GENCHI, J. R. LINDSAY, J. R. NEWMAN, AND M. L. AVERY. 2004. Evaluation of trapping to reduce monk parakeet populations at electric utility facilities . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:126-129.

TRAPPING - EXTENSION TRAPPERS

HENDERSON, F. R. 1972. The extension trapper system in Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:104-107.

TRAPPING - LAWS AND LEGISLATION

GLASS, J. H. 1990. The status of the steel trap in North America. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:252-254.

TRAPPING - STANDARDS

HILTZ, M., ANDL. D. ROY. 2000. Rating of killing traps against humane trapping standards using computer simulations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:197-201.

JOTHAM, N., ANDR. L. PHILLIPS. 1994. Developing international trap standards - a progress report. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:308-310.

TRAPPING - SUMMARY

FITZWATER, W. D. 1970. Trapping - the oldest profession. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:101-108.

TRAPPING - TRAP RESPONSE

TOBIN, M. E., R. T. SUGIHARA, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1994. Effects of initial rat captures on subsequent capture success of traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:101-105.

traps

DIJULIO, R. D. 1998. Humane Society: Good guys or Gestapo? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:378-382.

GRUVER, K. S., R. L. PHILLIPS, AND E. S. WILLIAMS. 1996. Leg injuries to coyotes captured in standard and modified Soft Catch traps. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:91-93.

HILTZ, M., ANDL. D. ROY. 2000. Rating of killing traps against humane trapping standards using computer simulations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:197-201.

HUGGINS, J. G. 1996. Economic effectiveness, efficiency, and selectivity of fox squirrel trapping in pecan groves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:123-126.

KERR, C. L., S. E. HENKE, AND R. TAMEZ. 2000. Cage trap modifications that enhance the capture success of raccoons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:436-438.

MARSH, R. E. 1996. Mole control - a historical perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:34-39.

MARSH, R. E. 1998. One hundred years of pocket gopher traps and trapping. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:221-226.

PIPAS, M. J., G. H. MATSCHKE, AND G. R. MCCANN. 2000. Evaluation of the efficiency of three types of traps for capturing pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:385-388.

tree girdling

WITMER, G. W., AND M. J. PIPAS. 1998. Porcupine damage and repellent research in the interior Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:203-207.

TREE PLANTATIONS

GRAHAM, R. T., AND J. L. KINGERY. 1990. Seedling damage and mortality of conifer plantations on transitory ranges in northern and central Idaho. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:209-213.

JACKSON, J. J. 1990. Controlling vertebrate animal damage in southern pines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:199-202.

KUO, P.-C. 1982. Solving tree squirrel debarking problems in Taiwan--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:87-89.

KUO, P.-C., ANDY.-K. LIAO. 1986. A five-year evaluation of the silvicultural treatments for the control of squirrel damage in Taiwan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:205-209.

MONTAGUE, T. L., D. C. POLLOCK, AND W. WRIGHT. 1990. An examination of the browsing animal problem in Australian eucalypt and pine plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:203-208.

tree squirrels

BARNES, T. G. 1998. State agency response to nuisance wildlife control operator oversight. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:287-289.

TRICHOSURUS VULPECULA

BATCHELER, C. L., AND J. BELL. 1974. Modelling for research on chemical control of mammals in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:233-237.

MORGAN, D., L. MILNE, AND C. O'CONNOR. 2002. Learned bait-shyness by possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) towards baits containing cyanide, 1080, cholecalciferol, or brodifacoum. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:282-289.

NELSON, P. C. 1996. Education and training integral part to 1080 possum control in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:31-33.

RAMSEY, D. S. L. 2000. The effect of fertility control in the population dynamics and behavior of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in New Zealand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:212-216.

TRIMETHACARB

BRUGGERS, R. L., P. SULTANA, J. E. BROOKS, L. A. FIEDLER, M. RIMPEL, S. MANIKOWSKI, N. SHIVANARAYA, N. SANTHAIAH, AND I. OKUNO. 1984. Preliminary investigations of the effectiveness of trimethacarb as a bird repellent in developing countries. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:192-203.

MASON, J. R., AND L. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

MATSCHKE, G. H., W. R. BONWELL, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1988. Efficacy of trimethacarb as a small mammal repellent in no-till corn plantings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:82-85.

TRINIDAD

GREENHALL, A. M. 1964. Bats, their public health importance and control with special reference to Trinidad. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:108-116.

TRUNK PROTECTORS

MARSH, R. E., A. E. KOEHLER, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Exclusionary methods and materials to protect plants from pest mammals--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:174-180.

trust

SCHMIDT, R. H. 2002. Keynote address - Playing with fire: Trust and the credibility of the profession. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:3-6.

TTD

SAVARIE, P. J., D. S. VICE, L. BANGERTER, K. DUSTIN, W. J. PAUL, T. M. PRIMUS, AND F. S. BLOM. 2004. Operational field evaluation of a plastic bulb reservoir as a tranquilizer trap device for delivering propiopromazine hydrochloride to feral dogs, coyotes, and gray wolves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:64-69.

TUBERCULOSIS

THOMPSON, H. V. 1978. Wildlife as vectors in diseases: approaches to solving these problems in the United Kingdom. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:165-169.

Tudor Farms

BOUNDS, D. L., AND T. A. MOLLETT. 2000. Can nutria be eradicated in Maryland? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:121-126.

TULAREMIA

JAY, M. T. 1996. Zoonotic diseases of carnivores and occupational safety issues for predator control employees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:63-67.

SMITH, C. R. 1992. Rodent disease implications associated with campgrounds and public use areas in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:258-260.

TUNNELS

COLVIN, B. A., A. D. ASHTON, W. C. MCCARTNEY, AND W. B. JACKSON. 1990. Planning rodent control for Boston's artery/tunnel project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:65-69.

VON WAHLDE, M., AND B. A. COLVIN. 1994. Using Geographic Information Systems for tracking an urban rodent control program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:327-334.

turfgrass

DEVERS, P., P. REICHERT, AND R. POCHÉ. 1998. Field trial using Flight Control as a repellent for Canada goose (*Branta canadensis*) control in Fort Collins, Colorado. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:245-349.

turkey vulture

AVERY, M. L. 2004. Trends in North American vulture populations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:116-121.

DAVIS JR., E. R. 1998. Strategies for alleviating vulture damage in industrial plants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:71-73.

DOLBEER, R. A. 2000. Birds and aircraft: Fighting for airspace in crowded skies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:37-43.

HUMPHREY, J. S., E. A. TILLMAN, AND M. L. AVERY. 2004. Vulture-cattle interactions at a central Florida ranch. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:122-125.

TURTLES

FITZWATER, W. D. 1974. Reptiles and amphibians -- a management dilemma. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:178-183.

***Typha* spp.**

LINZ, G. M., ANDH. J. HOMAN. 1998. Tracing the history of blackbird research through an industry's looking glass: *The Sunflower* magazine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:35-42.

WIMBERLY, R. L., T. A. SLOWIK, H. J. HOMAN, AND L. B. PENRY. 2004. Using Geographic Information System (GIS) software to predict blackbird roosting locations in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:83-86.

U-12171

SCHWAB, R. G. 1978. The potential of compound U-12171 as an avian repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:255-259.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

SPENCER JR., J. O. 2002. DRC-1339 use and control of common ravens . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:110-113.

U.S. Virgin Islands

WITMER, G. W., E. W. CAMPBELL III, AND F. BOYD. 1998. Rat management for endangered species protection in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:281-286.

ULTRASONICS

ERICKSON, W. A., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1992. High frequency sound devices lack efficacy in repelling birds. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:103-104.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1990. Mythology of vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:12-15.

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:168-173.

SHUMAKE, S. A., G. K. LAVOIE, AND K. CRANE. 1984. Efficacy test protocols for evaluation of ultrasonic rodent repellent devices. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:85-88.

WORONECKI, P. P. 1988. Effect of ultrasonic, visual, and sonic devices on pigeon numbers in a vacant building.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:266-272.

ultrasound

BEASON, R. C. 2004. What can birds hear? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:92-96.

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Evaluation of electronic frightening devices as white-tailed deer deterrents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:107-110.

United Kingdom

FUCHS, R. M. E., AND G. J. NEILL. 1998. A survey of rabbit damage and control measures used in the east and northeast of Scotland. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:181-183.

MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:179-185.

PRESCOTT, C. V. 1996. Preliminary study of the genetics of resistance in the house mouse. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:83-87.

QUY, R. J., D. P. COWAN, C. MORGAN, AND T. SWINNEY. 1996. Palatability of rodenticide baits in relation to their effectiveness against farm populations of the Norway rat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:133-138.

QUY, R. J., A. D. MACNICOLL, AND D. P. COWAN. 1998. Control of rats resistant to second-generation anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:262-267.

United States

MCLEAN, R. G. 2004. West Nile virus: Impact on crow populations in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:180-184.

upland sandpiper

ROSSI-LINDERME, G., AND B. K. HOPPY. 2000. Natural resources management and the bird aircraft strike hazard at Westover Air Reserve Base, Massachusetts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:63-67.

uptake

JOJOLA, S. M., S. J. ROBINSON, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. Oral rabies vaccine (ORV) bait uptake by striped skunks: Preliminary results. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:190-193.

urban

COLVIN, B. A. 2002. Rodent control as part of engineering and construction projects. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:46-52.

MASON, J. R. 2004. Keynote address - Breathing lessons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:3-7.

urban coyote

TIMM, R. M., R. O. BAKER, J. R. BENNETT, AND C. C. COOLAHAN. 2004. Coyote attacks: An increasing suburban problem. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:47-57.

urban planning

COLVIN, B. A. 2000. A comprehensive rodent control for Washington, D.C. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:339-345.

urban rat control

COLVIN, B. A., R. DEGREGORIO, AND FLEETWOOD CHARLOTTE. 1996. Norway rat infestation of urban landscaping and preventive design criteria. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:165-171.

URBAN RODENT CONTROL

ADVANI, R. 1992. Field evaluation of three anticoagulant rodenticides against *Mus musculus* populations in apartmental buildings in New York City. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:208-211.

BAJOMI, D. 1980. Deratization of Budapest and five years of follow-up control measures. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 9:124-129.

BARBEHENN, K. R. 1970. Notes on the ecology of sewer rats in St. Louis. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 4:19-22.

BARNES, A. M. 1978. Rodent population control for public health and safety. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 8:158-160.

BROOKS, J. E. 1962. Methods of sewer rat control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference* 1:227-244.

BROOKS, J. E. 1974. A review of rodent control programs in New York State. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 6:132-141.

BROTHERS, D. R. 1972. An innovation in roof rat control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 5:161-167.

BROWNE, C. O. 1982. Rodent control in Barbados. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 10:109-115.

CHALLET, G. L. 1986. An urban roof rat control program in Orange County, California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 12:57-59.

COLVIN, B. A., A. D. ASHTON, W. C. MCCARTNEY, AND W. B. JACKSON. 1990. Planning rodent control for Boston's artery/tunnel project. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:65-69.

COLVIN, B. A., C. A. MEININGER, AND M. J. GREALY. 1992. Administrative procedures and contracts for vertebrate pest programs. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:236-240.

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility systems using pulsed baiting methods. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:247-253.

DYKSTRA, W. W. 1962. Commensal rodents. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference* 1:245-249.

ECKE, D. H. 1964. Roof rat populations in Santa Clara County, California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference* 2:99-107.

FRANTZ, S. C., AND J. P. COMINGS. 1976. Evaluation of urban rodent infestations - an approach in Nepal.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:279-290.

HOQUE, M. M., ANDJ. L. OLVIDA. 1988. Efficacy and environmental impact of flocoumafen (Storm) wax block baits used for rice field rat control in the Philippines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:75-81.

KNOTE, C. E. 1988. Stopping house mice building infestations through exterior control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:107-111.

MADDOCK, D. R., ANDH. F. SCHOOF. 1972. Commensal rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:189-191.

MORTENSON, E. W., ANDG. L. ROTRAMEL. 1976. A regional approach to rodent control in the San Francisco Bay area. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:235-241.

SHUYLER, H. R., ANDR. F. SUN JR. 1974. Trapping: A continuous integral part of a rodent control programme. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:150-160.

VON WAHLDE, M., ANDB. A. COLVIN. 1994. Using Geographic Information Systems for tracking an urban rodent control program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:327-334.

URBAN RODENT CONTROL - COLONIZATION

BAJOMI, D., ANDK. SASVARI. 1986. Results of eight years' examination of the habitats of residual urban Norway rat populations after eradication. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:66-74.

urban waterfowl

WOODRUFF, R. A., J. SHELTER, K. MCALLISTER, D. M. HARRIS, M. A. LINNELL, AND K. I. PRICE. 2004. Resolving urban Canada goose problems in Puget Sound, Washington: A coalition-based approach. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:107-112.

URBAN WILDLIFE

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. M. TIMM. 1998. Management of conflicts between urban coyotes and humans in Southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:299-312.

CLARK, K. D. 1994. Managing raccoons, skunks, and opossums in urban settings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:317-319.

COLVIN, B. A., A. D. ASHTON, W. C. MCCARTNEY, AND W. B. JACKSON. 1990. Planning rodent control for Boston's artery/tunnel project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:65-69.

CONOVER, M. R. 1992. Ecological approach to managing problems caused by urban Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:110-111.

COOPER, J. A. 1998. The potential for managing urban Canada geese by modifying habitat. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:18-25.

CORRIGAN, R. M. 2004. An overview of the significance and management of vertebrate pests around zoological parks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:327-337.

CRAVEN, S. R. 1984. Woodpeckers: A serious suburban problem? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:204-210.

- ETTER, D. R., T. R. VAN DEELEN, D. R. LUDWIG, S. N. KOBAL, AND R. E. WARNER. 2000. Management of white-tailed deer in Chicago, Illinois forest preserves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:190-196.
- FAIRAIZL, S. D. 1992. An integrated approach to the management of urban Canada goose depredations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:105-109.
- FITZWATER, W. D. 1988. Solution to urban bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:254-259.
- GEIS, A. D. 1976. Effects of building design and quality on nuisance bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:51-53.
- GILMAN, R. M. 1978. Vertebrate pest control in urban/suburban areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:63-66.
- GOLIGHTLY, JR. R. T., M. R. FAULHABER, K. L. SALLEE, AND J. C. LEWIS. 1994. Food habits and management of introduced red fox in southern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:15-20.
- GRINDER, M. I., AND P. R. KRAUSMAN. 1998. Ecology and management of coyotes in Tucson, Arizona. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:293-298.
- HADIDIAN, J., L. J. SIMON, AND M. R. CHILDS. 2002. The "nuisance" wildlife control industry: Animal welfare concerns. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:378-382.
- HOCKENYOS, G. L. 1962. Pigeons, starlings and English sparrows. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:271-307.
- MAESTRELLI, J. R. 1990. Urban animal damage control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:156-159.
- MARION, W. R. 1988. Urban wildlife: Can we live with them? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:34-38.
- MERRILL, H. A. 1967. Control of nuisance pest in suburbia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:65-78.
- NELSON, B. C., M. B. MADON, AND A. TILZER. 1986. The complexities at the interface among domestic/wild rodents, fleas, pets, and man in urban plague ecology in Los Angeles County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:88-96.
- PAGE, R. J. C., AND D. H. BENNETT. 1994. Feral cat control in Britain; Developing a rabies contingency strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:21-27.
- POPE, R. L. 1974. Urbanized wildlife. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:20-22.
- ROSATTE, R. C., M. J. POWER, C. D. MACINNES, AND K. F. LAWSON. 1990. Rabies control for urban foxes, skunks, and raccoons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:160-167.
- SMITH, A. E., S. R. CRAVEN, AND P. D. CURTIS. 1998. A techniques manual and video for the management of problem urban Canada geese. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:313-314.
- SMITH, M. A. 2004. Capturing nuisance urban Canada geese using the bird immobilizing agent alpha-chloralose in Reno, Nevada: What we learned. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:101-103.
- WEHTJE, M. E. 1998. Defensible space: A behavioral approach for managing predators at the urban-wildland interface. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:290-292.

WITMER, G. W., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, K. M. MANCI, AND D. M. DEES. 2000. Urban-suburban prairie dog management: Opportunities and challenges. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:439-444.

WORONECKI, P. P. 1988. Effect of ultrasonic, visual, and sonic devices on pigeon numbers in a vacant building. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:266-272.

URBAN WILDLIFE - DAMAGE - COSTS & FIGURES

MARION, W. R. 1988. Urban wildlife: Can we live with them? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:34-38.

urine

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Predator urines as chemical barriers to white-tailed deer. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:359-362.

Ursus americanus

BOULAY, M. C., D. A. IMMELL, AND D. H. JACKSON. 2000. How demographics, knowledge, and perceptions influence opinions of a 1994 Oregon hunting ballot initiative: Comparing voters and black bear hunters. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:419-427.

NOLTE, D. L., B. A. KIMBALL, AND G. J. ZIEGLTRUM. 1998. The impact of timber management on the phytochemicals associated with black bear damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:111-117.

NOLTE, D. L., T. J. VEENENDAAL, S. T. PARTRIDGE, C. T. ROBBINS, G. J. ZIEGLTRUM, AND P. FERSTERER. 2002. Bear response to supplemental feed offered to reduce tree peeling. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:330-339.

WITMER, G. W., D. L. NOLTE, AND W. B. STEWART. 2000. Integrated pest management of black bear reforestation damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:228-235.

ZIEGLTRUM, G. J. 2004. Efficacy of black bear supplemental feeding to reduce conifer damage in western Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:323-326.

Uruguay

RODRIGUEZ, E. N., G. TISCORNIA, AND M. E. TOBIN. 2004. Bird depredations in Uruguayan vineyards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:136-139.

RODRIGUEZ, ETHEL N., AND M. L. AVERY. 1996. *Agelaius* blackbirds and rice in Uruguay and the southeastern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:94-98.

USA

LAVINE, K. P., M. J. REEFF, J. A. DICAMILLO, AND G. S. KANIA. 1996. The status of nuisance wildlife damage control in the states. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:8-12.

USDA

CLAY, W. H. 1996. An overview of animal damage control (ADC) assistance to the vertebrate pest management industry. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:51-53.

CURNOW, R. D. 1996. Introducing the National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:6-7.

WENNING, K. M., M. J. BEGIER, AND R. A. DOLBEER. 2004. Wildlife hazard management at airports: Fifteen years of growth and progress for Wildlife Services. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:295-301.

USDA Animal Damage Control Program

COOLAHAN, C. 1996. Impacts of a daily trap check law on the California ADC program. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:160-164.

USDA Wildlife Services

CARILLO, C. D. 2004. Predator management for the protection of the endangered California least tern (*Sterna antillarum brownii*) and documentation of bullsnake (*Pituophis catenifer*) predation in San Diego County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:13-16.

Usonic Sentry

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Evaluation of electronic frightening devices as white-tailed deer deterrents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:107-110.

UTILITY POLES

BROTHERS, D. R. 1972. An innovation in roof rat control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:161-167.

STEMMERMAN, L. 1988. Observation of woodpecker damage to electrical distribution line poles in Missouri. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:260-265.

utility system

COLVIN, B. A., T. B. SWIFT, AND F. E. FOTHERGILL. 1998. Control of Norway rats in sewer and utility systems using pulsed baiting methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:247-253.

vaccination

CHILDS, J. E., J. W. KREBS, AND C. E. RUPPRECHT. 1998. Mammalian reservoirs and the changing epidemiology of rabies in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:77-81.

vaccine

FEARNEYHOUGH, M. G. 1996. The Texas oral rabies vaccination project and the experimental use of Raboral V-RG rabies vaccine in the south Texas coyote rabies epizootic. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:62.

JOJOLA, S. M., S. J. ROBINSON, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. Oral rabies vaccine (ORV) bait uptake by striped skunks: Preliminary results. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:190-193.

MILLER, L. A., AND K. A. FAGERSTONE. 2000. Induced fertility as a wildlife management tool. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:160-168.

Valley pocket gopher

STEWART, W. B., G. H. MATSCHKE, G. R. MCCANN, J. B. BOURASSA, AND C. A. RAMEY. 2000. Hand baiting efficacy of chlorophacinone and diphacinone grain baits to control Valley pocket gophers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:393-397.

valuation

SHWIFF, S. A. 2004. Economics in wildlife damage management studies: Common problems and some solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:346-349.

values

MILLER, J. E., B. C. TEFFT, M. GREGONIS, AND R. E. ERIKSEN. 2000. Wild turkeys and agriculture damage: Real or perceived thresholds and tradeoffs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:58-62.

vampire bat

PEREZ-RIVERO, J. J., H. SERRANO, O. DE PAZ, A. VILLA GODOY, N. DE BUEN, AND A. AGUILAR-SETIEN. 2004. Reproductive control of vampire bat (*Desmodus rotundus*): An environmentally friendly alternative. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:279-280.

VAMPIRE BATS

GONZALEZ, R., AND G. C. MITCHELL. 1976. Vampire bat control programs in Latin America. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:254-257.

GREENHALL, A. M. 1970. Vampire bat control: A review and proposed research programme for Latin America. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:41-54.

LORD, R. D. 1980. An ecological strategy for controlling bovine rabies through elimination of vampire bats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:170-175.

vector control

LORIGAN, R. D. A. 2002. The use of deer, pigs, and ferrets as indicator species for detecting Tb. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:249-252.

vegetables

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:363-370.

vegetation management

BARRAS, S. C., R. DOLBEER, R. B. CHIPMAN, AND G. F. BERNHARDT. 2000. Bird and small mammal use of mowed and unmowed vegetation at John F. Kennedy International Airport, 1998 to 1999. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:31-36.

ROSSI-LINDERME, G., AND B. K. HOPPY. 2000. Natural resources management and the bird aircraft strike hazard at Westover Air Reserve Base, Massachusetts. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:63-67.

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, AND E. J. HOGUE. 2000. Impact of orchard vegetation management on small mammal population dynamics and species diversity. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:398-403.

Vermont

SLATE, D., J. MCCONNELL, M. BARDEN, R. CHIPMAN, J. JANICKE, AND C. BENTLY. 2000. Controlling gulls at landfills. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:68-76.

Vertebrate Pest Conference

HOWARD, W. E. 1982. Twentieth anniversary of Vertebrate Pest Conferences in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:235-236.

vertebrate pest control

CONNOLLY, G. 2002. A history of toxicant ejectors in coyote control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:201-218.

CONNOLLY, G. 2004. Development and use of Compound 1080 in coyote control, 1944-1972. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:221-239.

HOWARD, W. E. 1962. (Opening remarks) - Vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:1-7.

HOWARD, W. E. 1978. Opening comments - Eighth Vertebrate Pest Conference - and the stability of vertebrate populations in man-modified habitats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:1-2.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

vertebrate pest definition

HOWARD, W. E. 1962. (Opening remarks) - Vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:1-7.

vertebrate pest management

NEMTZOV, S. C. 2002. Management of wildlife-human conflicts in Israel: A wide variety of vertebrate pest problems in a difficult and compact environment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:348-353.

REGAN, K. 2002. Vertebrate pest management in Victoria -- managing community expectations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:354-359.

vertebrate pest management industry

CLAY, W. H. 1996. An overview of animal damage control (ADC) assistance to the vertebrate pest management industry. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:51-53.

vertebrate pesticides

JACOBS, W. W. 2002. Current issues with vertebrate pesticides from a regulator's perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:261-266.

vertebrate pests

CORRIGAN, R. M. 2004. An overview of the significance and management of vertebrate pests around zoological parks. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:327-337.

VEXAR

ANTHONY, R. M., V. G. BARNES JR., AND J. EVANS. 1978. "Vexar" plastic netting to reduce pocket gopher depredation of conifer seedlings. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 8:138-144.

MARSH, R. E., A. E. KOEHLER, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Exclusionary methods and materials to protect plants from pest mammals--a review. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:174-180.

MOSER, B. W. 2002. An evaluation of chemical repellents and Vexar bud caps to reduce winter deer and elk browsing on conifer seedlings in northern Idaho. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:326-329.

PAULS, R. W. 1986. Protection with Vexar cylinders from damage by meadow voles of tree and shrub seedlings in northeastern Alberta. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 12:199-204.

VHF

KING, D. T., AND M. E. TOBIN. 2000. Capture and telemetry techniques for double-crested cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus*). *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:54-57.

VIBRATING DEVICES

KOEHLER, A. E., R. E. MARSH, AND T. P. SALMON. 1990. Frightening methods and devices/stimuli to prevent mammal damage--a review. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:168-173.

VICHOS COLLAR

BURNS, R. J., AND J. R. MASON. 1996. Effectiveness of Vichos non-lethal collars in deterring coyote attacks on sheep. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:204-206.

Victoria

DOWLEY, B. J. 2002. Coordinated community involvement in rabbit management. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:360-365.

REGAN, K. 2002. Vertebrate pest management in Victoria -- managing community expectations. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:354-359.

Victorian Pest Management Framework

REGAN, K. 2002. Vertebrate pest management in Victoria -- managing community expectations. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:354-359.

video nest-monitoring

COATES, P. S., AND J. DELEHANTY. 2004. The effects of raven removal on sage grouse nest success. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:17-20.

vineyard

MOORE, T., D. VAN VUREN, AND C. INGELS. 1998. Are barn owls a biological control for gophers? Evaluating effectiveness in vineyards and orchards. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:394-396.

TABER, M. R., AND R. MARTIN. 1998. The use of netting as a bird management tool in vineyards. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:43-45.

VINEYARDS

GIUSTI, G. A., D. A. WHISSON, AND GORENZEL W. PAUL. 1996. Rodents and cover crops - a review. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:59-61.

RODRIGUEZ, E. N., G. TISCORNIA, AND M. E. TOBIN. 2004. Bird depredations in Uruguayan vineyards. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:136-139.

TABER, M. R. 2002. Netting applications for agricultural bird control. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:117-122.

vision

BLACKWELL, B. F. 2002. Understanding avian vision: The key to using light in bird management. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:146-152.

visual counts

BOURNE, J. B., L. D. ROY, M. HILTZ, P. N. MERRILL, AND W. HOFFMANN. 2002. Strychnine baits to control Richardson's ground squirrels: An old story, a new twist. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:11-16.

visual repellents

MASON, J. R. 1998. Mammal repellents: Options and considerations for development. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:325-329.

VITAMIN K

MACKINTOSH, C. G., F. J. LAAS, M. E. R. GODFREY, AND K. TURNER. 1988. Vitamin K₁ treatment of brodifacoum poisoning in dogs. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:86-90.

volatiles

KIMBALL, B. A., J. J. JOHNSTON, J. R. MASON, D. E. ZEMLICKA, AND S. F. BLOM. 2000. Development of chemical coyote attractants for wildlife management applications. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:304-309.

vole

STERNER, R. T. 1996. Zinc phosphide residues in voles: Scenarios showing low risks to domestic cats and dogs. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:139-142.

STERNER, R. T. 1998. The bait surcharge program: Research improves zinc phosphide use for vole control in alfalfa. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:176-180.

VOLES

GIBAN, J. 1974. Use of chlorophacinone in the struggle against the common vole (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) and against the muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica* L.). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:263-271.

GIUSTI, G. A. 2004. Assessment and monitoring of California vole (*Microtus californicus*) feeding damage to a coastal redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) restoration project. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:169-173.

GIUSTI, G. A., D. A. WHISSON, AND GORENZEL W. PAUL. 1996. Rodents and cover crops - a review. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:59-61.

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

LECHEVIN, J. C., ANDA. VIGIE. 1992. Which useful toxicological information can be drawn from studies on the hepatic fixation of anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:204-207.

MYLLYMAKI, A. 1984. Efficacy of a number of toxic baits and baiting against the voles, *Microtus agrestis* and *Arvicola terrestris*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:38-46.

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, AND E. J. HOGUE. 2000. Impact of orchard vegetation management on small mammal population dynamics and species diversity. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:398-403.

VOLES - BIOLOGY - HOME RANGE

TANAKA, R. 1974. A safe approach to natural home ranges, as applied to the solution of edge effect subjects, using capture-recapture data in vole populations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:23-33.

VOLES - BIOLOGY - IRRUPTIONS

BUCKNER, C. H. 1972. The strategy for controlling rodent damage to pines in the Canadian Mid-west. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:43-48.

VOLES - BIOLOGY - IRRUPTIONS - FORECASTING

SPITZ, F. 1978. Population modeling as aid to rodent control in the field. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:44-46.

VOLES - BIOLOGY - POPULATION DENSITY

DAVIS, D. E. 1976. Management of pine voles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:270-275.

VOLES - CONTROL - ALFALFA

LEWIS, S. R., ANDJ. M. O'BRIEN. 1990. Survey of rodent and rabbit damage to alfalfa hay in Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:116-119.

VOLES - CONTROL - APPLE ORCHARDS

ASKHAM, L. R. 1988. A two year study of the physical and economic impact of voles (*Microtus montanus*) on mixed maturity apple (*Malus* spp.) orchards in the Pacific northwestern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:151-155.

ASKHAM, L. R. 1990. Effect of artificial perches and nests in attracting raptors to orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:144-148.

BYERS, R. E., AND M. H. MERSON. 1982. Current improvements in baiting pine and meadow voles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:139-142.

BYERS, R. E., R. S. YOUNG, AND R. D. NEELY. 1976. Review of cultural and other control methods for reducing pine vole populations in apple orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:242-253.

GUEDON, G., AND B. COMBES. 1990. Control of Mediterranean pine vole populations in the south of France. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:139-143.

VOLES - CONTROL - EUROPE

LUND, M. 1972. The need of surface sprays for the control of microtine rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:22-28.

VOLES - CONTROL - EXCLUSIONARY DEVICES

PAULS, R. W. 1986. Protection with Vexar cylinders from damage by meadow voles of tree and shrub seedlings in northeastern Alberta. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:199-204.

VOLES - CONTROL - FIELD CROPS

CLARK, J. P. 1984. Vole control in field crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:5-6.

MATSCHKE, G. H., W. R. BONWELL, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1988. Efficacy of trimethacarb as a small mammal repellent in no-till corn plantings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:82-85.

VOLES - CONTROL - ISRAEL

MORAN, S., AND H. KEIDAR. 1994. Assessment of toxic bait efficacy in field trials by counts of burrow openings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:168-174.

VOLES - CONTROL - RANGELANDS

EVERETT, R., AND S. MONSEN. 1990. Rodent problems in range rehabilitation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:186-191.

VOLES - CONTROL - TREE PLANTATIONS

JACKSON, J. J. 1990. Controlling vertebrate animal damage in southern pines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:199-202.

RADVANYI, A. 1974. Small animals census and control on a hardwood plantation. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:9-19.

ROUSI, M., J. TAHVANAINEN, R. JULKUNEN-TIITTO, AND U. KURTEN. 1988. Breeding birches for resistance to rodent and hare damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:180-182.

SULLIVAN, T. P., D. S. SULLIVAN, D. R. CRUMP, H. WEISER, AND E. A. DIXON. 1988. Predator odors and their potential role in managing pest rodents and rabbits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:145-150.

VOLES - DAMAGE - COSTS & FIGURES

LUND, M. 1972. The need of surface sprays for the control of microtine rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:22-28.

Vulpes vulpes

GREENTREE, C., AND G. SAUNDERS. 2000. An experimental evaluation of lamb predation in response to fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) control in south-eastern Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:299-303.

LEWIS, J. C., K. L. SALLEE, R. T. GOLIGHTLY JR., AND R. M. JUREK. 1998. Social and biological aspects of non-native red fox management in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:150-155.

PEACOCK, D., B. WILLIAMS, AND P. CHRISTENSEN. 2002. The search for a toxicant in native *Gastrolobium* seed historically reported to make Australian native fauna toxic to the introduced cat and dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:366-370.

vultures

DAVIS JR., E. R. 1998. Strategies for alleviating vulture damage in industrial plants. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:71-73.

GRAY, M. 2004. Cooperative mitigation of wildlife attractants between an Air Force base and the local community. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:302-305.

HUMPHREY, J. S., M. L. AVERY, AND A. P. MCGRANE. 2000. Evaluating relocation as a vulture management tool in north Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:49-53.

TILLMAN, E. A., J. S. HUMPHREY, AND M. L. AVERY. 2002. Use of vulture carcasses and effigies to reduce vulture damage to property and agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:123-128.

WALES

MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:179-185.

MCKILLOP, I. G. 1988. The operation of coordinated rabbit control organizations in England and Wales. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:174-179.

WALLABIES

MONTAGUE, T. L., D. C. POLLOCK, AND W. WRIGHT. 1990. An examination of the browsing animal problem in Australian eucalypt and pine plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:203-208.

WALNUTS

SIMPSON, G. 1972. Some approaches to controlling depredations by crows and jays in Tulare County. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:112-117.

WARFARIN

BHARDWAJ, D., AND I. PRAKASH. 1984. Efficacy of three anticoagulant rodenticides for the control of poison-

shy *Rattus rattus*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:82-84.

BUCKLE, A. P., C. V. PRESCOTT, AND K. J. WARD. 1994. Resistance to the first and second generation anticoagulant rodenticides-- a new perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:138-144.

DEORAS, P. J., G. C. CHATURVEDI, N. E. VAD, AND D. M. RENAPURKAR. 1972. Tolerance shown by *Rattus rattus* to an anticoagulant rodenticide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:178-188.

FRANTZ, S. C., AND C. P. MADIGAN. 1998. Warfarin resistance revisited. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:276-280.

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

JACOBS, W. W. 1992. Vertebrate pesticides no longer registered and factors contributing to loss of registration. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:142-148.

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

MACH, J. J. 1998. Laboratory efficacy study with a warfarin bait to control the black-tailed prairie dog. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:184-190.

MACH, J. J. 2004. Investigations of commensal rodenticide baits against wild Norway rats plus additional toxicology data of warfarin on laboratory Norway rats and house mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:140-144.

MACNICOLL, A. D., G. M. KERINS, N. J. DENNIS, AND J. E. GILL. 1996. The distribution and significance of anticoagulant-resistant Norway rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in England and Wales, 1988-95. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:179-185.

MARTINEZ-PALACIOS, C., C. CHAVEZ-SANCHEZ, R. ITUARTE-SOTO, AND A. MARQUEZ-MORENO. 1978. Warfarin baits bagging to control the population of cotton rats in field crops in Sinaloa, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:226-230.

MYLLYMAKI, A. 1984. Efficacy of a number of toxic baits and baiting against the voles, *Microtus agrestis* and *Arvicola terrestris*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:38-46.

PALMATEER, S. D. 1974. Laboratory testing of albino rats with anticoagulant rodenticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:63-72.

POCHÉ, R. M. 1998. Recent Norway rats studies using warfarin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:254-261.

POCHÉ, R. M. 2002. Field tests of a warfarin gel bait for moles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:295-298.

PRESCOTT, C. V. 1996. Preliminary study of the genetics of resistance in the house mouse. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:83-87.

WOOD, B. J., AND G. F. CHUNG. 1990. Warfarin resistance of *Rattus tiomanicus* in oil palms in Malaysia and the associated increase of *Rattus diardii*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:129-134.

WARFARIN - NONTARGET POISONING

LORGUE, G., K. NAHAS, G. KECK, AND M. RAMPAUD. 1986. Intoxication of domestic and wild animals by anticoagulant rodenticides--a synthesis of data from the French National Veterinary Antipoison Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:82-87.

warning calls

HOUK, A., M. J. DELWICHE, W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2004. Electronic repeller and field protocol for control of crows in almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:130-135.

warrens, rabbit

DOWLEY, B. J. 2002. Coordinated community involvement in rabbit management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:360-365.

WASHINGTON

ASKHAM, L. R. 1988. A two year study of the physical and economic impact of voles (*Microtus montanus*) on mixed maturity apple (*Malus* spp.) orchards in the Pacific northwestern United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:151-155.

ASKHAM, L. R. 1990. Effect of artificial perches and nests in attracting raptors to orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:144-148.

BOGATICH, V. 1967. The use of live traps to remove starlings and protect agricultural products in the state of Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:98-99.

BORRECCO, J. E., ANDR. J. ANDERSON. 1980. Mountain beaver problems in the forest of California, Oregon, and Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:135-142.

CAMPBELL, D. L., ANDJ. EVANS. 1978. Establishing native forbs to reduce black-tailed deer browsing damage to Douglas-fir. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:145-151.

ELLIOTT, H. N. 1964. Starlings in the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:29-39.

KUHN, L. W. 1970. Mole control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:71-76.

ZIEGLTRUM, G. J. 1994. Supplemental bear feeding program in western Washington. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:36-40.

WASHINGTON ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL PROGRAM (WADCP)

ZIEGLTRUM, G., ANDD. L. NOLTE. 1996. The Washington ADCP-a private collaboratice effort to address biological, economical, and social constraints to reduce wildlife damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:158-159.

Washington D.C.

COLVIN, B. A. 2000. A comprehensive rodent control for Washington, D.C. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:339-345.

Washington Forest Protection Association

ZIEGLTRUM, G. J. 2004. Efficacy of black bear supplemental feeding to reduce conifer damage in western Washington. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:323-326.

Washington state

WITMER, G. W., AND M. J. PIPAS. 1998. Porcupine damage and repellent research in the interior Pacific Northwest. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:203-207.

ZIEGLTRUM, G. J. 2004. Efficacy of black bear supplemental feeding to reduce conifer damage in western Washington. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:323-326.

waste

SLATE, D., J. MCCONNELL, M. BARDEN, R. CHIPMAN, J. JANICKE, AND C. BENTLY. 2000. Controlling gulls at landfills. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 19:68-76.

waste water treatment ponds

GRAY, M. 2004. Cooperative mitigation of wildlife attractants between an Air Force base and the local community. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:302-305.

waterborne disease

ATWILL, E. R., R. PHILLIPS, AND F. RULOFSON. 2002. Environmental loading rates of the waterborne pathogenic protozoa *Cryptosporidium parvum* in certain domestic and wildlife species in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:241-243.

WATERFOWL

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:135-139.

CONOVER, M. R. 1992. Ecological approach to managing problems caused by urban Canada geese. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:110-111.

FAIRAIZL, S. D. 1992. An integrated approach to the management of urban Canada goose depredations. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 15:105-109.

GRAY, M. 2004. Cooperative mitigation of wildlife attractants between an Air Force base and the local community. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:302-305.

HARDY, A. R. 1990. Vertebrate pests of UK agriculture: Present problems and future solutions. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 14:181-185.

MOTT, D. F., AND K. TIMBROOK. 1988. Alleviating nuisance Canada goose problems with acoustical stimuli. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 13:301-304.

VAN WAY, V. 1986. Approaches to coot management in California. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 12:292-294.

VOGT, P. F. 1994. ReJeX-iT™ AG-36 as bird aversion agent for turf and agriculture. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 16:275-278.

WORONECKI, P. P., R. A. DOLBEER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 1990. Use of alpha-chloralose to remove waterfowl from nuisance and damage situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:343-349.

WORONECKI, P. P., R. A. DOLBEER, T. W. SEAMANS, AND W. R. LANCE. 1992. Alpha-chloralose efficacy in capturing nuisance waterfowl and pigeons and current status of FDA registration. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:72-78.

WATERFOWL - PREDATION CONTROL TECHNIQUES (GENERAL)

SARGEANT, A. B., AND P. M. ARNOLD. 1984. Predator management for ducks on waterfowl production areas in the northern plains. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:161-167.

waterproofing

PIPAS, P. A., J. L. CUMMINGS, J. C. HURLEY, AND K. H. SHEFFER. 2004. Evaluation of different rice baits and chemicals to improve efficacy of 2% DRC-1339 to reduce blackbird damage to rice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:77-82.

wavelength

BLACKWELL, B. F. 2002. Understanding avian vision: The key to using light in bird management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:146-152.

WAXWINGS

AVERY, M. L. 1992. Evaluation of methyl anthranilate as a bird repellent in fruit crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:130-133.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1988. Solution to urban bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:254-259.

NELMS, C. O., M. L. AVERY, AND D. G. DECKER. 1990. Assessment of bird damage to early-ripening blueberries in Florida. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:302-306.

web site

VIRCHOW, D. R., AND S. E. HYGSTROM. 2002. The Internet Center for Wildlife Damage Management in the 21st century. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:345-347.

website

HYGSTROM, S. E., R. H. SCHMIDT, P. D. CURTIS, AND G. K. YARROW. 1998. Development of an Internet Center for Wildlife Damage Management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:420-421.

websites

DWYER, D. L. 1998. Wildlife information sources and search methods on the internet. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:416.

weed control

BROWN, P. R., G. R. SINGLETON, D. A. JONES, AND S. C. DUNN. 1998. The management of house mice in

agricultural landscapes using farm management practices: An Australian perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:156-159.

weight

HOUBEN, J. M., AND J. R. MASON. 2004. Weight and age of coyotes captured in Virginia, USA. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:75-76.

WEST INDIES

WILLIAMS, J. O. 1986. Rodent problems of the West Indies. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:183-187.

West Nile virus

MCLEAN, R. G. 2004. West Nile virus: Impact on crow populations in the United States. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:180-184.

western gray squirrel

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

wetland

SHULER, J. 2000. A history of muskrat problems in northeastern California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:146-153.

wetlands

GRAY, M. 2004. Cooperative mitigation of wildlife attractants between an Air Force base and the local community. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:302-305.

LINZ, G. M., AND H. J. HOMAN. 1998. Tracing the history of blackbird research through an industry's looking glass: *The Sunflower* magazine. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:35-42.

LINZ, G. M., D. A. SCHAAF, P. MASTRANGELO, H. J. HOMAN, L. B. PENRY, AND W. J. BLEIER. 2004. Wildlife conservation sunflower plots as a dual-purpose wildlife management strategy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:291-294.

WIMBERLY, R. L., T. A. SLOWIK, H. J. HOMAN, AND L. B. PENRY. 2004. Using Geographic Information System (GIS) software to predict blackbird roosting locations in North Dakota. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:83-86.

WHITE-EYES

NELSON, P. C. 1990. Bird problems in New Zealand--methods of control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:361-364.

STONE, C. P., AND S. J. ANDERSON. 1988. Introduced animals in Hawaii's natural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:134-140.

VAN WAY, V. 1984. The white-eyes eradication effort in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference

11:188-191.

white-footed mouse

BORCHERT, J. N. 2002. Current control strategies to combat Lyme disease in the north-central and eastern U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:244-248.

white pelican

TOBIN, M. E. 1998. Research and management of bird depredations at catfish farms. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:67-70.

white-tailed deer

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Evaluation of electronic frightening devices as white-tailed deer deterrents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:107-110.

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Predator urines as chemical barriers to white-tailed deer. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:359-362.

BORCHERT, J. N. 2002. Current control strategies to combat Lyme disease in the north-central and eastern U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:244-248.

BUTCHKO, P. H., AND S. M. SCHMITT. 2004. Bovine tuberculosis in Michigan: The work on the wildlife side. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:202-205.

CURTIS, P. D., D. J. DECKER, AND T. M. SCHUSLER. 2000. Beyond citizen task forces: The future of community-based deer management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:175-179.

ETTER, D. R., T. R. VAN DEELEN, D. R. LUDWIG, S. N. KOBAL, AND R. E. WARNER. 2000. Management of white-tailed deer in Chicago, Illinois forest preserves. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:190-196.

HUGHES, J. P., AND P. S. GIPSON. 1996. Perceptions of wildlife damage by conservation reserve program contract holders in Riley County, Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:154-157.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., AND C. VERCAUTEREN. 2000. Home ranges and habitat selection of white-tailed deer in a suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:84-87.

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., AND E. HYGNSTRON. 2000. Deer population management through hunting in a suburban nature area in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:101-106.

WRIGHT, S. E., AND A. DOLBEER. 1998. Deer on airports: An accident waiting to happen. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:90-95.

whole-body residue

BRYSON, D. T. 2004. Montane vole control with Rozol® paraffinized pellets in orchards of the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:145-149.

wild dog

JACKSON, R. M., G. G. AHLBORN, M. GURUNG, AND S. ALE. 1996. Reducing livestock depredation losses in the Nepalese Himalaya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:241-247.

wild dogs

FLEMING, P. J. S. 2000. Wild dogs and their manipulation to prevent livestock predation in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:277-283.

wild pig management plan

UPDIKE, D., ANDJ. WAITHMAN. 1996. Dealing with wild pig depredation in California: The strategic plan. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:40-43.

WILD RICE

AVERY, M. L., D. A. WHISSON, AND D. B. MARCUM. 2000. Responses of blackbirds to mature wild rice treated with Flight Control bird repellent. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:26-30.

DOLBEER, R. A., ANDS. K. ICKES. 1994. Red-winged blackbird feeding preferences and response to wild rice treated with Portland cement or plaster. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:279-282.

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:371-377.

MARCUM, D. B., ANDW. P. GORENZEL. 1994. Grower practices for blackbird control in wild rice in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:243-249.

wild turkey

HUGHES, J. P., ANDP. S. GIPSON. 1996. Perceptions of wildlife damage by conservation reserve program contract holders in Riley County, Kansas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:154-157.

wild turkeys

MILLER, J. E., B. C. TEFFT, M. GREGONIS, AND R. E. ERIKSEN. 2000. Wild turkeys and agriculture damage: Real or perceived thresholds and tradeoffs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:58-62.

wildlife

GRAY, M. 2004. Cooperative mitigation of wildlife attractants between an Air Force base and the local community. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:302-305.

STERNER, R. T., ANDB. SUN. 2004. Relative factor costs of wildlife rabies impacts in the U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:185-189.

wildlife-agriculture conflict

NEMTZOV, S. C. 2002. Management of wildlife-human conflicts in Israel: A wide variety of vertebrate pest problems in a difficult and compact environment. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:348-353.

wildlife control

CARTER, N. B. 2002. Radio-controlled models for bird dispersal. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:135-139.

HADIDIAN, J., L. J. SIMON, AND M. R. CHILDS. 2002. The “nuisance” wildlife control industry: Animal welfare concerns. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:378-382.

wildlife damage

FAGERSTONE, K. A. 2002. Professional use of pesticides in wildlife management an overview of professional wildlife damage management. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:253-260.

HUETH, B., D. COHEN, AND D. ZILBERMAN. 1998. Non-predator vertebrate pest damage in California agriculture: An assessment of economic impacts in selected crops. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:371-377.

HUGHES, J. P., AND P. S. GIPSON. 1996. Perceptions of wildlife damage by conservation reserve program contract holders in Riley County, Kansas. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 17:154-157.

NEMTZOV, S. C. 2002. Management of wildlife-human conflicts in Israel: A wide variety of vertebrate pest problems in a difficult and compact environment. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:348-353.

SUGIHARA, R. T. 2002. Rodent damage research in Hawaii: Changing times and priorities. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:40-45.

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 18:363-370.

wildlife damage management

BLACKWELL, B. F., B. E. WASHBURN, AND M. BEGIER. 2004. Evaluating population management scenarios: Crunching the numbers before going to the field. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:306-311.

BOWERS, Z. L. 2004. Protecting Canada geese on a wildlife management area in east-central Nevada. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:113-115.

ROBINSON, S. J., S. M. JOJOLA, AND K. C. VERCAUTEREN. 2004. The role of bait manipulation in the delivery of oral rabies vaccine to skunks. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:194-197.

SHWIFF, S. A. 2004. Economics in wildlife damage management studies: Common problems and some solutions. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:346-349.

SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:312-316.

VERCAUTEREN, K., M. LAVELLE, D. NOLTE, S. HYGSTROM, AND J. GILSDORF. 2004. Cervid disease research at the National Wildlife Research Center. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:206-208.

VERCAUTEREN, K. C., M. J. PIPAS, AND J. BOURASSA. 2002. Application of burrow cameras in wildlife damage research. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:17-19.

VIRCHOW, D. R., AND S. E. HYGSTROM. 2002. The Internet Center for Wildlife Damage Management in the 21st century. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 20:345-347.

WOODRUFF, R. A., J. SHELTER, K. MCALLISTER, D. M. HARRIS, M. A. LINNELL, AND K. I. PRICE. 2004. Resolving urban Canada goose problems in Puget Sound, Washington: A coalition-based approach. *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference* 21:107-112.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT - CALIFORNIA

WHITE, L. 1967. Problems in county-wide rodent control programming. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:7-10.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT - ECONOMICS

EVANS, D. C. 1986. Enterprise budgets: a tool for vertebrate pest control decision making in developing countries. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:242-246.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT - EQUIPMENT

WRIGHT, P. F. 1964. Bait mixing equipment used in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:97-98.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) - PERSPECTIVES

ACORD, B. R., C. A. RAMEY, AND R. W. WERGE. 1994. Charting a future: Process and promise. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:5-8.

BERRYMAN, J. H. 1994. Keynote address - Blurred images: and the future of wildlife damage management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:2-4.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT - HISTORY

ACORD, B. R. 1992. Responses of the ADC Program to a changing American society. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:9-11.

HYGNSTROM, S. E. 1990. The evolution of vertebrate pest management--the species versus systems approach. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:20-24.

JACOBSEN, W. C. 1962. Keynote speech - The pest animal problem. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:8-17.

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAEFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1992. Back to the future for APHIS's vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:17-21.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT - INTERNATIONAL

SHUYLER, H. R. 1974. The role of F.A.O. in vertebrate pest problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:144-149.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT - LAWS AND LEGISLATION

GOLDMAN, D. S. 1988. Current and future EPA requirements concerning good laboratory practices relative to vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:22-25.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT - MATHEMATICAL MODELLING

DOLBEER, R. A., C. R. INGRAM, AND J. L. SEUBERT. 1976. Modeling as a management tool for assessing the impact of blackbird control measures. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:35-45.

HONE, J. 1986. Integrative models of poisoning vertebrate pests. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:230-236.

WATT, K. E. F. 1964. Animal population ecology and control fundamentals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:24-28.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT - PERSPECTIVES

ALDRICH JR., D. G. 1962. People, pests and some plans [Banquet Speech]. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:213-226.

CRAVEN, S. R. 1988. The impact of wildlife damage on wildlife management programs in Wisconsin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:9-13.

CRAVEN, S. R. 1996. Keynote address - The future of wildlife damage management--and why I want to be a part of it. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:2-5.

CUSHING, R. L. 1970. Keynote address - The year of ecology. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:2-4.

HARDY, A. R. 1990. Vertebrate pests of UK agriculture: Present problems and future solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:181-185.

HOWARD, W. E. 1976. A philosophy of vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:116-120.

JOHNSON, R. J. 1990. The human element in wildlife damage situations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:16-19.

LEE JR., J. O. 1986. Keynote address - Changing times for animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:2-5.

MCCANN, L. 1980. Keynote address - New concepts in wildlife management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:2-4.

MERRILL, H. A. 1970. The outlook for vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:144-145.

MILLER, D. D. 1974. Vertebrates...and the conflicts in public image. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:142-143.

MILLER, J. E. 1982. The role of USDA in animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:42-46.

MILLER, J. E. 1988. Vertebrate pesticides and nontarget wildlife losses in proper perspective. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:39-44.

MOMBOISSE, R. M. 1978. Keynote address - Vertebrate pest control, where from here? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:3-8.

REIDINGER JR., R. F. 1990. Keynote address - Thoughts on the future of vertebrate pest management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:2-4.

SCHMIDT, R. H. 1992. Why bad things happen to good animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:25-28.

SPENCER, D. A. 1972. Keynote address - Vertebrates: A resource needing management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:2-6.

SPENCER, D. A. 1982. Keynote address - Vertebrate pest management and changing times. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:2-5.

SUTTON JR., R. M. 1967. Animal control - progress, problems and professionalism. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:41-44.

SWANSON, G. A. 1976. Keynote address - The role of education in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:7-10.

SWIFT, J. E. 1964. Pest control methods and people. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:71-76.

TRUMAN, L. C. 1988. Keynote address - The pest control industry and the challenges ahead. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:2-4.

WATT, K. E. F. 1964. Animal population ecology and control fundamentals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 2:24-28.

WOOD, J. R. 1978. Influences on the science of animal damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:161-164.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT - STANDARDS

BECK, J. R. 1974. An overview of ASTM's activities in establishing standards for vertebrate pest control materials. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:55-57.

KVERNO, N. B. 1970. Standardization of procedures for developing vertebrate control agents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:138-139.

SPEAR, P. J. 1967. Good practice in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 3:31-35.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT - STATE PROGRAMS

CRAVEN, S. R. 1988. The impact of wildlife damage on wildlife management programs in Wisconsin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:9-13.

DECALESTA, D. S. 1978. A public information program on predator damage control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:67-72.

HANDLEY, M. H. 1978. County programs for vertebrate pest control in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:60-62.

JACKSON, J. J. 1980. Needs of county agents for vertebrate pest control information in Georgia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:60-62.

LITTLE, D. R. 1976. Local program of bird damage control in Salinas Valley. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:68-71.

THOMPSON, R. A. 1976. The cost of predator damage control using trapping as the primary control technique. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:146-153.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT - STATE PROGRAMS -

LICENSING

HALLETT, J. T. 1976. The role of pest control advisor in vertebrate pest control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:215-220.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT - SYSTEMS APPROACH

HYGNSTROM, S. E. 1990. The evolution of vertebrate pest management--the species versus systems approach. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:20-24.

WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT - TRAINING

NELSON, P. C. 1980. The need for good public relations and staff training in the use of toxins in pest destruction. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:222-227.

wildlife disease

WITMER, G., H. MARTINS, AND L. FLOR. 2004. Leptospirosis in the Azores: The rodent connection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:217-220.

WILDLIFE HABITAT

COWAN, J. B. 1970. The role of the wildlife refuge in relief of vertebrate pest damage in agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:150-155.

JOHNSON, R. J. 1986. Wildlife damage in conservation tillage agriculture: A new challenge. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:127-132.

wildlife laws

HADIDIAN, J., L. J. SIMON, AND M. R. CHILDS. 2002. The "nuisance" wildlife control industry: Animal welfare concerns. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:378-382.

wildlife management

HOWARD, W. E. 1996. Animal rights and the need to understand nature; A debate. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:248-249.

WENNING, K. M., M. J. BEGIER, AND R. A. DOLBEER. 2004. Wildlife hazard management at airports: Fifteen years of growth and progress for Wildlife Services. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:295-301.

WITMER, G. W., M. LOWNEY, H. MCDANIEL, AND D. REES. 2002. Assessment of potential Cuban hutia management at U.S. Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:59-66.

Wildlife Management Institute

HOWARD, W. E. 2000. Keynote address - A vision for wildlife management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:2-4.

wildlife profession

SCHMIDT, R. H. 2002. Keynote address - Playing with fire: Trust and the credibility of the profession.

Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:3-6.

Wildlife Services

BERGMAN, D. L., L. E. HUFFMAN, AND J. D. PAULSON. 1998. North Dakota's cost-share program for guard animals. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:122-125.

BOWERS, Z. L. 2004. Protecting Canada geese on a wildlife management area in east-central Nevada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:113-115.

CURNOW, R. D. 1996. Introducing the National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:6-7.

DEWEY, J., ANDD. BERGMAN. 2000. Overview of Wildlife Services' adverse incident reports FIFRA Section 6(a)(2). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:408-412.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., ANDE. W. SCHAFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

MASON, J. R. 2004. Keynote address - Breathing lessons. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:3-7.

SPECER, J. O. 2004. Nevada wildlife resource protection overview: 2000 through 2003. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:312-316.

SPENCER JR., J. O. 2002. DRC-1339 use and control of common ravens . Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:110-113.

TOBIN, M. E. 2002. Developing methods to manage conflicts between humans and birds -- three decades of change at the USDA National Wildlife Research Center. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:91-96.

WENNING, K. M., M. J. BEGIER, AND R. A. DOLBEER. 2004. Wildlife hazard management at airports: Fifteen years of growth and progress for Wildlife Services. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:295-301.

WYWIALOWSKI, A. P. 1998. Are wildlife-caused losses of agriculture increasing? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:363-370.

The Wildlife Society

HOWARD, W. E. 2000. Keynote address - A vision for wildlife management. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:2-4.

wildlife strike

BARRAS, S. C., ANDT. W. SEAMANS. 2002. Habitat management approaches for reducing wildlife use of airfields. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:309-315.

STUCKER, K. P., ANDB. G. DUNLAP. 2002. Food habits of raptors using airports in north-central Kentucky. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:170-174.

windshield, aircraft

DOLBEER, R. A., ANDP. ESCHENFELDER. 2002. Have population increases of large birds outpaced airworthiness standards for civil aircraft? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:161-169.

winegrapes

TABER, M. R., AND L. R. MARTIN. 1998. The use of netting as a bird management tool in vineyards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:43-45.

WIRE GRIDS

AMLING, W. 1980. Exclusion of gulls from reservoirs in Orange County, California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:29-30.

wires

BELANT, J. L., AND SHERRI K. ANDICKES. 1996. Overhead wires reduce roof-nesting by ring-billed gulls and herring gulls. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:108-112.

WISCONSIN

CRAVEN, S. R. 1988. The impact of wildlife damage on wildlife management programs in Wisconsin. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:9-13.

wolf

GENOVESI, P. 2000. Impact of free ranging dogs on wildlife in Italy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:295-298.

JACKSON, R. M., G. G. AHLBORN, M. GURUNG, AND S. ALE. 1996. Reducing livestock depredation losses in the Nepalese Himalaya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:241-247.

WOLVES

BRECK, S. W., R. WILLIAMSON, C. NIEMEYER, AND J. A. SHIVIK. 2002. Non-lethal radio activated guard for deterring wolf depredation in Idaho: Summary and call for research. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:223-226.

NIEMEYER, C. C., E. E. BANGS, S. H. FRITTS, J. A. FONTAINE, M. D. JIMENEZ, AND W. G. BREWSTER. 1994. Wolf depredation management in relation to wolf recovery. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:57-60.

WEST, G. A. 1962. Wolf control in British Columbia, Canada. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:57-66.

WOMBATS

MONTAGUE, T. L., D. C. POLLOCK, AND W. WRIGHT. 1990. An examination of the browsing animal problem in Australian eucalypt and pine plantations. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:203-208.

WOOD RATS

MARSH, R. E. 1962. Mole and woodrat control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:98-112.

WOODPECKERS

CRAVEN, S. R. 1984. Woodpeckers: A serious suburban problem? Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:204-210.

FITZWATER, W. D. 1988. Solution to urban bird problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:254-259.

JACKSON, J. J. 1990. Controlling vertebrate animal damage in southern pines. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:199-202.

KOEHLER, J. W. 1962. Linnets, horned larks, crowned sparrows, and woodpeckers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:174-185.

MORAN, S., C. KEIDAR, AND Y. WOLF. 1980. Protecting polyethylene irrigation pipes against damage caused by woodpeckers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:43-48.

STEMMERMAN, L. 1988. Observation of woodpecker damage to electrical distribution line poles in Missouri. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:260-265.

WOODPIGEONS

HARDY, A. R. 1990. Vertebrate pests of UK agriculture: Present problems and future solutions. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:181-185.

worker safety

BAKER, R. O., ANDR. KRIEGER. 2002. Phosphine exposure to applicators and bystanders from rodent burrow treatment with aluminum phosphide. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:267-276.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)

GRATZ, N. G. 1974. The role of W.H.O. in the study and control of rodent-borne disease. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 6:73-77.

World Trade Center

CHIPMAN, R. B., R. A. DOLBEER, K. J. PREUSSER, D. P. SULLIVAN, E. D. LOSITO, A. L. GOSSER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 2004. Emergency wildlife management response to protect evidence associated with the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center, New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:281-286.

XERUS ERYTHROPUS

KEY, G. E. 1990. Control of the African striped ground squirrel, *Xerus erythropus*, in Kenya. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:99-103.

Yard Gard

BELANT, J. L., T. W. SEAMANS, AND L. A. TYSON. 1998. Evaluation of electronic frightening devices as white-tailed deer deterrents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:107-110.

yellow-billed magpie

PEARSON, A. B., W. P. GORENZEL, AND T. P. SALMON. 2000. Lesser-known vertebrate pests of almonds in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:365-376.

Yersinia pestis

BORCHERT, J. N. 2004. Epizootology and response to the bioweapon use of the plague organism, *Yersinia pestis*, in commensal rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:209-216.

zero-tolerance

CHIPMAN, R. B., R. A. DOLBEER, K. J. PREUSSER, D. P. SULLIVAN, E. D. LOSITO, A. L. GOSSER, AND T. W. SEAMANS. 2004. Emergency wildlife management response to protect evidence associated with the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center, New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:281-286.

ZIMBABWE

JARVIS, M. J. F., AND M. LAGRANGE. 1982. Problem vertebrate management in Zimbabwe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:95-100.

LAGRANGE, M. 1986. The mechanical control of bushpig, *Patamochoerus p. orcus*, in Zimbabwe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:215-225.

LAGRANGE, M. 1988. Innovative approaches in the control of quelea, *Quelea quelea lathimii*, in Zimbabwe. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:310-314.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE

ARJO, W. M., D. L. NOLTE, T. M. PRIMUS, AND D. J. KOHLER. 2004. Assessing the efficacy of chlorophacinone for mountain beaver (*Aplodontia rufa*) control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:158-162.

BYERS, R. E., R. S. YOUNG, AND R. D. NEELY. 1976. Review of cultural and other control methods for reducing pine vole populations in apple orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:242-253.

CAUGHLEY, J., C. DONKIN, AND K. STRONG. 1998. Managing mouse plagues in rural Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:160-165.

EISEMANN, J. D., AND E. PETERSEN. 2002. Human poisonings and rodenticides: Evaluation of incidents reported to the American Association of Poison Control Centers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:290-294.

FAGERSTONE, K. A., AND W. SCHAFFER JR. 1998. Status of APHIS vertebrate pesticides and drugs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:319-324.

GILL, G. E. 1992. A review of the results from laboratory tests of some rodenticides against eight rodent species. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:182-191.

HOOD, G. A. 1972. Zinc phosphide - a new look at an old rodenticide for field rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:85-92.

HYGNSTROM, S. E., K. C. VERCAUTEREN, AND J. D. EKSTEIN. 1996. Impacts of field-dwelling rodents on emerging field corn. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:148-150.

JACOBS, W. W. 2000. The rationale for requiring Bitrex and dyes in rodent baits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:257-262.

JING-HUI, L., AND E. MARSH. 1988. LD₅₀ determination of zinc phosphide toxicity for house mice and albino

laboratory mice. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:91-94.

KEY, G. E., ANDR. C. DE LA PIEDRA. 1992. The field rat control campaign, Chiapas, Mexico. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:268-271.

NOLTE, D. L. 1996. Mongolian rangelands: Rodent problems and approaches to alleviate damage. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:143-147.

RAMEY, C. A., J. B. BOURASSA, AND M. S. FUTURA. 2004. Non-target hazard to ring-necked pheasants from zinc phosphide use in northern California agricultural areas. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:247-252.

SALMON, T. P., D. A. WHISSON, AND W. P. GORENZEL. 2000. Use of zinc phosphide for California ground squirrel control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:346-357.

STERNER, R. T. 1996. Zinc phosphide residues in voles: Scenarios showing low risks to domestic cats and dogs. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:139-142.

STERNER, R. T. 1998. The bait surcharge program: Research improves zinc phosphide use for vole control in alfalfa. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 18:176-180.

TONGTAVEE, K. 1980. Efficacy tests of different rodenticides on some species of rats in Thailand. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 9:143-145.

TOWNZEN, K. R., M. A. THOMPSON, AND SMITH CHARLES R. 1996. Investigations and management of epizootic plague at Ice House Reservoir, Eldorado National Forest, California, 1994 and 1995. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:68-74.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - BAIT & BAIT STATIONS

CLARK, D. O. 1972. The extending of cotton rat range in California - their life history and control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:7-14.

PANK, L. F. 1976. Effects of bait formulations on toxicant losses and efficacy. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:196-202.

STERNER, R. T. 1994. Zinc phosphide: Implications of optimal foraging theory and particle-dose analyses efficacy, acceptance, bait shyness, and non-target hazards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:152-159.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - GROUND SQUIRRELS

MARSH, R. E. 1994. Current (1994) ground squirrel control practices in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:61-65.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - HOUSE MICE

ADVANI, R. 1992. Field evaluation of three anticoagulant rodenticides against *Mus musculus* populations in apartmental buildings in New York City. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:208-211.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - INDIA

ADVANI, R., I. PRAKASH, AND R. P. MATHUR. 1988. Reduction in rodent populations through intermittent control operations in the cropping ecosystem of the Indian desert. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 13:119-122.

DEORAS, P. J. 1972. Rat reduction with indigenous methods. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:168-177.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - JACKRABBITS

EVANS, J., P. L. HEGDAL, AND R. E. GRIFFITH JR. 1970. Methods of controlling jackrabbits. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 4:109-116.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - NONTARGET POISONING

LITTRELL, E. E. 1990. Effects of field vertebrate pest control on nontarget wildlife (with emphasis on bird and rodent control). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 14:59-61.

MATSCHKE, G. H., K. J. ANDREWS, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1992. Zinc phosphide: Black-tailed prairie dog-domestic ferret secondary poison study. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:330-334.

RICHARDS, C. G. J. 1986. Approaches to small-holder rodent control. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 12:158-162.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - PESTICIDES - REGISTRATION

RAMEY, C. A., E. W. SCHAEFER JR., K. A. FAGERSTONE, AND S. D. PALMATEER. 1992. Back to the future for APHIS's vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:17-21.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - POCKET GOPHERS

BARNES JR., V. G., R. M. ANTHONY, J. EVANS, AND G. D. LINDSEY. 1982. Evaluation of zinc phosphide bait for pocket gophers control on forest land. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:219-225.

TICKES, B. R., L. K. CHEATHEAM, AND J. L. STAIR. 1982. A comparison of selected rodenticides for the control of the common Valley pocket gopher (*Thomomys bottae*). Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:201-204.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - PROPERTIES

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:327-362.

HOOD, G. A. 1972. Zinc phosphide - a new look at an old rodenticide for field rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:85-92.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - RESIDUE STUDIES

HOOD, G. A. 1972. Zinc phosphide - a new look at an old rodenticide for field rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:85-92.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - ROOF RATS

BHARDWAJ, D., ANDI. PRAKASH. 1984. Efficacy of three anticoagulant rodenticides for the control of poisonous *Rattus rattus*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:82-84.

TOBIN, M. E. 1992. Rodent damage in Hawaiian madacamia orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:272-276.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - SIGMODON HISPIDUS

GONZALEZ ROMERO, A., G. TELLO SANDOVAL, J. SERNA SECUNDINO, AND V. M. AGUILAR RAMIREZ. 1978. Damages caused by cotton rat, *Sigmodon hispidus zanjensis*, on sugar cane in San Pedrosula, Honduras. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 8:231-236.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - TOXICOLOGY

CRABTREE, D. G. 1962. Review of current vertebrate pesticides. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:327-362.

HOOD, G. A. 1972. Zinc phosphide - a new look at an old rodenticide for field rodents. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 5:85-92.

ZINC PHOSPHIDE - VOLES

BYERS, R. E., AND M. H. MERSON. 1982. Current improvements in baiting pine and meadow voles. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 10:139-142.

BYERS, R. E., R. S. YOUNG, AND R. D. NEELY. 1976. Review of cultural and other control methods for reducing pine vole populations in apple orchards. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 7:242-253.

MORAN, S., AND H. KEIDAR. 1994. Assessment of toxic bait efficacy in field trials by counts of burrow openings. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:168-174.

MYLLYMAKI, A. 1984. Efficacy of a number of toxic baits and baiting against the voles, *Microtus agrestis* and *Arvicola terrestris*. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:38-46.

ZIRAM

MASON, J. R., AND L. CLARK. 1992. Nonlethal repellents: The development of cost-effective, practical solutions to agricultural and industrial problems. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:115-129.

ZONOTRICHIA SPP.

KOEHLER, J. W. 1962. Linnets, horned larks, crowned sparrows, and woodpeckers. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Control Conference 1:174-185.

zoological parks

CORRIGAN, R. M. 2004. An overview of the significance and management of vertebrate pests around zoological parks. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 21:327-337.

zoonoses

ATWILL, E. R., R. PHILLIPS, AND F. RULOFSON. 2002. Environmental loading rates of the waterborne pathogenic protozoa *Cryptosporidium parvum* in certain domestic and wildlife species in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:241-243.

JAY, M. T. 1996. Zoonotic diseases of carnivores and occupational safety issues for predator control employees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:63-67.

zoonosis

BORCHERT, J. N. 2002. Current control strategies to combat Lyme disease in the north-central and eastern U.S. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 20:244-248.

zoonotic disease

HARRISON, JR. F. J. 1996. Managing plague in endangered species habitats. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:230-233.

JAY, M. T. 1996. Zoonotic diseases of carnivores and occupational safety issues for predator control employees. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 17:63-67.

zoonotic helminths

MURRAY, W. J. 2000. The epidemiology of a case of raccoon roundworm infection. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 19:118-120.

ZOSTEROPS SPP.

BOMFORD, M. 1992. Review of research on control of bird pests in Australia. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 15:93-96.

VAN WAY, V. 1984. The white-eyes eradication effort in California. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 11:188-191.

ZYGODONTOMYS BREVICAUDA

VALENCIA, D., D. J. ELIAS, AND J. A. OSPINA. 1994. Rodent pests in Colombian agriculture. Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference 16:92-94.